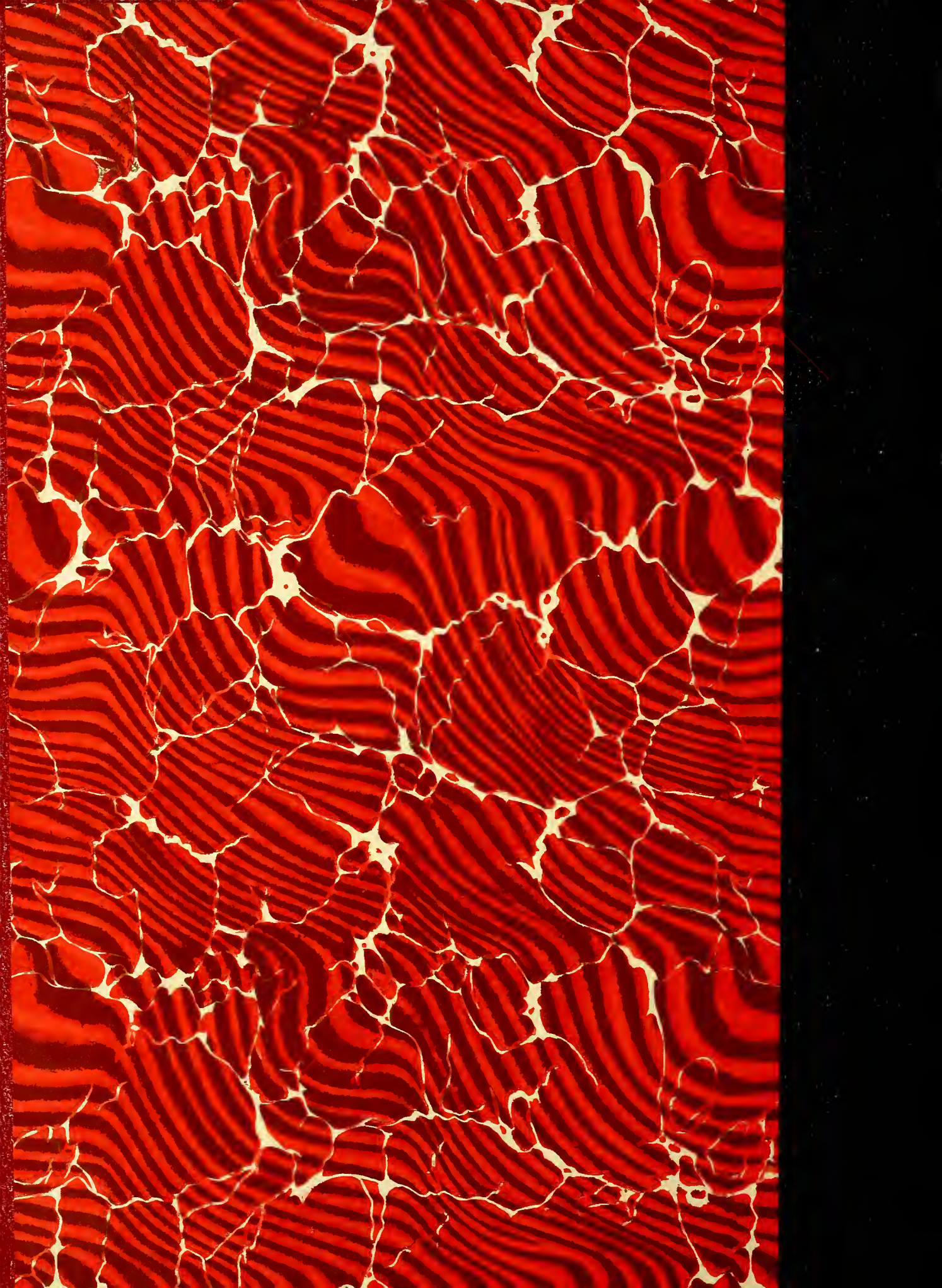








Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2011 with funding from
LYRASIS Members and Sloan Foundation

<http://www.archive.org/details/athletethe198889unse>

THE A T H L E T E

August 1988
Volume XLX, No. 1



**Official Publication of
The Kentucky High School
Athletic Association**

Member of National Federation of State High School Associations



National Federation Adds Cheerleading To Its Structure

KANSAS CITY, MO (April 26, 1988) — In its continuing effort to meet the needs of high school activities participants, the National Federation has added cheerleading to its structure.

Because of the growth and development of cheerleading in the nation's high schools, the National Federation has adopted recommended guidelines and will provide services for this important high school activity.

Prior to 1978, the National Federation provided services only for high school athletics. That year, however, services for speech and music were added and, in 1984, programs for chemical health were started which led to the creation of TARGET.

"With the growth of cheerleading has come a need for unification and direction," said Brice Durbin, executive director of the National Federation. "We believe that the philosophy statement and recommended guidelines that have been developed will enhance cheerleading programs throughout the nation."

The National Federation Spirit Committee met March 28-29 at the National Federation to establish guidelines and construct a statement of philosophy. This committee also adopted the first Cheerleading Guide, which will contain the philosophy statement, recommended safety guidelines, photographs of partner stunts which are permitted and which are not permitted, suggestions for cheerleader advisors/coaches and guidelines for cheerleaders. The guide will be updated annually as are all National Federation rule-related publications.

Included in the statement of philosophy adopted by the Spirit Committee was the following: "... Cheerleaders shall serve as a support group for the interscholastic athletic program within the school, and, as such, play a very important role in the administration of athletics contests. Each squad should strive to boost school spirit, promote good sportsmanship, develop positive crowd involvement and help student participants and spectators achieve the most worthwhile educational objectives of the interscholastic program."

The philosophy statement also noted that cheerleading activities should center on leading or directing the cheers of fans and that performing is a secondary role of cheerleading.

Following are the recommended cheerleader safety guidelines that were adopted:

1. Adequate warm-up must precede all activities.
2. Jewelry is prohibited with the exception of religious or medical medals. If such medals are worn, they shall be taped to the body and be under the uniform.
3. Cheerleaders shall wear athletic-type shoes which are appropriate for cheerleading activities.
4. Tumbling and partner stunts should not be performed on wet surfaces. Tumbling, partner stunts and pyramids should not be performed on concrete.
5. Use of mini-tramps, spring boards or any apparatus that increases the height of a stunt is not allowed.
6. All pyramids and/or mounts are limited to two persons high, meaning the base(s) is in direct contact with the floor or ground.
7. Stunts higher than a shoulder stand (e.g., above-the-shoulder extensions) must have a spotter(s).
8. Free-falling flips or swan dives from mounts, pyramids or basket tosses are not allowed.
9. The catcher must have continual eye contact with the top person/flyer throughout the entire stunt. The top person must look before dismounting backwards to a cradle catch.
10. Toe and thigh pitches are not permitted.
11. Knee drops, split drops and tension drops are not allowed.
12. Double-base, split catches are not allowed.
13. Suspended splits are permitted provided the person performing the split is able to lower his/her own weight into the split position, and/or the bases provide support at thigh level.
14. Basket tosses or any type of toss must be performed from ground level and must be cradled by the original bases. If there are only two bases, there must be a spotter at the head/shoulder area when the top person/flyer is caught.

The Spirit Committee noted that cheerleading can be dangerous, and that responsibility for safety rests with each high school. The committee said that each school's coach/advisor should modify the above recommendations to reflect the age, training, experience and athletic ability of the students in his/her school.

NEW PUBLICATION!!

1988-89 OFFICIAL HIGH SCHOOL CHEERLEADING GUIDE FOR BOYS AND GIRLS CHEERLEADING

The book contains a philosophy statement, recommended safety guidelines, for cheerleaders and cheerleader advisors, and photographs to clarify stunts which are permitted or not permitted according to the National Federation guidelines.

Cost: \$2.00 Plus Shipping & Handling

Shipping Charges	
Up to \$10.00	Add \$3.00
Over \$10.00	add \$5.00

Send orders to:

**NATIONAL FEDERATION OF STATE
HIGH SCHOOL ASSOCIATIONS**
11724 Plaza Circle, P.O. Box 20626
Kansas City, MO 64195
816-464-5400

The Kentucky High School Athlete

Official Publication of the
Kentucky High School Athletic Association

VOL. XLX, NO. 1

AUGUST, 1988

\$10.00 PER YEAR

Newly Elected Board Member



DAVID POINTS
Mt. Sterling

David Points, Principal at Montgomery County High School, has been elected by the Board Appointed Representatives of the Ninth and Tenth Basketball Regions to complete the unexpired term of Bill Case on the Board of Control. Case, formerly the Principal at Bourbon County High School, and most recently the Assistant to the Superintendent in Bourbon County, retired this past July 1 to enter private industry. Case will be a marketing and customer accounts representative for a bank in Bourbon County.

Points is certainly no stranger to administration or to the member schools in the Ninth and Tenth regions. He is now entering his tenth year as Principal at Montgomery County, which followed one year as an Assistant Principal at the school. Previous to his service for the Mt. Sterling school, Points was a guidance counselor and Assistant to the Principal at Mason County, and served several years in the teaching profession at Carroll and Oldham County High Schools.

Points graduated from Grant County High School in 1963 and began his undergraduate work at Hanover College in Hanover, Indiana the following fall. He transferred to the University of Kentucky where he received his B.A. in Education in 1968. He then did graduate work at Georgetown College, where in 1973 he received his M.A. degree in Guidance Counseling. In 1977, he received his Certification in Principalship/Administration from Morehead State and the following year received his Rank I in Administration from Morehead.

He has been involved in several Professional groups, including the American Association of School Administrators, the Kentucky High School Coaches Association, the Kentucky Association of School Administrators, and the National and Kentucky Association of School Principals. He has served on K.A.S.S.P.'s Board of Directors and as that group's president, was selected to Phi Delta Kappa, and has served on the Bluegrass Basketball Association's Board of Directors.

He wife Jean is the owner of Physical Therapy & Rehabilitation Services, while his son Spencer is a junior at Eastern Kentucky University and his son Darin, a sophomore at Hanover College.



1988 State Tennis Championships Team Scoring

BOYS

St. Xavier	17
Trinity (Louisville)	15
Henderson County	7
Lone Oak	6
North Hardin	6
Owensboro Catholic	6
Dixie Heights	4
Eastern	4
Franklin County	4
Scott County	4
Bowling Green	3
Male	3
Sayre	3
Shelby County	3
Boyd County	2
Christian County	2
Covington Catholic	2
Fort Knox	2
Hart County	2
Montgomery County	2
Paducah Tilghman	1
Southern	0
Danville	0
Western	0
Fairdale	0
Cumberland	0

GIRLS

Sacred Heart	14
Highlands	8
Lone Oak	8
Henderson County	8
Henry Clay	7
Model	6
Sayre	5
Bowling Green	5
Middlesboro	4
Elizabethtown	3
Eastern	3
Bourbon County	2
Atherton	2
Bullitt Central	2
Daviess County	2
Doss	2
Mason County	2
Notre Dame	2
Pulaski County	1
Calloway County	1
Paul Blazer	1
Male	0
Meade County	0
Beechwood	0
Collegiate	0
Grayson County	0
Russell	0
Southern	0

BOYS TEAM PLAY-OFF SCORES

#1 Singles:

Bryan Minton/St. Xavier def. Steve Mather/Trinity
(6-4)(4-6) Retired

#2 Singles:

Steve Reuff/Trinity def. David Mahan/St. Xavier
(6-4) (6-3)

#1 Doubles

Chris Bohnert/St. Xavier def. Chad McRae/Trinity
Cinton Glasscock Travis Raque
(6-3) (6-1)

#2 Doubles

Ray Shea/St. Xavier def. Brandon Bowlds/Trinity
Brice Brown Brad Warren
(By Default)

AUGUST, 1988**VOL. XLX, NO. 1**

Published monthly, except June and July, by the Kentucky High School Athletic Association, Office of Publication, 560 E. Cooper Dr., P.O. Box 22280, Lexington, KY 40522.

Third class postage paid at Richmond, Kentucky. Acceptance for mailing at special rate of postage provided for in Section 1103. Act of October 3, 1917, authorized May 3, 1926. Publication No. 293080.

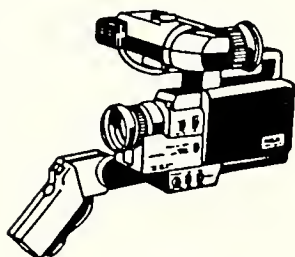
Please send notice of undelivered copies on form 3579 to: K.H.S.A.A., P.O. Box 22280, Lexington, Kentucky 40522.

Editor **TOM MILLS**
Assistant Editor **ANNE WESLEY MAYS**
Assistant Editor **BRIGID L. DeVRIES**
Assistant Editor **LOUIS STOUT**
Assistant Editor **BILLY V. WISE**
Assistant Editor **JULIAN TACKETT**
 Lexington, Kentucky

BOARD OF CONTROL

President - Tom Buchanan (1985-1989) Eddyville; Vice-President - Sam Chandler (1986-1990) Shelbyville; Directors - Sandy Allen (1988-1992) Louisville, Huston DeHaven (1987-1991) Hardinsburg, Charles Henry (1988-1992) Paducah, Pearl Ray Lefevers (1988-1992) Kettle Island, Charles Miller (1986-1990) Louisville, Marvin Moore (1988-1992) Morehead, Tony Olinger (1984-1989) Lexington, David Points (1988-1991) Mt. Sterling, Ken Tippet (1985-1989) Versailles, Liz Trabandt (1988-1991) Ashland; State Department of Education - Harry Loy, Frankfort.

Subscription Rate \$10.00 per year



K.H.S.A.A. Videotaping Regulations

I. MEDIA

At all levels of competition, including district, regional, sectional, and state competition in K.H.S.A.A. sponsored tournaments and meets, managers are encouraged to make allowances for members of the television media to tape the contests at no charge to the media outlet, as long as the taping is for the sole purpose of newscast highlights.

Cable companies and other outlets desiring to tape the contest for delayed re-broadcast must receive the permission of the event manager, and the manager has the right to set and collect any fee which he or she may deem appropriate as an offset to any perceived lost ticket revenue. At the state level, all negotiations for rights to a delayed broadcast, as well as any live telecast, shall be initiated with the Association Sports Information Director, and must be approved by the Commissioner of the K.H.S.A.A. All telecasts and cablecasts at levels of K.H.S.A.A. competition other than the state final competition, shall be governed by the local manager.

II. PARTICIPATING TEAMS

At the discretion of the event manager, and if space is available, participating teams in K.H.S.A.A. events shall be allowed space, for the purpose of recording the game. If space is deemed to be available, the tournament manager has the right to designate a specific area for the purpose of taping, and allow taping only in that area. If space is deemed

to be not available, and the management is taping the events for the purpose of re-sale or archives, the management shall provide each participating team with a copy of the tape of each game in which they participate, at no charge. It shall be solely the determination of the event manager as to space availability. The manager of all state final championships is the Association Commissioner. Each participating school choosing to tape or film their event are required to sign a waiver indicating that the Association will be held blameless for any and all liability to those parties involved in the taping, and that the school will make NO copies of the tape or film.

III. FANS and the GENERAL PUBLIC

The Association shall allow for the taping of K.H.S.A.A. sponsored competition by persons whose equipment is totally self-contained, and can be operated from the confines of the seat which the person occupies. However, at the discretion of the event manager, taping may be prohibited if attendance figures or ticket sales indicate that the allowance of taping would impose on the comfort and view of other paying patrons. No support equipment, i.e., electric power supplies, tripods, etc. shall be allowed. The determination as to space availability and other technical requests shall be solely to the discretion of the event manager. If space is deemed to be available, the tournament manager has the right to designate a specific area for the purpose of taping, and allow taping only in that area. All requests for videotape and film space at levels below the state championships shall be directed to the event manager, and his or her decision as to space availability shall be final.

IV. ASSOCIATION TAPING PRIVILEGES

The Kentucky High School Athletic Association reserves the right to tape any of its state championship rounds, and to make the tapes available in a reasonable amount of time and at a reasonable rate. The association list of events to tape is including to but not limited to, Soccer Semi-Final and Final Round, Volleyball Semi-Final and Final Round, Football Championship Games (all four classes), State Boys Basketball Tournament (all games), State Girls Basketball Tournament (all games), State Wrestling Championships (final rounds in each class), and the Mid America Classic.

SPECIAL NOTICES

PART II EXAMS FOR FOOTBALL, SOCCER AND VOLLEYBALL — SEPTEMBER 12

The Part II examination must be taken under supervision. It will be given by the local assigning secretary and/or at the K.H.S.A.A. Office in Lexington, or other sites as designated by the K.H.S.A.A. Any exception to the above must be cleared with the Commissioner.

SCHOLARSHIP GUIDE ANNOUNCEMENT

The 1988 SCHOLARSHIP GUIDE for women, sponsored by the Women's Sports Foundation and Procter & Gamble, is available and ideal for high school girl athletes. The Guide lists the colleges and universities that offer athletic scholarships by state, and each entry includes the contact person, kinds of scholarships available and the number offered. In addition, guidance is given on how to approach the scholarship search and what questions the athlete should consider.

For a copy of the 1988 SCHOLARSHIP GUIDE, please write to: Women's Sports Foundation, 342 Madison Ave., Suite 728, New York, NY 10173. Please include \$2 for postage and handling.

K.H.S.A.A. SOCCER ALIGNMENT FOR 1988**REGION 1****District 1**

Heath
Lone Oak
Paducah Tilghman
Reidland
St. Mary

District 2

Caldwell County
Calloway County
Marshall County
Murray

District 3

Fort Campbell
Henderson County
Madisonville/N. Hopkins
University Heights

REGION 2**District 4**

Apollo
Daviess County
Owensboro
Owensboro Catholic

District 5

Bowling Green
Glasgow
Russellville
Warren Central
Warren East

District 6

East Hardin
Elizabethtown
Fort Knox
North Hardin
West Hardin

REGION 3**District 7**

Doss
Fairdale
Holy Cross (Louisville)
Pleasure Ridge Park
Southwest Christian

District 8

Central
duPont Manual
Male
Ninth & O
St. Xavier

District 9

DeSales
Iroquois
Moore
Southern
St. Francis

REGION 4**District 10**

Fern Creek
Highview Baptist
Jeffersontown
Seneca
Waggener

District 11

Ballard
Eastern
Kentucky Country Day
Walden

District 12

Atherton
Christian Academy
Louisville Collegiate
Trinity (Louisville)

REGION 5**District 13**

Anderson County
Bullitt East
Frankfort
Franklin County
Oldham County
Shelby County
Western Hills

District 14

Harrison County
Mason County
Maysville
Pendleton County

District 15

Bourbon County
Millersburg Military
Paris
Scott County
Woodford County

REGION 6**District 16**

Berea
Boyle County
Danville
Somerset

District 17

Jessamine County
Lafayette
Sayre
Tates Creek

District 18

Bryan Station
Henry Clay
Lexington Catholic
Madison Central
Madison Southern

REGION 7**District 19**

Boone County
Conner
Dixie Heights
Lloyd Memorial
St. Henry

District 20

Covington Catholic
Covington Latin
Holmes
Holy Cross
Scott

District 21

Bishop Brossart
Campbell County
Highlands
Ludlow
Newport Central Cath.
Simon Kenton

REGION 8**District 22**

George Rogers Clark
Menifee County
Montgomery County
Powell County

District 23

Laurel County
Oneida Bapt. Institute
St. Camillus

District 24

Boyd County
Mullins
Paul Blazer
Rowan County
Russell

NEWS
RELEASEKENTUCKY ASSOCIATION
OF
PEP ORGANIZATION SPONSORS

The Kentucky Association of Pep Organization Sponsors (KAPOS) is pleased to recognize nine 1988 Stella S. Gilb Scholarship winners: Michelle Burgess, Barren County High School; Amy Fulcher, Hughes-Kirk High School; Julie Sharpensteen, Doss High School; Tammy Miller, Laurel County High School; Rhonda Smith, Lincoln County High School; Kimberly McDowell, East Carter High School; Janie Rowland, Johnson Central High School; Melissa Wireman, Magoffin County High School; and Jennifer Swartz, Pikeville High School. Each recipient was chosen for academic and leadership ability and will receive \$500. Since 1964, KAPOS has awarded 52 scholarships in the amount of \$36,600. Applications for the 1989 scholarships will be available in January. Any senior cheerleader at a KAPOS member school is eligible.



Michelle Burgess
Barren County High School



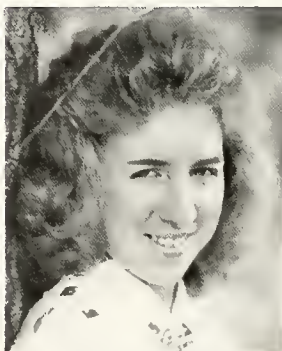
Amy Fulcher
Hughes-Kirk High School



Kimberly McDowell
East Carter High School



Tammy Miller
Laurel County High School



Janie Rowland
Johnson Central High School



Julie Sharpensteen
Doss High School



Rhonda Smith
Lincoln County High School



Jennifer Swartz
Pikeville High School



Melissa Wireman
Magoffin County High School



1988 KHSAA CROSS COUNTRY COMMITTEE MEETING MINUTES

July 14, 1988

Members Present:

Mr. Louis Stout - Assist. Commissioner KHSAA
Mr. Gordon Bocock - Pulaski Co. H.S., Chairman
Mr. Larry Wingfeld - Shelby Co. H.S., Secretary
Mr. Tony Rowe - Daviess Co. H.S.
Mr. Will Pagan - Daviess Co. H.S.
Mr. Frank Miklavcic - Frankfort H.S.
Mr. Randy Crist - Anderson Co. H.S.
Ms. Jean Wright - Franklin Co. H.S.
Mr. Bob Stacy - Boyd Co. H.S.
Mr. Jack Kaline - Covington Catholic H.S.

Meeting began at approximately 10:05 a.m. EDT

ITEM #1

Changing distance of girls distance in cross country from 3000 meter to 4000 meters.

RATIONALE: Girls run 3200 meters in track already, plus they have to run 4000 to 5000 meters in post season competition. Also all of the surrounding states have gone to either 4000 or 5000 meters.

PROPOSAL: Motion made by Gordon Bocock to recommend to KHSAA Board of Control to chance the distance in girls cross country from 3000 meters to 4000 meters beginning in the 1989 season.

Motion second by Larry Wingfeld;

Motion carried 9-0 in favor of the proposal.

ITEM #2

Randy Crist recommended that the individual winning trophy in the shape of the regional and state meets be presented to the individual winners rather than to the individuals' school.

RATIONALE: School did not necessarily need an individual winning trophy of each individual. Plus the individual who worked so hard should be given more consideration.

Recommendation was made in the form of a motion by Randy Crist;

Motion second by Frank Miklavcic

Motion carried 9-0 in favor of the proposal.

Amendment to previous motion;

Randy Crist moved that both the first and second place individual winners receive a trophy in place of the medals.

RATIONALE: Two trophies are already given, one goes to the school and one to the individual; but the previous motion changed the format of the trophy presentation. Instead of giving medals to the winner and runners-up in regional and state competition present them with trophies in the form of that state just as the state championship team trophies. The first and second place individuals will therefore not receive medals, saving the state the expense of those medals.

Motion seconded by Tony Rowe.

Motion carried 9-0 in favor of the amendment.

ITEM #3

Mr. Louis Stout discussed the State Cross Country Program and what an excellent program it was, with the exception of a few photographs of the individual All-State individuals missing; there were 5 photos missing.

ITEM #4

Jack Kaline of Covington Catholic and also a representing member of the Northern Ky. Coaches Association made a motion that the cross country season start on the last Saturday of August, rather than the first day of September.

RATIONALE: Football and Soccer start before September 1. This would also give the schools and teams having invitationals that are presently having to adjust their schedules for these meets, (and in some cases some schools are not able to have their meets because of the lost Saturday) and they could continue each year.

Motion second by Jean Wright

Motion carried 9-0 in favor of the motion.

MOTION TO BE PRESENTED TO THE KHSAA BOARD OF CONTROL.

ITEM #5

Mr. Stout commended State Cross Country Meet Manager Mr. David Whatel for his outstanding job for the 1987 meet.

Recommendations to improve the State Cross Country Championships:

1. Wider finish shoot
2. Back-up computer
3. Recall starter to be placed 50 to 100 yards in front of runners
4. Starter to be positioned behind the runners rather than in front
5. **UNIFORM CHECK:** (Both in Regional as well as State meets) All uniforms must be school issued in both type and color. Shirts are to be the same color and style, shorts same color. Tights must be worn under shorts; also it is recommended that cycling shorts not be worn unless worn under regular school issued shorts; they should be considered as tights.

6. In case of bad weather, the staging area be moved to the large black barn on the back of the Steeple Chase Track.

Starting times for the 1988 State Meet:

Girls	A	11:00 a.m. EST
	AAA	11:30 a.m. EST
	AA	12:00 p.m. EST
Boys	A	12:30 p.m. EST
	AAA	1:00 p.m. EST
	AA	1:30 p.m. EST

ITEM #6

Gordon Bocock presented a proposal for reclassification;

The present system is not equitable;

293 member schools KSHAA

204 member schools have cross country programs

89 member schools do not have cross country programs

Number of C.C. schools in each class at present time (July 1988)

1000 students and up Class AAA

50	schools
*15	schools in Louisville area with AA enrollment that is class AAA

*Cross Country Committee Minutes
Cont. on Pg. 6.*

1987-88 K.H.S.A.A. BASEBALL TOURNAMENT
Elizabethtown, Kentucky
June 2 - 3, 1988

LAFAYETTE HIGH SCHOOL



TEAM MEMBERS: James Anderson, Todd Baxter, Chris Corman, Scott Corman, Greg Dixon, Jed Dorough, Todd Easton, Chris Feltham, Keith Gadd, Kevin Goins, Aaron Howard, Greg Marshall, Nathan Massie, Billy McCord, Darrin McDonald, Matt Mitchell, Jeff Neal, Mickey Padgett, Brady Salee, Mike Speck, Shawn Wigglesworth.

Warren East 7

		Boyd County	1	
Boyd County	15			Lafayette
St. Xavier	2			
		Lafayette	12	
Lafayette	5			

Tournament Officials

1. Larry Wilson
2. Mike Elkin
3. Fred Crittenden
4. Don Gilmore

Cross Country Committee Minutes Cont. from Pg. 5.

- *1 school in Louisville area with A enrollment that is class AAA
- 34 Actual enrollment in class AAA with 1000 and above
- 500-999 students Class AA
- 68 schools
- *15 schools in Louisville area AA enrollment
- 83 total schools in AA enrollment
- 0-499 students Class A
- 84 schools class A
- *1 school in Louisville area A enrollment
- 85 total schools in A enrollment

For actual number balance/ 204 divided by the 3 classes equal 68 schools per class.

NEW PROPOSAL:

800 and above Class AAA

- 74 teams
- *—6 includes Louisville area schools with AA classification

- 68 total in class AAA with actual class AAA enrollment
- 400-799 Class AA
- 64 teams
- *6 Louisville area schools with AA classification
- 70 total in class AA with actual class AA enrollment
- 0-399 Class A
- 62 teams

RATIONALE FOR THE RECLASSIFICATION: Equality in number of schools in each class. Needed because of the closing of several Louisville area schools in recent years. First reclassification in 6 years.

Motion by Tony Rowe to accept the proposal as presented.

Motion second by Bob Stacy

Motion carried 8-0 with one abstention Mr. Jack Kaline

Being no further business the meeting was adjourned by Chairman Gordon Bocock at approximately 1:15 p.m. EDT.

NOTE TO ALL REGISTERED OFFICIALS

The Varsity game fee section of the re-registration information for officials contained a couple of typographical errors. First, the pay rate for soccer officials is to be \$66.00 per game (three man crew), and \$56 per game (two man crew). The mileage cut-offs for soccer, baseball and softball are 50 miles, not 75 as was listed. We regret any inconvenience this error may have caused.

Officials may continue to re-register in K.H.S.A.A. sponsored sports until the deadline for new registration in the sport. The new fee structure allows the official to re-register for any and all sports for \$27 for the first sport, \$15 for each additional sport after the June 30 deadline. If you need a registration card, please contact Patti Pruitt at the Association office.

THANKS TO THE N.F.I.O.A.

The Kentucky High School Athletic Association would like to thank the National Federation Interscholastic Officials Association for their help by mailing the rules books to Kentucky football and basketball officials. The football books were mailed in early August, while the basketball books are to be mailed in early September. This is a tremendous service and is done as a courtesy by the National Federation which allows this office to save the cost of shipping the books as well as many other administrative costs.

THANKS TO MEDIA REPRESENTATIVES

The Kentucky High School Athletic Association would like to thank several members of the media for their help throughout the year. Mike Fields at the Lexington Herald Leader has helped on numerous occasions with photographs and information as has Bob White with the Courier Journal. Larry Vaught, President of the A.P. Sports Editors and Mike Embry, the Lexington correspondent for A.P. have helped on numerous occasions as has Dave Baker, Weekend Sports Anchor for WKYT Channel 27 in Lexington, Terry Boehmker of the Kentucky Post, Ward Willingham of the Paducah Sun and Gene Abell of the Owensboro Messenger Enquirer. We encourage you to cooperate with your local media representatives as their work and reporting on behalf of your school can enhance both the performance and attitude of your school's programs. Thanks to all of these and the many other representatives of the media for their constant help.

ATHLETIC TRAINER'S SOCIETY LOOKING TO HELP SCHOOLS

The Kentucky Athletic Trainer's Society is pleased to announce the formation of the Student Athletic Trainer Membership Classification. Student members will be invited to attend meetings and meet other student and professional trainers around the state. Membership will also make them eligible to win a college scholarship. Membership dues, only \$3.00 per year, may be sent to Mr. Keith Webster, Vice-President, KATS, Head Athletic Trainer, Morehead State University, UPO Box 742, Morehead, 40351.

RULE BOOKS HAVE BEEN MAILED

All fall sport rules manuals have been mailed to the member schools, as have Transfer Forms, Game Contracts, Eligibility Sheets, Memorandum Calendars, and the ticket order forms for the Boys' and Girls' Basketball Tournaments. Contact the office if you are missing any of these supplies. The Handbook is currently at press and should be available for distribution by September 12.

OPEN DATES FOR BASKETBALL SCHOOLS

- Assumption needs teams for Holiday Jamboree, December 29 and 30. Carolyn Medley (502)458-9551.
- Bardstown High School needs Boys' Basketball games for 1988-89 on November 29, December 16, January 17, and February 21. Contact Garnis Martin (502)348-5913.
- Bullitt East needs a girls and boys varsity team for its Tip-Off Tournament to be held December 1, 2 and 3. Interested teams should contact Keith Collins (502)538-7322.
- North Bullitt needs girls games on 12/6/88, 1/3/89, 1/31/89, and 2/23/89. Interested schools should contact Phil Berry, (502)957-2187.
- Pikeville needs boys games December 23 through January 2, home or away, would consider tournament. Also need game on February 21. Contact Ken Trivette, A.D.
- Frederick Fraize needs boys' basketball games for November 15 and 29, December 2 and 6, preferably at home. Also open at January 6, 27 and 31, and February 7, 17, 20 and 24. Contact Bob Geoghegan, (502)788-3388.

A.C.T. TEST DATES FOR 1988-89

With the enforcement of the NCAA Minimum Eligibility Guidelines, it is important to keep up with the test dates for the American College Testing Assessment (ACT test). For the 1988-89 school year, the schedule is as follows:

<u>Test Date</u>	<u>Regular Postmark Deadline</u>	<u>Late Deadline</u>
10/22/88	09/23/88	10/11/88
12/10/88	11/11/88	11/29/88
02/11/89	01/13/89	01/31/89
04/15/89	03/17/89	04/04/89
06/10/89	05/12/89	05/30/89

SANCTIONS FOR CONTESTS INVOLVING OUT OF STATE TEAMS

Many questions arise when a member school attempts to schedule a game against a team from another state. Remember that the contest must go through the proper administrative channels to be considered a legal contest. The following can serve as a simple guide to athletic directors and principals --

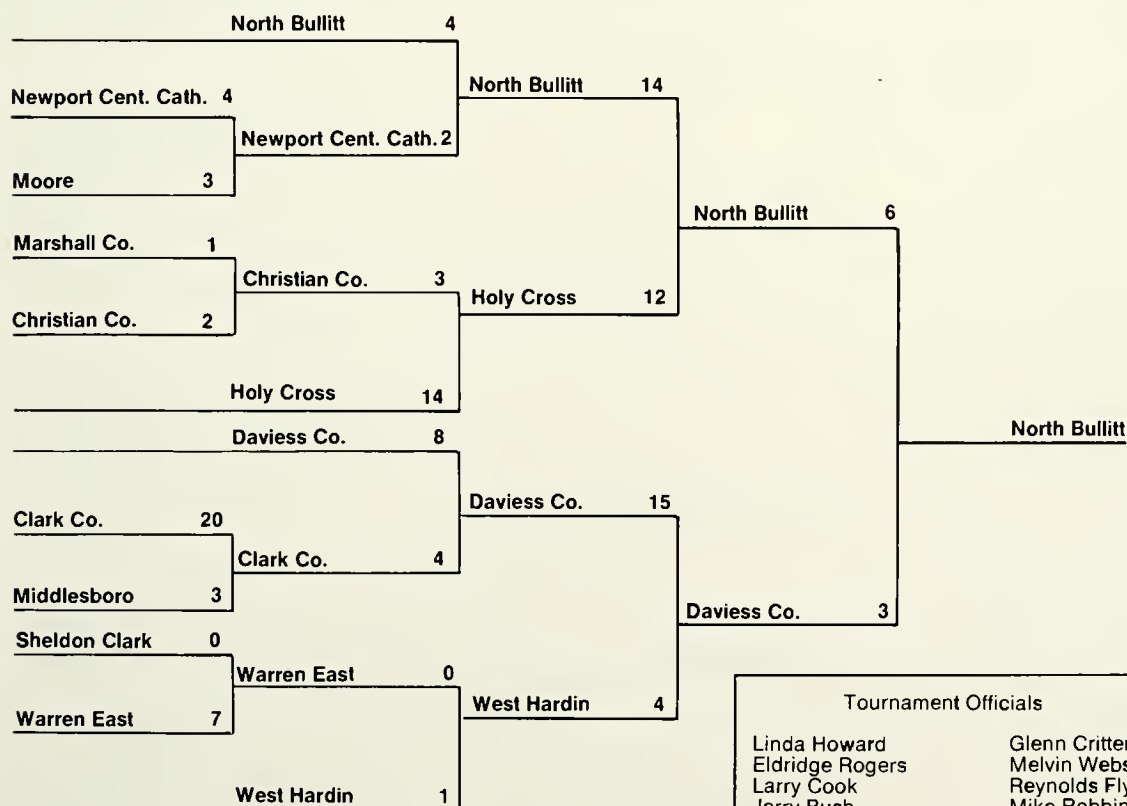
- 1) If a game involves only one Kentucky school and one out of state school, and the other state adjoins Kentucky, no state Association or National Federation sanction is necessary;
 - 2) If a meet or tournament involves one or more teams from outside the host state, and the invited teams are from adjoining state(s), National Federation sanction is not necessary. However the event must be sanctioned by the state Associations involved. It is the responsibility of the principal of the host school to initiate the sanction procedure;
 - 3) In all other cases, both state Association and National Federation sanction is required. If you are the host school, contact the Kentucky High School Athletic Association to obtain the sanction forms and begin the sanction process. The sanction process must be completed thirty (30) days prior to the event.
 - 4) It is also important to remember that this sanction process is also necessary for foreign competition as well as additional sanctioning may be necessary.
-

1987-88 K.H.S.A.A. SOFTBALL TOURNAMENT
Louisville, Kentucky
May 26-27, 1988

NORTH BULLITT HIGH SCHOOL



TEAM MEMBERS: Julie Neighbor, Dawn Hardin, Kristi Bauer, Shellie Stevens, Shellie Dial, Terri Hall, Jennifer Driskell, Missy Miller, Dana Witcher, Dawn Annibial, Gwendy Fulkener, Tonya Cundiff, Sandi Richmond, Alicia Shartzter, Tammy Gomez, Kim Drae.

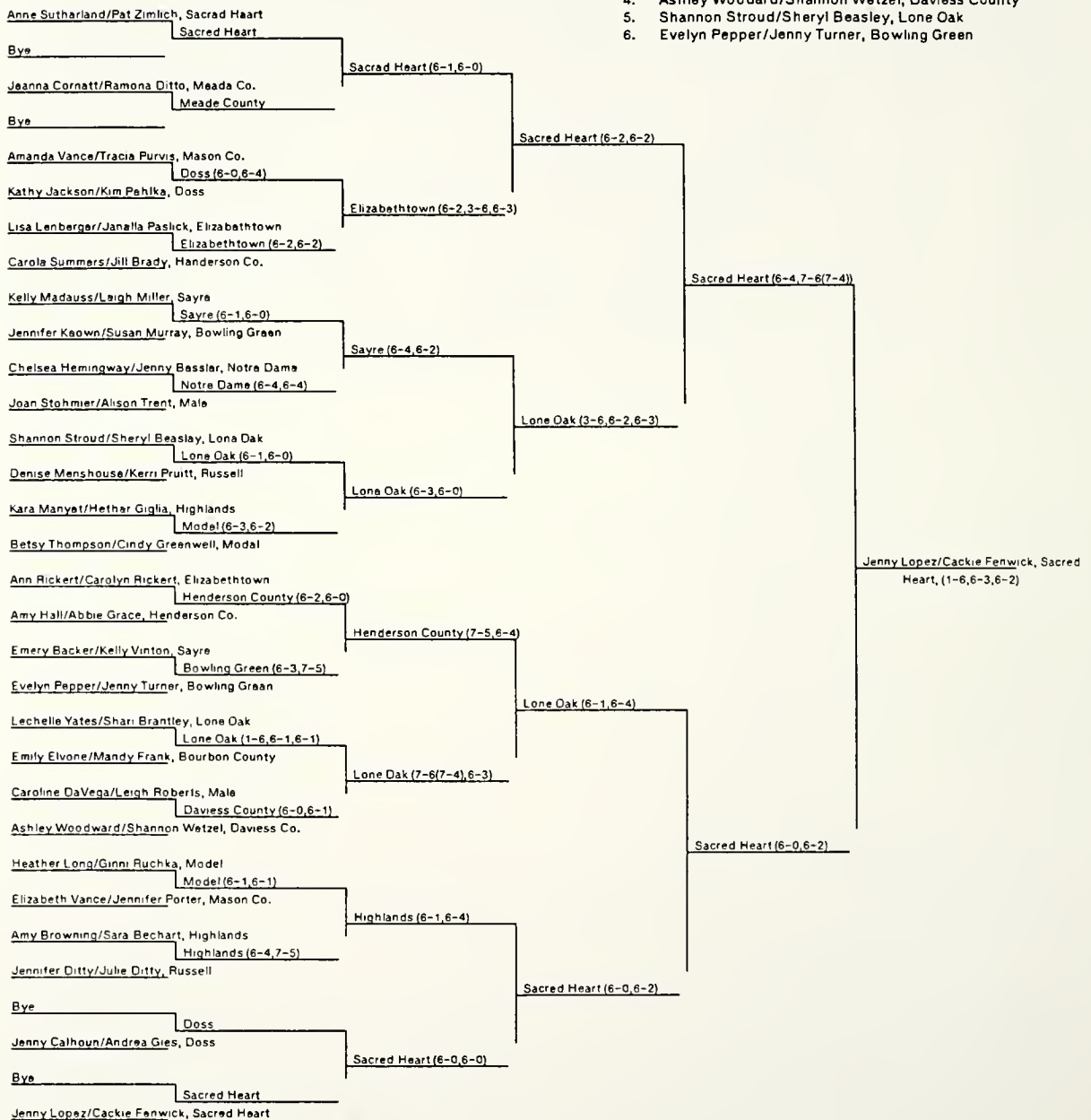


Tournament Officials

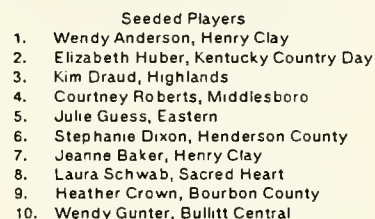
Linda Howard	Glenn Crittenden
Eldridge Rogers	Melvin Webster
Larry Cook	Reynolds Flynn
Jerry Bush	Mike Robbins
Jim King	John Smart
Jim Ash	Fred Pervis
Danny Beavers	Roy Hughes
Leonard Zirnheld	Don Rinehart

K.H.S.A.A. State Tennis Tournament (Girls Doubles)
Downing Tennis Center, University of Kentucky, Lexington
June 2-4, 1988

1. Jenny Lopez/Cackie Fenwick, Sacred Heart
2. Anne Sutherland/Pat Zimlich, Sacred Heart
3. Kelly Madauss/Leigh Miller, Sayre
4. Ashley Woodard/Shannon Wetzel, Daviess County
5. Shannon Stroud/Sheryl Beasley, Lone Oak
6. Evelyn Pepper/Jenny Turner, Bowling Green



Elizabeth Huber, Kentucky Country Day



Championship	Elizabeth Huber, Kentucky Country Day (7-5.8-1)
--------------	---



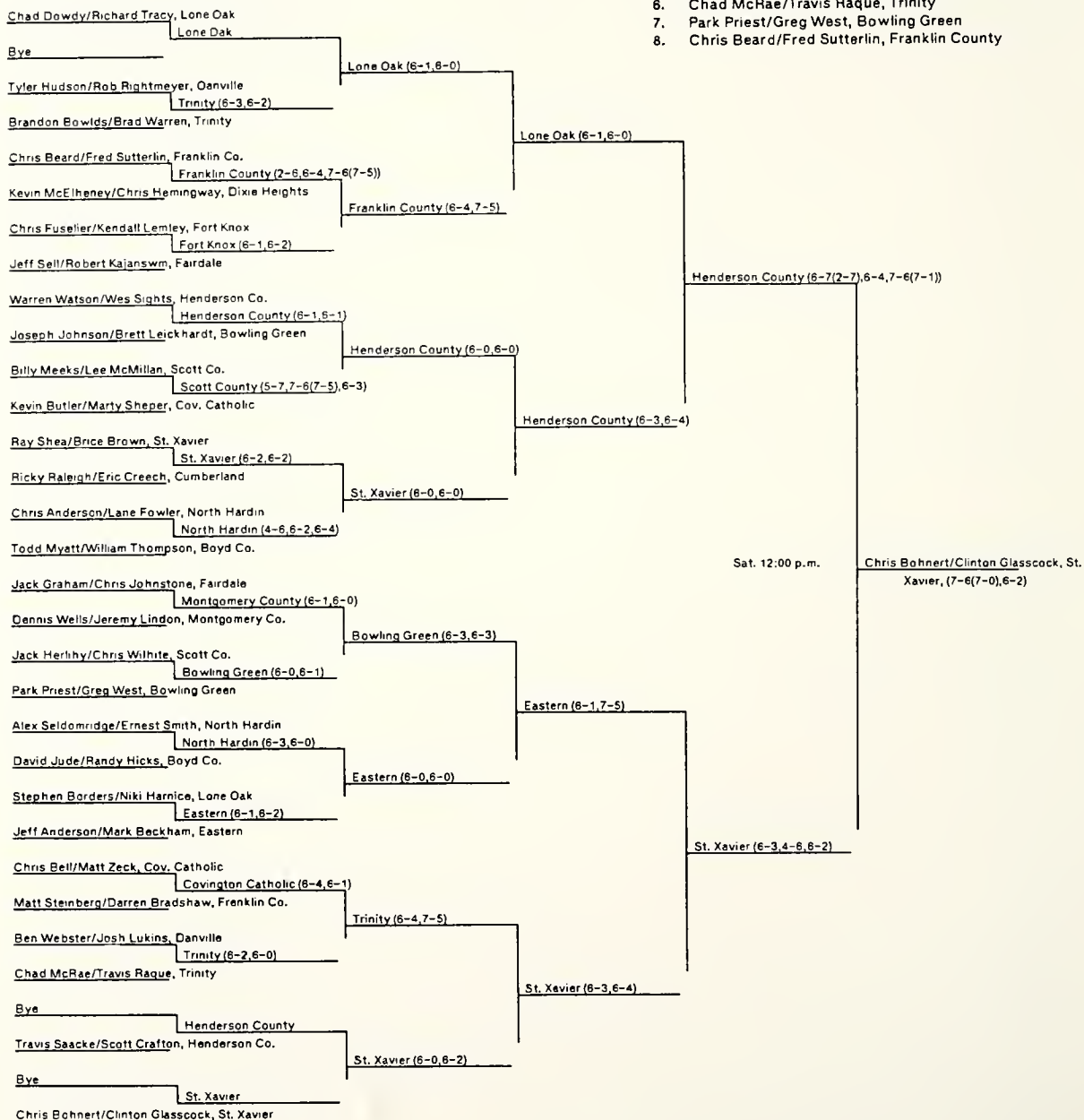
K.H.S.A.A. State Tennis Tournament (Boys Doubles)

Downing Tennis Center, University of Kentucky, Lexington

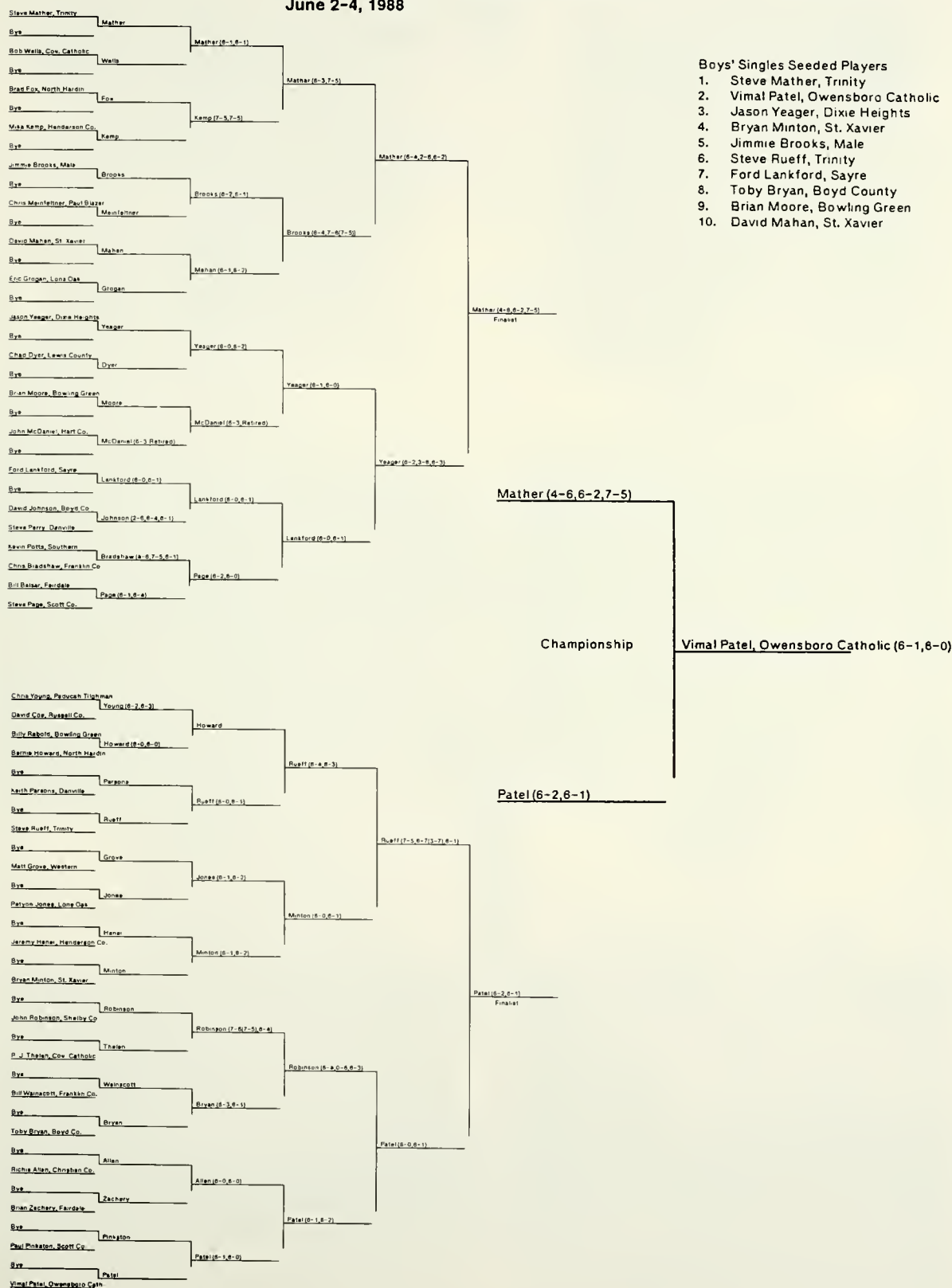
June 2-4, 1988

Seeded Players

1. Chris Bohnert/Clinton Glasscock, St. Xavier
2. Chad Dowdy/Richard Tracy, Lone Oak
3. Jeff Anderson/Mark Beckham, Eastern
4. Warren Watson/Wes Sights, Henderson County
5. Ray Shea/Brice Brown, St. Xavier
6. Chad McRae/Travis Raque, Trinity
7. Park Priest/Greg West, Bowling Green
8. Chris Beard/Fred Sutterlin, Franklin County



K.H.S.A.A. State Tennis Tournament (Boys Singles)
Downing Tennis Center, University of Kentucky, Lexington
June 2-4, 1988



1987-88 TENNIS CHAMPIONS



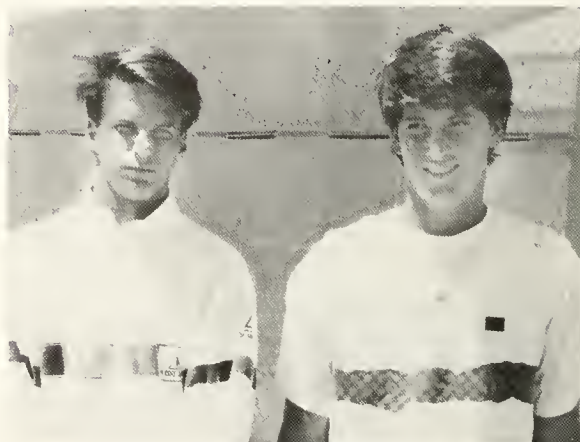
GIRLS SINGLES CHAMPION
Elizabeth Huber
Kentucky Country Day



BOYS SINGLES CHAMPION
Vimal Patel
Owensboro Catholic

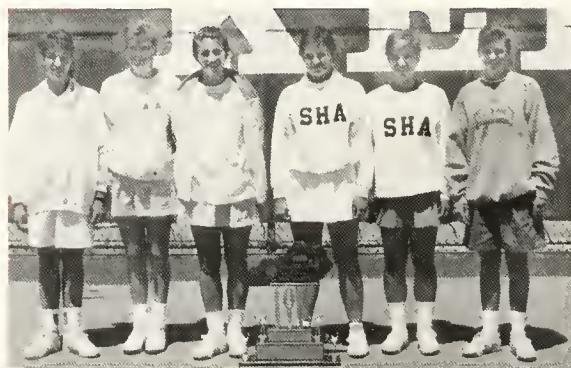


GIRLS DOUBLES CHAMPIONS
Cackie Fenwick - Jenny Lopez
Sacred Heart



BOYS DOUBLES CHAMPIONS
Chris Bohnert - Clint Glasscock
St. Xavier

GIRLS STATE CHAMPION
Sacred Heart Academy



(L to R): Laura Schwab, Cackie Fenwick, Jenny Lopez, Anne Sutherland, Patricia Zimlich, Leslie Mehlbauer.

BOYS STATE CHAMPION
St. Xavier



(FRONT L to R): Adam Bibb, Chris Bohnert, Bryan Minton.
(BACK L to R): Brice Brown, Peter Ashby Howard, Clint Glasscock, David Mahan, Raymond Shea.

LOWE'S

Sporting Goods

901 N. MAIN - LONDON, KY 40741

**TOLL
FREE**
1-800-442-0132

Field tested. Pro-chosen.

*Youth League
Football Equipment
In Stock For
At Once Delivery!*

Pick the only youth uniforms with this much pro experience built in! In addition to the wide choice of color, fabric and cost, you're getting the brand that's worn by 27 of 28 NFL teams, as well as the players in the Russell Athletic Pop Warner League National Championships!

Tough construction, easy-moving Competition Cut™, and super-durable fabrics make Russell Athletic youth football uniforms the one to run with.



THE EXPERIENCE SHOWS™



**WORN BY AMERICA'S
TOP TEAMS**

42

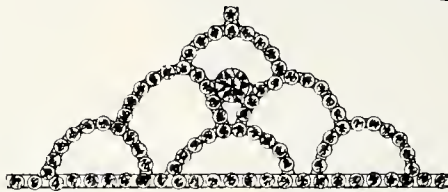
MACHINE WASH SEPARATELY
USE WARM WATER - GENTLE
CYCLE - DO NOT BLEACH
TUMBLE DRY - LOW HEAT
WPL 7232 MADE IN U.S.A.

Russell Athletic Teamwear.

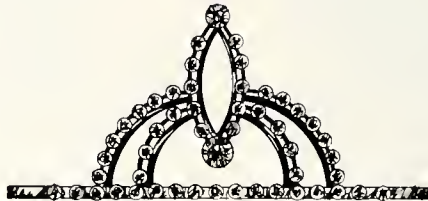
Homecoming '88



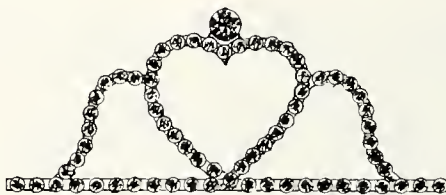
4202 \$5.58
Choice of colors--14 1/2" tall.



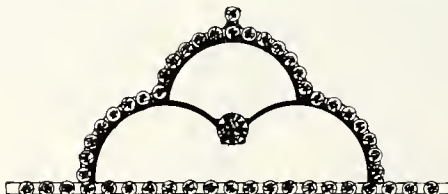
T-004 \$18.25



T-615 \$11.95



T-420 \$9.95



T-251 \$10.25



423 \$3.98
Choice of colors--10 1/2" tall.



T-468 \$3.95
Girl's crown in red and gold.

All tiaras have adjustable bands and attached barettes. Trophies are available in many other styles and with other figures. Engraving is

extra. We also have homecoming awards not shown, including other tiaras, crowns and scepters.

Richard's

231 W. Main
Glasgow, Ky. 42141-0498
1-800-274-4373

Kentucky High School Athletic Association
P.O. Box 22280
Lexington, KY 40522

Non-Profit Org.
U.S. Postage
PAID
Richmond, KY
Permit No. 108

THE A T H L E T E

SEPTEMBER, 1988

Volume XLX, No. 2



Official Publication of
The Kentucky High School
Athletic Association

Member of National Federation of State High School Associations

CHEMICAL HEALTH



RESOURCES ARE AVAILABLE TO HELP TEENAGE ALCOHOLIC

Many people believe that drugs are the "bad" things for young people. Some parents, in fact, are actually relieved if their youngsters are "only drinking alcohol," not realizing that alcohol, too, is a drug.

However, statistics clearly indicate that one of every 10 teenagers is presently, or will become, an alcoholic. Alcohol is a drug that can lead to physiological and psychological dependency. Some reports estimate that almost 500,000 people under the age of 21 years already are alcoholic; and Alcoholics Anonymous, a self-help organization, reports a growing number of young people among its members.

Alcoholism is a disease; and the teenager, like any other alcoholic, has little control over the consumption of alcoholic. The progression of alcoholism begins with symptoms of increasing tolerance, increasing frequency and preoccupation with alcohol, and ends with decreasing tolerance, hospitalization and possible death.

A teenager with an alcohol problem has feelings and attitudes similar to all other alcoholics. He or she frequently feels isolated, needs a drink to calm the nerves, feels uncomfortable in situations where there is no alcohol, has a continual preoccupation with the opportunity for the next drink, and feels irritated when his/her drinking is being discussed by others.

The teenage alcoholic also may have more aggressive attitudes toward family and friends, have grandiose feelings of superiority and omnipotence, lose interest in outside activities and hobbies, stop caring about people, have feelings of guilt and despair, and develop a fear of fear.

His or her grades may fall, and handwriting may become shaky. The attention span may become shortened, and there could be an increase in absences and tardiness in school. The teenage alcoholic finds it difficult to cope with frustration and has constant changes in friendships. The teenage alcoholic may become irritable with family members and former friends and often becomes suspicious of all people. He or she may also become rebellious, giddy, have a low capacity to persevere, may demonstrate impulsive and/or promiscuous behavior, may lie to parents and teachers, and may make frequent trips to the doctor or school nurse.

Such symptoms are readily noticeable with the teenage alcoholic who continuously denies any problem with alcohol. What can be done to help the teenage alcoholic? Keeping in mind the tremendous amount of denial the teenage alcoholic will have, the following may be helpful:

1. **Establish Concern.** Talk with the alcoholic and convey love and concern about the changes in his or her behavior.
2. **Model the Behavior.** There will be changes if the proper role modeling is received.
3. **Don't Accept Excuses.** Alcoholics often develop excuses and rationalizations to avoid talking about their problem. Don't fall for it. Stick with the topic.
4. **Confront the Alcoholic.** It is possible to reject the behavior of the alcoholic while, at the same time, accepting him or her as a person. You can convey love and concern while not condoning drinking behavior.
5. **Seek Professional Help.** Enlist the aid of a professional. Most communities have a council on alcoholism which can provide a professional counselor. Alcoholics Anonymous offers assistance to those in need.

SAYING "NO" TAKES COURAGE

Saying "no" to a drink isn't always easy. Sometimes it's extremely difficult and requires a lot of thought, practice and support. Following are some practical suggestions which should be helpful. You may want to try a few to see which ones you are most comfortable using . . .

- No, thanks, I'm driving.
- No, thanks, I don't want to get into trouble with my parents (teachers, friends, grandparents, and so forth.)
- No, thanks, if I drink I'll lose my privileges (e.g., use of the car).
- No, thanks, I don't like the taste.
- No, thanks, I don't drink.
- No, thanks, it's just not me.
- No, thanks, I've got to study later (or pick up a friend, or get up early, and so forth.)
- No, thanks, I want to keep a clear head.
- No, thanks, I usually end up embarrassing myself.
- No, thanks, drinking makes me tired.
- No, thanks, I'm on a diet.
- No, thanks, I'm in training.
- No, thanks, what else have you got?
- No, thanks.

You may want to develop your own refusal skills, and more importantly, you may wish to get support from your friends, parents and teachers for saying "no."

Being able to say "no" often takes courage and certainly shows that you value yourself, your relationship with your family, and that you are handling things in an adult manner. Asking for help is also a very mature thing to do.

How do you say "no" to a drink?

Any way you want to!!!

QUESTION AND ANSWERS

- Q.** Of amphetamines, caffeine, methaqualone and methamphetamine, which is not a stimulant?
- A.** Methaqualone is not a stimulant. This is a non-barbiturate, sleep-inducing drug called a "lude" or "sopor" on the street. Abuse can lead to convulsions or coma.
- Q.** Of cigarettes, heroin, codeine, LSD or caffeine, which poses the greatest health hazard to the most people in the United States?
- A.** Cigarettes. There are more than 50 million cigarette smokers in the United States. It is estimated that 300,000 deaths each year are related to tobacco use. Some of the long-term effects of smoking are emphysema, chronic bronchitis, heart disease and cancer of the lungs, mouth, larynx and esophagus. Women who smoke during pregnancy run the risk of having babies that weigh less, or of losing their babies through stillbirth or death after birth. Therefore, the health risks associated with tobacco are exceptionally high.

The Kentucky High School Athlete

Official Publication of the Kentucky High School Athletic Association

VOL. XLX, NO. 1

SEPTEMBER, 1988

\$10.00 PER YEAR



MINUTES OF THE BOARD MEETING

July 29, 1988

The Board of Control of the Kentucky High School Athletic Association met at Barkley Lodge, Cadiz, Kentucky, on Friday, July 29, 1988. The meeting was called to order at 8:30 a.m. by President Frank Welch. Present were all Board Members, Commissioner Tom Mills, Executive Assistant Billy V. Wise, Assistant Commissioners Brigid DeVries and Louis Stout. Also present were Earl Cox, Consultant for Corporate Sponsorships, Julian Tackett, Sports Information Director, Danny Reeves, K.H.S.A.A. Attorney and Harry Loy representing the State Department of Education. The Invocation was given by Sam Chandler.

Tom Buchanan made the motion, seconded by Sam Chandler, that the minutes of the April 21 Board meeting be approved. The motion passed unanimously.

President Welch gave a brief report on his attendance at the National Federation Meeting held in Kansas City, Missouri. Some items of concern discussed at the meeting were: states deviating from the National Federation rules will not be able to serve on rules' committees; the need for a budget; and the new Dreamers & Doers Program sponsored by Walt Disney.

Grant Talbott made a motion that Tom Buchanan be elected President of the Board for the 1988-89 school year. Charlie Miller seconded the motion which passed unanimously. Ken Tippet moved that Sam Chandler be elected Vice President. Grant Talbott seconded the motion. The motion carried unanimously. Mr. Welch then turned the meeting over to Mr. Buchanan.

President Buchanan called on Mr. and Mrs. Michael Staley who had requested a hearing before the Board on behalf of their son, Jeff. Jeff had transferred from Scott High School to Covington Catholic High School and had been ruled ineligible to participate in interscholastic athletics for 36 school weeks. Following a lengthy discussion thereof, Charles Henry made a motion that the ruling of the Commissioner be upheld in this case. Marvin Moore seconded the motion, which passed by a vote of 11 in favor and 1 opposed.

The next appeal was presented by Mr. and Mrs. Wayne Hodge on behalf of their son, Jason, a student at Dixie Heights High School. The Commissioner had ruled Gordon ineligible to participate in athletics for 36 school weeks under By-Law 6, Transfer Rule. Following Mr. and Mrs. Hodge's presentation and questions to them by the Board members, Pearl Ray LeFevers made a motion, seconded by Charlie Miller, that the Board waive the ruling of the Commissioner and declare Jason Hodge eligible immediately to represent Dixie Heights High School in interscholastic athletics. The motion passed by a vote of 7 in favor of the motion, and 3 opposed.

Sam Chandler made a motion that the Board go into Executive Session to discuss legal matters. Huston DeHaven seconded the motion. The motion passed unanimously.

Huston DeHaven made a motion, seconded by Tony Olinger, that the Board return to Open Session. The motion passed.

President Buchanan then called on representatives of the City of Louisville to present their bid for the 1990 and 1991 Boys' State Basketball Tournament. Mike Detenber, Friends

of Athletics, made the presentation. Also present were Lynn Ashton, Barry Strafacci and Marvin Holthouser. The City of Louisville presented their bid to host the tournament in 1990. Tom Minter, President of the Lexington Center Corporation, then presented Lexington's bid. Accompanying him were Jane Foley, Larry Ivy and Ralph Hacker. The City of Lexington presented their bid to host the tournament in 1991.

The next bid was presented by Larry Ivy on behalf of the University of Kentucky to host the 1990 and 1991 Girls' State Basketball Tournaments in Lexington at Memorial Coliseum.

The meeting was recessed for Lunch until 1:30 p.m.

President Buchanan called on the Bowling Green delegation to present their bid for the Girls' Tournament. Horace Shrader, Bowling Green-Warren County Tourist Convention Commission made the presentation. Also present were Alisia Stivers, David Towell, Bonnie Hall and Pam Herriford.

Frankfort's delegation was called next for their bid proposal to host the Girls' Tournament in 1990 and 1991. Making the presentation was Pat Badgett, Executive Director, Frankfort-Franklin County Chamber of Commerce. Also present were Sandi Barnes and Ken Badgett.

Commissioner Mills then presented an appeal on behalf of Sherry Cline which had been held over from the April Board Meeting in order that the Commissioner could ascertain further information in this case. Following Mr. Mills' presentation of the information he had obtained from the State of Minnesota, Charlie Miller made a motion, seconded by Charles Henry, that the ruling of the Commissioner as it pertains to By-Law 3, Age, be upheld in this case. The motion carried unanimously.

Following a discussion of By-Law 6, Transfer Rule, as it was changed at the April meeting of the Delegate Assembly to include both foreign and domestic students, Charles Henry made a motion that students enrolling in grades 9-12 prior to the opening of the 1988-89 school year be subject to the old transfer rule. Tony Olinger seconded the motion which passed unanimously. For further clarification, students who enroll in grades 9-12 during the 1988-89 school year or any school year thereafter shall be subject to the new regulation.

Commissioner Mills advised the Board that Red Bird High School has changed from a public school under the jurisdiction of the Leslie County Board of Education to a private school. Following a discussion of a request from Leslie County High School to allow Red Bird High School students to participate in athletics without loss of eligibility, Pearl Ray LeFevers made a motion that the Board allow a one-time waiver to the students to make a move from Red Bird High School to Leslie County. Huston DeHaven seconded the motion which passed unanimously.

The Board then discussed a request from Mr. Bill Warfield on behalf of his daughter, Kimberly, to allow her to participate in interscholastic athletics during the 1989-90 school year rather than the 1988-89 school year due to an injury sustained at basketball camp this summer. Following Mr. Mills' presentation on behalf of Mr. Warfield, Sam Chandler made a motion that the Board grant Kimberly Warfield an extra year of eligibility. David Points seconded the motion which passed unanimously.

President Buchanan introduced State Board of Education members Dr. Clay Parks, Mr. W. D. Kelly and Judge Robert Ruberg. They attended the Board meeting to answer questions and discuss concerns of both Boards with regard to para-professionals, legislation and the medical symposiums.

Minutes of the Board continued on Page 2.

SEPTEMBER, 1988**VOL.XLX,NO.2**

Published monthly, except June and July, by the Kentucky High School Athletic Association, Office of Publication, 560 E. Cooper Dr., P.O. Box 22280, Lexington, KY 40522.

Third class postage paid at Richmond, Kentucky. Acceptance for mailing at special rate of postage provided for in Section 1103, Act of October 3, 1917, authorized May 3, 1926. Publication No. 293080.

Please send notice of undelivered copies on form 3579 to: K.H.S.A.A., P.O. Box 22280, Lexington, Kentucky 40522.

Editor **TOM MILLS**
 Assistant Editor **ANNE WESLEY MAYS**
 Assistant Editor **BRIGID L. DeVRIES**
 Assistant Editor **LOUIS STOUT**
 Assistant Editor **BILLY V. WISE**
 Assistant Editor **JULIAN TACKETT**

Lexington, Kentucky

BOARD OF CONTROL

President - Tom Buchanan (1985-1989) Eddyville; Vice-President - Sam Chandler (1986-1990) Shelbyville; Directors - Sandy Allen (1988-1992) Louisville, Huston DeHaven (1987-1991) Hardinsburg, Charles Henry (1988-1992) Paducah, Pearl Ray Lefevers (1988-1992) Kettle Island, Charles Miller (1986-1990) Louisville, Marvin Moore (1988-1992) Morehead, Tony Olinger (1984-1989) Lexington, David Points (1988-1991) Mt. Sterling, Ken Tippet (1985-1989) Versailles, Liz Trabandt (1988-1991) Ashland; State Department of Education - Harry Loy, Frankfort.

Subscription Rate \$10.00 per year

Minutes of the Board continued from Page 1

President Buchanan appointed the following committees:

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

Sam Chandler, Chairman, Liz Trabandt, V. Chairman, Huston DeHaven, Charlie Miller, Ken Tippet, Tom Buchanan.

ALL-SPORTS COMMITTEE

Tony Olinger, Chairman, C.K. Henry, V. Chairman, Pearl Ray Lefevers, Sandy Allen, Marvin Moore, Sam Chandler.

BASKETBALL COMMITTEE

Ken Tippet, Chairman, David Points, V. Chairman, Huston DeHaven, Tom Buchanan, Liz Trabandt, Pearl Ray Lefevers.

EAST ELIG. COMMITTEE

Pearl Ray Lefevers, Chairman, Tony Olinger, V. Chairman, Marvin Moore, David Points, Ken Tippet, Liz Trabandt.

FOOTBALL COMMITTEE

Charlie Miller, Chairman, Marvin Moore, V. Chairman, Tony Olinger, Sandy Allen, C.K. Henry, David Points.

WEST ELIG. COMMITTEE

Huston DeHaven, Chairman, Sandy Allen, V. Chairman, Tom Buchanan, Sam Chandler, C.K. Henry, Charlie Miller.

Commissioner Mills distributed the 1988-89 Working Budget for the Board's discussion and questions. It was suggested that approval of the Budget be voted on in October.

Commissioner Mills presented written requests from Principal Larry Gritton, Oneida Baptist Institute and from William J. Meers, representing the Educational Foundation, to set aside By-Law 6, Transfer Rule as it relates to all students (foreign and domestic) who change schools after entering grade nine. Following a lengthy discussion of these requests,

Charles Henry made a motion that the Board uphold the decision of the Delegate Assembly as it relates to Foreign Exchange Students. David Points seconded the motion which passed unanimously.

Commissioner Mills then introduced the "Dreamers and Doers Program" to the Board members. It is being initiated and supported by Walt Disney Productions and the National Federation of High School Activities. The purpose of the program is to recognize and award students in each state. Charles Miller made a motion, seconded by Charles Henry that Kentucky participate in this program and inform the National Federation of such. The motion passed unanimously.

A discussion ensued regarding the status of the "Target" Program in Kentucky. Commissioner Mills advised the Board that the Kick-Off for the Target Program is scheduled to be held in Somerset on August 31 providing funds are available. He encouraged all Board members to attend if possible.

It was announced that Sandy Allen had won the toss of a coin and will serve a four-year term (1988-1992) on the Board of Control. Liz Trabandt will serve a three-year term (1988-1991).

Commissioner Mills then read a letter he had received from Fayette County Athletic Director Jim Komara requesting a waiver of By-Law 8 to permit ninth grade students to play on independent teams before trying out for a junior high team. Following a lengthy discussion of this request, Tony Olinger moved that Fayette County ninth grade students who are playing on a team in grades 9-12 be allowed to play on a fall independent team but that they be permitted to play on one team at a time. Charlie Miller seconded the motion. The motion failed by a vote of 11-1.

Ken Tippet made a motion that the Board go into Closed Session to discuss legal matters. Sam Chandler seconded the motion which passed unanimously. Ken Tippet moved that the Board return to Open Session. David Points seconded the motion which passed unanimously. Ken Tippet then moved that the Board adjourn for lunch and Sam Chandler seconded the motion which carried unanimously.

Following a lunch recess the meeting was called back to order by President Tom Buchanan and he opened the meeting with the Invocation.

Commissioner Mills stated that for the interpretation of By-Law 6, Foreign Exchange Students will be eligible to participate in interscholastic athletics during the 1988-89 school year if their application for transfer was signed before July 1, 1988.

At the April 21, 1988 Board meeting, requests by Bath County and Powell County High Schools to move to other basketball districts and regions were approved. However, following a discussion of that decision, Marvin Moore made a motion that both Bath County High School and Powell County High School be returned to their original districts and regions. Sandy Allen seconded the motion which passed by a vote of 7 in favor and 3 opposed.

A list of all State Association football starting practice dates and first game dates was then distributed for the Board's information.

Following a lengthy discussion regarding the bids submitted to the Board for the site of the Girls 1990 and 1991 State Basketball Tournaments, David Points made a motion that the tournament be awarded to Bowling Green in 1990 and to Frankfort in 1991. Ken Tippet seconded the motion. The motion passed by a vote of 9 in favor and 0 opposed.

Following a discussion of the bids submitted for the site of the Boys 1990 and 1991 State Basketball Tournaments, Ken Tippet made a motion that all bids be rejected and be advertised again. Huston DeHaven seconded the motion. The motion failed by a vote of 11 opposed.

Charlie Miller then made a motion that Louisville be awarded the Boys Basketball Tournament for 1990. Pearl Ray

Minutes of the Board continued from Page 2

Lefevers seconded the motion. The motion carried by a vote of 11 in favor.

Sandy Allen then made a motion that we accept Lexington's bid contingent upon their addressing the bid list specifications, comparable room rates and novelty rights. Marvin Moore seconded the motion which failed by a vote of 2 in favor of the motion and 7 opposed.

Sam Chandler then made a motion that the Board postpone making a decision on setting the site for the 1991 Boys Basketball Tournament pending further clarification of points of concern that will be listed. Charlie Miller seconded the motion. The motion carried by a vote of 11 in favor.

Huston DeHaven moved that the staff furnish a report for the October meeting which will compare projected receipts from a 20,000 seat arena to a 15,000 seat arena based on present ticket prices. Charles Henry seconded the motion which passed unanimously.

President Tom Buchanan called on Billy Wise for any miscellaneous items for discussion. Mr. Wise reported that the State Board of Education overturned the ruling of the Board regarding Keen Babbage. Coach Babbage had been suspended for two games for violation of By-Law 1, Section 8 and By-Law 17 but was totally exonerated by the State Board of Education.

Mr. Wise then requested that Magoffin County High School be allowed to participate in football championship competition beginning with the 1989-1990 school year provided they play every team within their district. They will be placed in Class AA, Region IV, District II. Charles Henry made a motion to accept Mr. Wise's recommendation as stated. Huston DeHaven seconded the motion which carried unanimously.

The Board was advised that a representative of the Track Committee will appear before them at the November Board meeting to discuss the possibility of scheduling the state track meet as a two-day event.

Ken Tippet made a motion, seconded by Sandy Allen, that supplementary game equipment may be used for the 1988 football season provided that both coaches have agreed on the use of such equipment. The motion carried unanimously.

Marvin Moore made a motion, seconded by Pearl Ray Lefevers, that Kentucky high school football teams having partially deaf or totally deaf players be permitted to use a drum on the sideline two yards beyond the boundary line on the line of scrimmage, to establish cadence for the snap count, following the referee's declaring the ball ready for play. The motion carried unanimously.

Following a lengthy discussion regarding disqualification of players in any sport, David Points made a motion that any player or coach who is disqualified from any sport for unsportsmanlike conduct be suspended for a minimum of one game. Marvin Moore seconded the motion. The motion carried. It was noted that all principals and coaches would be notified of this change prior to the start of the fall sports season.

The next meeting of the Board of Control is scheduled to be held at the K.H.S.A.A. Office Building, Lexington, on Saturday, October 15, 1988, at 9:00 a.m. Any appeals hearings will be held on Friday, October 14, at 2:00 p.m.

Following a discussion on the proposed Soccer Alignment for the 1988-89 school year, Marvin Moore moved, seconded by Charlie Miller that the proposed alignment be approved and that sites for tournament play be rotated between districts and regions on an odd and even year basis. All members voted aye.

Charlie Miller moved, seconded by Charles K. Henry that the Cross Country alignment be approved as submitted for the 1988-89 school year. The motion carried unanimously.

The Board instructed the Commissioner to survey the member schools to determine their interest on the following proposed changes:

- 1) Changing the distance from the present 3,000 meters to 4,000 meters in girls cross country.

2) Change size of softball from 12" to 11" for the girls softball program.

3) Changing from the present girls slow pitch softball program to a fast pitch program.

Marvin Moore moved, seconded by Tony Olinger, that the office adopt a procedure for compiling football officials ratings similar to that used for basketball officials for the past two seasons. The motion passed unanimously.

Charlie Miller moved that all bills of the Association for the period beginning April 1, 1988 and ending July 31, 1988, be approved. Pearl Ray Lefevers seconded the motion and it passed unanimously.

There being no further business, Huston DeHaven made a motion that the meeting be adjourned. Liz Trabandt seconded the motion, which carried unanimously.

**CORRECTED****1988 State Tennis Championships****Team Scoring****BOYS**

St. Xavier	17
Trinity (Louisville)	15
Henderson County	7
Lone Oak	6
North Hardin	6
Owensboro Catholic	6
Dixie Heights	4
Eastern	4
Franklin County	4
Scott County	4
Bowling Green	3
Male	3
Sayre	3
Shelby County	3
Boyd County	2
Christian County	2
Covington Catholic	2
Fort Knox	2
Hart County	2
Montgomery County	2
Paducah Tilghman	1
Southern	0
Danville	0
Western	0
Fairdale	0
Cumberland	0

GIRLS

Sacred Heart	14
Highlands	8
Lone Oak	8
Henderson County	8
Henry Clay	7
Model	6
Ky. Country Day	6
Sayre	5
Bowling Green	5
Middlesboro	4
Elizabethtown	3
Eastern	3
Bourbon County	2
Atherton	2
Bullitt Central	2
Daviess County	2
Doss	2
Mason County	2
Notre Dame	2
Pulaski County	1
Calloway County	1
Paul Blazer	1
Male	0
Meade County	0
Beechwood	0
Collegiate	0
Grayson County	0
Russell	0
Southern	0

BOYS TEAM PLAY-OFF SCORES**#1 Singles:**

Bryan Minton/St. Xavier def. Steve Mather/Trinity
(6-4)(4-6) Retired

#2 Singles:

Steve Reuff/Trinity def. David Mahan/St. Xavier
(6-4) (6-3)

#1 Doubles

Chris Bohnert/St. Xavier def. Chad McRae/Trinity
Cinton Glasscock Travis Raque
(6-3) (6-1)

#2 Doubles

Ray Shea/St. Xavier def. Brandon Bowlds/Trinity
Brice Brown Brad Warren
(By Default)

DANVILLE - CLASS A GIRLS

Kentucky High School Track Meet

Lexington, Kentucky-May 28, 1988



Front Row (L to R): Sharon Woods, Vickie Alcorn, Orenda Burgess, Susan Rankin, Debbie Finke, Coach E.G. Plummer. Second Row: Keisha Tillman, Monica Clark, Kenda Tompkins, Joy Jenkins.

Girls' Class A

100 Meter High Hurdles

1. Keisha Tillman, Danville, 15.81
2. Christel Bussell, Nicholas County, 16.11
3. Michelle Ray, Ballard Memorial, 16.83
4. Renee Perkins, Bishop Brossart, 16.77
5. Valerie Hamilton, Washington County, 16.97
6. Karia Cosby, Providence, 17.57

100 Meter Dash

1. Serena Winkfield, Frankfort, 12.35
2. Orenda Burgess, Danville, 12.46
3. Virgie Dillingham, Madison, 12.65
4. Meredith Kirkland, Harlan, 12.86
5. Stacey Schowalter, Dayton, 13.05
6. Wandy Priddy, Heath, 13.52

800 Meter Relay

1. Danville, 1:46.50
2. Murray, 1:48.98
3. Bishop Brossart, 1:49.66
4. Providence, 1:49.87
5. Somerset, 1:50.47
6. Ludlow, 1:51.36

1600 Meter Run

1. Stephanie Edgar, Dayton, 5:14.26
2. Denise Schank, St. Henry, 5:19.80
3. Lasenna Powell, Providence, 5:20.61
4. Adrienne Mason, Providence, 5:24.9
5. Debbie Finke, Danville, 5:31.5
6. Kathy Bowen, Fairview, 5:33.4

400 Meter Relay

1. Danville, 51.24
2. Madison, 51.43
3. Murray, 51.95
4. Bishop Brossart, 52.41
5. Heath, 52.63
6. Dayton, 52.31

400 Meter Dash

1. Serena Winkfield, Frankfort, 57.20
2. Tawanna Jones, Providence, 59.55
3. Renee Perkins, Bishop Brossart, 1:00.61
4. Gayla Ray, West Hopkins, 1:02.68
5. Sharon Woods, Danville, 1:03.45
6. Christie Yeast, Harrodsburg, 1:04.0

300 Meter Low Hurdles

1. Keisha Tillman, Danville, 47.70
2. Michelle Ray, Ballard Memorial, 48.65

3. Sherri Rauh, Bellevue, 49.12
4. Azela Browning, Harrodsburg, 49.59
5. Barbara Eldridge, Everts, 50.54
6. Karen Pichotta, Bishop Brossart, 50.88

800 Meter Run

1. Adrienne Mason, Providence, 2:21.99
2. Lasenna Powell, Providence, 2:26.38
3. Catherine Hancock, Frankfort, 2:27.31
4. Susan Rankin, Danville, 2:28.25
5. Debbie Finke, Danville, 2:30.10
6. Lisa Rauch, Bishop Brossart, 2:33.8

200 Meter Dash

1. Serena Winkfield, Frankfort, 25.65
2. Robin Minter, Madison, 26.43
3. Virgie Dillingham, Madison, 26.77
4. Tara Bennett, South Hopkins, 27.20
5. Michelle Throgmorton, Heath, 27.22
6. Stacey Schowalter, Dayton, 27.49

3200 Meter Run

1. Amy Clements, St. Henry, 11:40.63
2. Kathy Bowen, Fairview, 11:58.97
3. Stephanie Edgar, Dayton, 12:13.5
4. Susan Rankin, Danville, 12:20.78
5. Dana Tingler, Raceland, 12:29.90
6. Debbie Finke, Danville, 12:37.56

1600 Meter Relay

1. Providence, 4:09.01
2. Bishop Brossart, 4:09.72
3. Harrodsburg, 4:20.18
4. Somerset, 4:23.19
5. Ludlow, 4:25.17
6. West Hopkins, 4:28.65

Shot Put

1. Kim Johnson, Harlan, 36'1.50
2. Pam Leeth, Williamsburg, 35'0.50
3. Michelle Metcalfe, Ludlow, 33'2.50
4. Wanda Woodard, Todd County Central, 33'2.50
5. Stephanie Key, Todd County Central, 31'10
6. Melissa Knight, Fleming-Neon, 31'6

Discus

1. Kim Johnson, Harlan, 107'3
2. Jenny Swope, Bellevue, 105'9
3. Katina Brooks, Providence, 98'0
4. Ruth Mounce, Williamsburg, 97'7
5. Jackie Estes, Heath, 92'5
6. Tammy Wilson, Bellevue, 91'10

Long Jump

1. Michelle Ray, Ballard Memorial, 16'8
2. Lisa Hockensmith, Central Ky. Christian, 16'5
3. Ann Greenfield, Murray, 15'9.50
4. Deidre Graves, Bardstown, 15'7
5. Christel Bussell, Nicholas County, 15'3.75
6. Kathy Meehan, Dilce Combs, 14'7

High Jump

1. Michelle Throgmorton, Heath, 5'4
2. Deann Schroeder, Bishop Brossart, 5'3
3. Holly Walker, South Hopkins, 5'2
4. Robin Minter, Madison, 5'1
5. Amy Revis, Jenkins, 4'10
6. Lucy Miller, Harlan, 4'8

Girls' Class A Team Totals

Danville	63.00
Providence	57.00
Bishop Brossart	38.00
Frankfort	38.00
Madison	32.00
Harlan	25.00
Ballard Memorial	24.00
Dayton	20.00
Murray	20.00
St. Henry	16.00
Heath	17.00
Bellevue	15.00
Williamsburg	12.00
Harrodsburg	11.00
Nicholas County	10.00
South Hopkins	10.00
Fairview	9.00
Ludlow	9.00
Central Ky. Christian	8.00
Somerset	6.00
Todd County Central	6.00
West Hopkins	5.00
Bardstown	4.00
Everts	2.00
Jenkins	2.00
Raceland	2.00
Washington County	2.00
Dilce Combs	1.00
Fleming-Neon	1.00

DANVILLE HIGH SCHOOL — CLASS A BOYS**Kentucky High School Track Meet****Lexington, Kentucky-May 28, 1988**

Front Row (L to R): Ed Wilhite, Chris Hamilton, Coach E.G. Plummer, Joe Gann, Marzell Penix, Krista Doherty. Second Row: Coach Myron (Poochie), Vince Pennington, Tim McDaniel, Michael Brown, Tom Bauer, Troy McCowan, Jonetta Chenault. Back Row: Donnie Reed, Jamie, Wayne, John Shannon, Roy Air, Vince Whitehead, Clark Walker, Chris Grey, John Hart.

Boys' Class A**110 Meter High Hurdles**

1. Steve Battershell, Newport Central Catholic, 14.66
2. Terry Yeast, Harrodsburg, 15.15
3. Tyrone Graves, Bardstown, 15.23
4. Josh Andrews, Crittenden County, 18.33
5. Smokey Majors, Harlan, 16.53
6. Taylor Colby, Mayfield, 18.75

100 Meter Dash

1. Troy McCowan, Danville, 11.03
2. Tim Carnett, Williamsburg, 11.18
3. Bryan Reed, Bath County, 11.25
4. Marc Mumfhey, Carroll County, 11.32
5. Ronnie Moss, Crittenden County, 11.56
6. Rod Taylor, Jenkins, 11.59

1600 Meter Run

1. John Struss, Berea, 4:25.44
2. Ed Wilhite, Danville, 4:28.65
3. John Mink, Harlan, 4:30.73
4. Jeff Seaton, Carroll County, 4:34.05
5. Sri Surooram, Paintsville, 4:35.20
6. Jeremy Lile, West Hopkins, 4:39.2

400 Meter Relay

1. Danville, 44.01
2. Bardstown, 44.33
3. Paris, 44.65
4. Mayfield, 44.87
5. Bath County, 45.10
6. Pikeville, 45.35

400 Meter Dash

1. Goldie Taylor, Mayfield, 49.2
2. Travis McGuire, Harrodsburg, 49.5
3. John Shannon, Danville, 50.3
4. Andy Beutel, Ludlow, 50.4
5. Thomas Oldfield, Bath County, 50.5
6. Steve Underwood, Harlan, 51.3

300 Meter Int. Hurdles

1. Vince Whitehead, Danville, 39.95
2. Doug Roberts, Pikeville, 40.23
3. Tyrone Graves, Bardstown, 40.60
4. Taylor Colby, Mayfield, 41.73
5. Steve Battershell, Newport Central Catholic, 41.9
6. Wes Turnbo, Owen County, 42.57

800 Meter Run

1. Marc Estep, Harlan, 1:50.21
2. Ed Wilhite, Danville, 2:01.26
3. Paul Willis, Bath County, 2:01.68
4. Steve Underwood, Harlan, 2:02.12
5. W. J. Hardin, Southwest Christian, 2:03.06
6. Andy Beutel, Ludlow, 2:03.85

200 Meter Dash

1. Bryan Reed, Bath County, 22.65
1. Terry Yeast, Harrodsburg, 22.65
3. Larry Harris, Paris, 22.67
4. Troy McCowan, Danville, 22.70
5. Lanny Shanklin, Todd County Central, 23.11
6. Philip West, Russellville, 23.71

3200 Meter Run

1. John Struss, Berea, 9:45.59
2. Ed Wilhite, Danville, 9:58.62
3. Don Roby, Everts, 10:11.38
4. Bobby Fell, Mayfield, 10:12.83
5. Jeremy Lile, West Hopkins, 10:20.0
8. John Mink, Harlan, 10:38.4

1600 Meter Relay

1. Harrodsburg, 3:25.88
2. Ludlow, 3:25.98
3. Harlan, 3:27.97
4. Mayfield, 3:29.51
5. Danville, 3:30.72
6. Russellville, 3:31.67

Shot Put

1. Brent Chumbley, Paris, 49'8
2. Jerry Herron, Williamsburg, 46'8
3. Randy Meredith, Edmonson County, 47'1
4. Michael Brown, Danville, 46'8
5. Les Leicht, Bellevue, 46'6
6. Benny Simpson, Harlan, 45'4

Discus

1. Brent Chumbley, Paris, 142'3
2. Quincey Browner, Caverna, 139'5
3. Tom Bauer, Danville, 135'4
4. Ted Robinson, Ballard Memorial, 131'10
5. Jamey Neitner, Newport Central Catholic, 130'4
6. Matt Berhow, Mayfield, 128'6

Pole Vault

1. Beau Brown, Mayfield, 12'
2. Sean Weaver, Newport Central Catholic, 12'
3. William York, Edmonson County, 12'
4. Jason King, Berea, 11'6
5. Doug Leopold, Bellevue, 11'8
6. Danny Moore, Harrodsburg, 11'8

Triple Jump

1. Tyrone Graves, Bardstown, 47'11
2. Marc Mumfhey, Carroll County, 46'1
3. Jim Hornbuckle, Murray, 44'8.5
4. Micquel Yates, Harrodsburg, 44'5.5
5. Jamie Jones, Heath, 42'2.25
6. Rob Lyons, Oneida Baptist Institute, 41'3

Long Jump

1. Tyrone Graves, Bardstown, 23'4.75
2. Marc Mumfhey, Carroll County, 22'5
3. John Shannon, Danville, 21'5
4. Ryan Jones, Bath County, 21'4
5. Philip West, Russellville, 20'4
6. Brennan Royalty, Jenkins, 20'3

High Jump

1. Damon Tignor, Oneida Baptist Institute, 6'7
2. Brennan Royalty, Jenkins, 6'4
3. Micquel Yates, Harrodsburg, 6'4
4. James Tinker, Bardstown, 6'4
5. Jim Hornbuckle, Murray, 6'2
6. Ryan Jones, Bath County, 6'

Boys' Class A Team Totals

Danville	62.00
Harrodsburg	48.00
Bardstown	44.00
Mayfield	38.00
Paris	32.00
Harlan	31.00
Bath County	30.00
Berea	24.00
Carroll County	24.00
Newport Central Catholic	22.00
Williamsburg	18.00
Ludlow	13.00
Edmonson County	12.00
Oneida Baptist Institute	11.00
Jenkins	10.00
Pikeville	9.00
Caverna	6.00
Murray	8.00
Crittenden County	6.00
Everts	6.00
Ballard Memorial	4.00
Bellevue	4.00
Russellville	4.00
West Hopkins	3.00
Heath	2.00
Paintsville	2.00
Southwest Christian	2.00
Todd County Central	2.00
Owen County	1.00

FORT CAMPBELL HIGH SCHOOL — CLASS AA GIRLS**Kentucky High School Track Meet****Lexington, Kentucky-May 28, 1988**

Front Row (L to R): Melinda Goodman, Michele Caro, Kelsie Hill, Dewanna Bandy, Lila Vaughn. Second Row: Yolanda Parker, Kim Haluski, Sonova Farrow, Stephanie Gatewood, Collen McDowell.

Girls' Class AA**100 Meter High Hurdles**

1. Schoene Thomas, Larue County, 15.0
2. Tarolyn Eskridge, Fort Knox, 15.3
3. Monica Frankman, Simon Kenton, 15.5
4. Farrow Sonova, Fort Campbell, 15.7
5. Beverly Bunton, Warren East, 15.7
6. Missy Adams, Scott, 16.8

100 Meter Dash

1. Bobbi Jefferson, Paducah Tilghman, 12.10
2. Kim Peters, Bourbon County, 12.75
3. Erica Muskgrow, Calloway County, 12.76
4. Dee Dee Warfield, Bourbon County, 12.89
5. Gina Ford, Simon Kenton, 13.05
6. Paulette Henry, Green County, 13.13

800 Meter Relay

1. Paducah Tilghman, 44.83
2. Fort Campbell, 44.86
3. Bourbon County, 1:48.43
4. Harrison County, 1:48.51
5. Fort Knox, 1:50.62
6. Newport, 1:51.77

1600 Meter Run

1. Kristen Edwards, Warren East, 5:28.14
2. Tricia Tyler, Trigg County, 5:31.39
3. Kathleen Lewis, Elizabethtown, 5:32.66
4. Michelle Bumpous, Western Hills, 5:38.3
5. Pam Barker, West Carter, 5:38.99
6. Melissa Simms, Russell, 5:39.17

400 Meter Relay

1. Paducah Tilghman, 49.57
2. Fort Campbell, 50.30
3. Fort Knox, 51.53
4. Harrison County, 52.37
5. Green County, 52.99
6. Mason County, 53.13

400 Meter Dash

1. Michelle Wilson, Bullitt East, 57.67
2. Erica Muskgrow, Calloway County, 58.64
3. Dee Dee Warfield, Bourbon County, 59.1
4. Debbi McGee, Trigg County, 1:00.0
5. Robin Cool, East Carter, 1:01.75
6. Cathy Barnes, Harrison County, 1:02.92

300 Meter Low Hurdles

1. Michelle Wilson, Bullitt East, 45.46
2. Schoene Thomas, Larue County, 46.58
3. Beverly Bunton, Warren East, 46.89
4. Monica Frankman, Simon Kenton, 48.38
5. Farrow Sonova, Fort Campbell, 48.40
6. Lisa Wilcox, Whitesburg, 49.26

800 Meter Run

1. Kathleen Lewis, Elizabethtown, 2:28.44
2. Holly Townsend, Webster County, 2:27.96
3. Pam Barker, West Carter, 2:27.98
4. Michelle Jones, Fort Knox, 2:28.43
5. Michelle Caro, Fort Campbell, 2:32.5
6. Karen Manhoney, Harrison County, 2:32.7

200 Meter Dash

1. Bobbi Jefferson, Paducah Tilghman, 25.47
2. Debbi McGee, Trigg County, 25.80
3. Michelle Wilson, Bullitt East, 26.17
4. Dee Dee Warfield, Bourbon County, 26.28
5. Kim Peters, Bourbon County, 26.36
6. Evelyn Sargent, Harrison County, 27.05

3200 Meter Run

1. Kristen Edwards, Warren East, 11:53.1
2. Shondra Cates, Whitesburg, 12:32.7
3. Kim Haluski, Fort Campbell, 12:35.5
4. Melissa Simms, Russell, 12:55.5
5. Brandi Jones, Western Hills, 13:16.7
6. Stacey Myerhoss, Lloyd Memorial, 13:44.7

1600 Meter Relay

1. Fort Campbell, 4:13.70
2. Simon Kenton, 4:15.57
3. Harrison County, 4:19.14
4. Webster County, 4:20.24
5. Russell, 4:23.45
6. Fort Knox, 4:25.14

Shot Put

1. Kim Jones, Clay County, 35'6"
2. Julie Magrane, Rowan County, 35'2"
3. Tracy Childress, Barren County, 34'0.5"
4. Angel Walker, Newport, 31'3"
5. Misti Phillips, Barren County, 30'0.5"
6. Lisa Phillips, Larue County, 30'

Discus

1. Julie Magrane, Rowan County, 132'5"
2. Cyndi Frost, Newport, 108'6"
3. Kim Jones, Clay County, 107'4"
4. Patty Call, Fort Knox, 106'3"
5. Becky Vincent, Lawrence County, 105'3"
6. Angie Smith, Western Hills, 102'7"

Long Jump

1. Erica Muskgrow, Calloway County, 17'7"
2. Schoene Thomas, Larue County, 17'3.25"
3. Angie Baltimore, Cawood, 16'9.25"
4. Yolanda Parker, Fort Campbell, 16'3"
5. Chris O'Brien, Highlands, 15'10.75"
6. Rachel Niece, Whitesburg, 15'8.25"

High Jump

1. Beverly Bunton, Warren East, 5'9"
2. Lauren Cammack, Harrison County, 5'8"
3. Veronica Cook, Franklin-Simpson, 5'3"
3. Cathy Barnes, Harrison County, 5'3"
5. Glenna Easterling, Russell, 5'3"
6. Michelle Moore, Owensboro Catholic, 4'8"
6. Marcie Kelley, Mason County, 4'8"
6. Vickie Pennington, Leslie County, 4'8"

Girls' Class AA Team Totals

Fort Campbell	44.00
Paducah Tilghman	40.00
Warren East	33.00
Bourbon County	30.00
Harrison County	30.00
Larue County	27.00
Bullitt East	26.00
Fort Knox	25.00
Calloway County	24.00
Simon Kenton	20.00
Trigg County	20.00
Rowan County	18.00
Clay County	16.00
Elizabethtown	16.00
Newport	13.00
Webster County	12.00
Whitesburg	10.00
Russell	9.00
Barren County	8.00
West Carter	8.00
Western Hills	7.00
Cawood	6.00
Franklin-Simpson	5.00
Green County	3.00
East Carter	2.00
Highlands	2.00
Lawrence County	2.00
Mason County	1.33
Lloyd Memorial	1.00
Scott	1.00
Leslie County	0.33
Owensboro Catholic	0.33

FOOTBALL SCHOOLS REMINDED TO SUBMIT STATISTICS REPORTS

With six more playing weeks in the season, it is important for high school football teams to remember to submit the statistics report to this office so that deserving individuals can be recognized by the media and potentially, by collegiate officials. The forms were mailed to the Athletic Directors, to be forwarded to the person in charge of the school's football statistics. Thus far, we have received nearly a 50% response. This is tremendous in light of the fact that this is a new undertaking by this office. Please continue to respond.

OPEN DATES SOLICITED FOR FOOTBALL SCHOOLS

Now that the 1988 season is half over, many schools have begun work on 1989 schedules with consideration for two year contracts to cover the remainder of the alignment period (1989 and 1990). With this in mind, please submit your open dates to this office so that we may again compile a list to assist you in scheduling. Please submit these open dates in writing and include 1) the game date desired, 2) 1989 site desired if you have a preference, and 3) a contact name and daytime phone number. We will publish the list beginning with the October issue.

Week Three (Sept 8), 1989 - Perry Meridian High School in Indianapolis is seeking a game with a Kentucky school. They are Indiana Class 5A (approximately 1500 students, top three grades). Desire home game in 1989, road game in 1990. Contact Noah Ellis, (317)882-4229.

OPEN DATES FOR BASKETBALL SCHOOLS

Bardstown High School needs Boys' Basketball games for 1988-89 on November 29, December 16, January 17, and February 21. Contact Garnis Martin (502)348-5913.

Bullitt East needs a girls and boys varsity team for its Tip-Off Tournament to be held December 1, 2 and 3. Interested teams should contact Keith Collins (502)538-7322.

North Bullitt needs girls games on 12/6/88, 1/3/89, 1/31/89, and 2/23/89. Interested schools should contact Phil Berry, (502)957-2187.

Pikeville needs boys games December 23 through January 2, home or away, would consider tournament. Also need game on February 21. Contact Ken Trivette, A.D.

Frederick Fraize needs boys' basketball games for November 15 and 29, December 2 and 6, preferably at home. Also open at January 6, 27 and 31, and February 7, 17, 20 and 24. Contact Bob Geoghegan, (502)788-3388.

A.C.T. TEST DATES FOR 1988-89

With the enforcement of the NCAA Minimum Eligibility Guidelines, it is important to keep up with the test dates for the American College Testing Assessment (ACT test). For this school year, the schedule is as follows:

<u>Test Date</u>	<u>Regular Postmark Deadline</u>	<u>Late Deadline</u>
10/22/88	09/23/88	10/11/88
12/10/88	11/11/88	11/29/88
02/11/89	01/13/89	01/31/89
04/15/89	03/17/89	04/04/89
06/10/89	05/12/89	05/30/89

A STATEMENT FROM THE KENTUCKY HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

In light of several questions which have arisen, there seems to be a misconception in some areas, as to the purpose, structure, duties, and powers of the Kentucky High School Athletic Association (K.H.S.A.A.) Frequently it is said by the news media, laymen and school people that the K.H.S.A.A. said something, or did, did not, will or will not do something. What does this mean? What is the K.H.S.A.A.? The inference of such statements is that the Association is a small group of individuals in Lexington, imposing and dictating their policy to all involved in interscholastic athletics. Nothing is further from the truth.

In 1917 a group of educators met to discuss the growing problems of athletics. The eighteen schools represented were the charter members of the K.H.S.A.A. Since that time the number has increased to include all the accredited high schools who desire to join. All schools, be they public, private or parochial who join the Association agree to abide by the same set of rules. In 1936-37 there were 572 members but consolidation of schools has caused the number to decrease to 291 in 1987-88. The Constitution and By-Laws adopted at that time stated that "The object shall be the development, regulation and purification of the athletic activities in this state."

The structure of the Association has not changed, in general, since its inception. Each school joins the Association annually through its principal. The Constitution and By-Laws, and changes thereto, are determined by the Delegate Assembly at an annual meeting. This group is composed of one representative for each of the sixty-four basketball districts elected by the Board Appointed Representative of the schools in the district, a representative of the Kentucky High School Coaches Association, a representative of the Kentucky Girls Sports Association, and a representative of the Kentucky High School Athletic Directors Association.

The Board of Control is composed of 12 members, which includes, pursuant to the Constitution, two blacks and two females, all of whom are certified employees of a Board of Education. Some of the powers of the Board of Control are the general supervision of the Association and its activities, employment of the staff, establishing tournaments and meets, and deciding all questions and performing duties not otherwise provided for in the Constitution. The duties of the Commissioner are set forth in the Constitution, By-Laws and Tournament Rules, some being the preparation and receiving of reports, interpreting the Constitution, enforcement of penalties provided, conducting meets and tournaments, registering officials and conducting rules clinics.

The powers of the Commissioner are specific and he is bound by the rules of the Association in that he can not change or set aside any regulation unless it so states in the By-Laws. In interpreting the rules regarding a contestant's eligibility, the Commissioner is governed by the rules. In order to process the volume of 500 to 700 transfer cases and eligibility determinations per year, he relies upon the information provided by the principal of each member school.

Numerous other regulations are enumerated in the Constitution, By-Laws and Tournament Rules as to the number of contests, post-season, all-star and interstate contests/games, practice of sportsmanship, duties of the principal and the tournament and meet regulations governing all sports. These matters are determined by the rules and not by the "whim" of the Commissioner's office or the Board of Control.

In addition to the determination of the eligibility of participants and the enforcement of other regulations set forth in its Constitution, the Association is involved in many other areas. Each of the nearly 150,000 high school students enrolled in our member schools who choose to participate in high school athletics as a team member, cheerleader, band member, trainer, manager, or in some other capacity is covered by a catastrophic insurance policy at no cost to the participant or the member schools. The Association goes to great lengths to recruit and train officials for high school contests, with over four thousand Kentuckians currently on the rolls. A total of 29 championships in baseball, basketball, cross country, football, golf, soccer, softball, swimming, tennis, track, volleyball and wrestling are conducted at the high school level. In 1987-88, the Association honored nearly 8,000 competitors in its Academic All State program, which cited those participants who had competed in high school athletics while maintaining a minimum cumulative grade point average of at least 3.25. The Association has recently initiated involvement in the TARGET drug abuse awareness and prevention program which will address this important issue to all students in grades 5 through 12. The Association also recently began the Dawahares-Kentucky High School Athletic Association Hall of Fame, a program designed to honor those many individuals who have contributed greatly to the development of Kentucky's fine high school sports program.

The numerous and diverse undertakings of the Association require the cooperation of each of its various constituencies, particularly its member schools. When it is heard that the Commissioner or the Association rendered a decision on the eligibility of a participant, it is always based on a rule as written, not an arbitrary or capricious thought. These Association rules and regulations are made by the leaders of the educational program for all the member schools. We believe these are the best qualified individuals to make the rules and regulations governing interscholastic athletics in the State of Kentucky.

IMPORTANT NOTICE CONCERNING DISQUALIFICATIONS

By Board of Control action, all participants and/or coaches who are ejected from a contest for unsportsmanlike conduct shall be suspended from competition for a minimum of one game.

With this in mind, it is important to adhere to the following procedure should a representative of your school be ejected for unsportsmanlike conduct. 1) Be sure you receive a disqualification card from the contest official; 2) Contact this office in writing to request reinstatement of the participant; 3) Inform the participant/coach of the suspension. You will be notified by return mail as to the end of the suspension, and the date or day when the player/coach will be eligible to return to competition. Contests officials are reminded to use an ink pen and to press hard as the third copy is often illegible if done in pencil.

NOTE Any person who is suspended from a contest may not dress for that contest in game uniform. They will however be covered by the catastrophic insurance policy insofar as practice is concerned unless you are otherwise notified.

IMPORTANT DATES FOR 1988-89 SPORTS

The following are the starting dates for the K.H.S.A.A. sponsored events, along with the first day of practice, number of contests and the tentative date for the state finals.

Sport	First Practice	First Contest	Num. Games Allowed	State Finals
Volleyball	July 15	Sept. 1	20	Oct. 28/29
Soccer	July 20	Aug. 22	6-20	Nov. 1/5
Cross Country	July 15	Sept. 1	4-15	Nov. 5
Football	July 20	Aug. 19	11	Dec. 2/3
Wrestling	Oct. 15	Dec. 1	4-23	Feb. 18
Swimming	Oct. 1	Nov. 15	15	Mar. 4/5
Basketball				
non football	Oct. 1	Nov. 15	24	
football	Oct. 15	Nov. 28	24	Mar. 15/18 (Boys) Mar. 22/25 (Girls)
Track	Dec. 1	Mar. 27	4-15	May 27
Softball	Feb. 15	Mar. 27	35	May 25/27
Golf	Feb. 15	Mar. 27	20	May 31/June 2
Tennis	Feb. 15	Mar. 27	4-20	June 1/3
Baseball	Feb. 15	Mar. 27	35	June 1/2

These dates are as printed on the 1988-89 Memorandum Calendar. It is important to remember that these dates, particularly for the state finals, are tentative as site availability may force a change in location and/or date.

IMPORTANT NOTICE CONCERNING MEDICAL SYMPOSIUMS

The State Board of Education will consider at a meeting later this fall, a proposal from the K.H.S.A.A. which would change the requirement for the Medical Symposium and the penalty for non attendance. In light of the fact that this penalty has not been adopted, there will be no sanctions this year against schools or coaches who did not attend this past summer. However, if the K.H.S.A.A. proposal is approved, those coaches who did not attend in 1988, would be required to attend in 1989. Thereafter, coaches would be required to attend on at least a bi-annual basis. As soon as we are informed as to the State Board's decision, we will advise each member school.

THANKS TO THE N.F.I.O.A.

The Kentucky High School Athletic Association would like to thank the National Federation Interscholastic Officials Association for their help by mailing the rules books to Kentucky football and basketball officials. The football books were mailed in early August, while the basketball books were mailed in early September and most officials have already received them. This is a tremendous service and is done as a courtesy by the National Federation which allows this office to save the cost of shipping the books as well as many other administrative costs.

PADUCAH TILGHMAN HIGH SCHOOL — CLASS AA BOYS

**Kentucky High School Track Meet
Lexington, Kentucky-May 28, 1988**



Front Row (L to R): Teronnie Holmes, Randy Wyatt, Chris Witherspoon, Diamond Tyler, Burton Brown. Second Row: Rob Manchester, Ricky Hill, Kurt Johnson, Corey Dabney, Junior Palmer, Patrick Mitchell, Louis Ridgeway. Third Row: Detrick Wells, James Stubblefield, Marcus White. Back Row: Coach Lyman Brown, Augie Schiller, Carl Trella, Larry Allen, Steve Johnston.

Boys' Class AA**110 Meter High Hurdles**

1. Nathan Brown, Russell, 14.88
2. Tarry Moss, Fort Campbell, 15.25
3. Alex Lyttle, Clay County, 15.30
4. Mark Perraut, Harrison County, 15.38
5. Gary Clark, Marion County, 16.17
6. Earl Sturduant, Fort Campbell, 16.43

100 Meter Dash

1. Randy Wyatt, Paducah Tilghman, 10.63
2. T. Holmes, Paducah Tilghman, 10.72
3. Dion Sims, Western Hills, 10.28
4. Corey Williams, Bourbon County, 11.32
5. Doug Williams, Elizabethtown, 11.33
6. Jamie Conway, Covington Catholic, 11.38

1600 Meter Run

1. Brian Binion, Rowan County, 4:26.23
2. Eric Francis, Lone Oak, 4:34.33
3. Pat Peters, Highlands, 4:36.48
4. Sean Vitale, Western Hills, 4:38.53
5. Charles Knight, Bullitt East, 4:39.36
6. Jeff Bladsoe, Whitesburg, 4:39.5

400 Meter Relay

1. Paducah Tilghman, 43.21
2. Harrison County, 43.85
3. Fort Knox, 44.09
4. Trigg County, 44.53
5. Western Hills, 44.86
6. Mason County, 45.97

400 Meter Dash

1. Randy Wyatt, Paducah Tilghman, 48.99
2. Jeff Jackson, Harrison County, 50.29
3. Bruce Southern, West Carter, 51.07
4. Gary Greer, Newport, 51.39
5. Jan Farmer, East Carter, 51.95
6. Terrell Henderson, Trigg County, 52.46

300 Meter Int. Hurdles

1. Ednie Thompson, Fort Knox, 39.70
2. Was Davis, Russell, 40.15
3. Kevin Young, Warren East, 40.31
4. Myles Hendericks, Fort Knox, 41.14
5. Nathan Brown, Russell, 41.19
6. Terry Moss, Fort Campbell, 41.28

800 Meter Run

1. Brian Binion, Rowan County, 1:59.73
2. Bruce Southern, West Carter, 2:00.93
3. Jay Dunning, Warren East, 2:01.42
4. Pat Peters, Highlands, 2:02.33
5. Eric Higginson, Union County, 2:03.55
6. Charles Knight, Bullitt East, 2:04.45

200 Meter Dash

1. Randy Wyatt, Paducah Tilghman, 21.73
2. Greg Bridges, Trigg County, 22.15
3. O. D. Crite, Owensboro Catholic, 22.34
4. Jeff Jackson, Harrison County, 22.74
5. Tony Teague, Lloyd Memorial, 23.01
6. Corey Williams, Bourbon County, 23.56

3200 Meter Run

1. Jeremy Eglestar, Rowan County, 9:51.45
2. Ted Toponak, Russell, 10:10.58
3. Mike Parker, Grant County, 10:20.80
4. John Hanley, Western Hills, 10:22.77
5. Kevin Ward, Owensboro Catholic, 10:23.28
6. Carl MacKane, Franklin-Simpson, 10:24.99

1600 Meter Relay

1. Paducah Tilghman, 3:19.43
2. Covington Catholic, 3:30.51
3. Fort Knox, 3:31.44
4. Scott, 3:32.38
5. Trigg County, 3:32.39
6. Larue County, 3:40.41

Shot Put

1. Bill Rosenberg, Rowan County, 50'9
2. Jim Straub, Harrison County, 50'5
3. Paul Evans, East Carter, 50'0.50
4. Chris Reedy, Elizabethtown, 48'5
5. James Stubblefield, Paducah Tilghman, 47'10
6. Chris Martin, Simon Kenton, 47'9

Discus

1. Joey McCarty, Bourbon County, 160'6
2. Bill Rosenberg, Rowan County, 145'5
3. James Stubblefield, Paducah Tilghman, 145'4
4. Chris Martin, Simon Kenton, 142'8
5. Reggie Gaither, Marion County, 141'6
6. Tommy Simmons, Barren County, 139'6

Pole Vault

1. Nathan Brown, Russell, 13'6
2. Mark Henderson, Calloway County, 13'6
3. Rob Pinkston, Highlands, 12'6
4. Brad Maynard, Barren County, 12'
5. Jack Jenkins, Russell, 12'0
6. Fred Matthews, Fort Knox, 11'8

Triple Jump

1. Kurt Johnson, Paducah Tilghman, 47'3
2. Richard Fields, Harrison County, 44'10.50
3. Diamond Tyler, Paducah Tilghman, 44'1.50
4. Darrell Harris, Fort Knox, 43'8.50
5. David Theodore, Corbin, 42'8.50
6. Keith Whitaker, Leslie County, 40'9.75

Long Jump

1. Corey Williams, Bourbon County, 22'1.75
2. Chris Witherspoon, Paducah Tilghman, 22'1.75
3. Nathan Brown, Russell, 22'0
4. Ron Bailey, Marion County, 21'4.75
5. Fred Jones, Calloway County, 21'3.75
6. O. D. Crite, Owensboro Catholic, 21'2.50

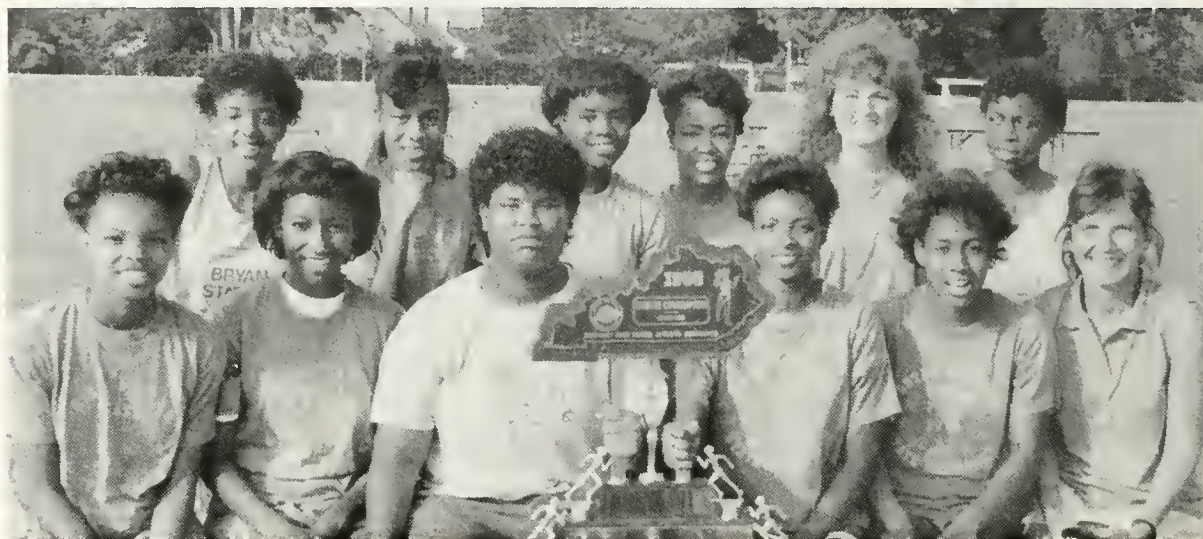
High Jump

- * 1. Tom Noe, Highlands, 8'10.75 *
2. Darrell Harris, Fort Knox, 6'8
3. Bill Rallekottter, Scott, 6'8
4. Chris Jones, Russell, 6'6
5. Tyrone Wardlow, Warren East, 6'2
6. Mike Bomarto, Calloway County, 6'1

Boys' Class AA Team Totals

Paducah Tilghman	90.00
Russell	50.00
Rowan County	46.00
Harrison County	40.00
Fort Knox	39.00
Highlands	26.00
Bourbon County	25.00
Western Hills	18.00
Trigg County	15.00
Warren East	14.00
West Carter	14.00
Calloway County	11.00
Fort Campbell	10.00
Scott	10.00
Covington Catholic	9.00
Owensboro Catholic	9.00
East Carter	8.00
Lone Oak	8.00
Marion County	8.00
Clay County	6.00
Elizabethtown	6.00
Grant County	6.00
Barren County	5.00
Simon Kenton	5.00
Newport	4.00
Bullitt East	3.00
Corbin	2.00
Lloyd Memorial	2.00
Union County	2.00
Franklin-Simpson	1.00
Larue County	1.00
Leslie County	1.00
Mason County	1.00
Whitesburg	1.00

* Denotes New Record

BRYAN STATION HIGH SCHOOL — CLASS AAA GIRLS**Kentucky High School Track Meet****Lexington, Kentucky-May 28, 1988**

Front Row (L to R): Robbin Washington, Renee Fitzpatrick, Phaedra Washington, Michelle Brown, Janice Jackson, Coach Reba Woodall. Second Row: Ericka Muncy, Marshay Jackson, Roanette Byrd, Sherry Jackson, Laura Mullins, Denise Williams.

Girls' Class AAA**100 Meter High Hurdles**

1. Stacey Henry, Paul Blazer, 15.04
2. Stephanie Cordell, Pulaski County, 15.30
3. Nicole Elliott, Waggner, 15.47
4. Gretchen Enyart, Henderson County, 15.64
5. Ramonda James, Seneca, 15.99
6. Caroline Shiveley, Daviess County, 16.03

100 Meter Dash

1. Sonja Wharton, Moore, 11.97 *
2. Ericka Muncy, Bryan Station, 12.28
3. Alcon Barney, Henry Clay, 12.44
4. Angie Tutt, Owensboro, 12.65
5. Kim Cunningham, Shelby County, 12.94
6. Tasha Blaky, Seneca, 12.96

800 Meter Relay

1. Bryan Station, 1:42.17
2. Moore, 1:44.29
3. Central, 1:45.41
4. Jeffersontown, 1:45.56
5. Valley, 1:45.66
6. Henderson County, 1:45.91

1600 Meter Run

1. Jill Nickerson, Boone County, 5:14.7
2. Cybil O'Nan, Oldham County, 5:20.1
3. Kristi Stevens, Pulaski County, 5:24.5
4. Elsie Salmons, Greenup County, 5:24.7
5. Allison Staples, Henderson County, 5:26.5
6. Lesley Tynes, Marshall County, 5:35.5

400 Meter Relay

1. Bryan Station, 49.00
2. Moore, 50.28
3. George Rogers Clark, 50.55
4. Eastern, 50.75
5. Jeffersontown, 50.82
6. Central, 51.08

400 Meter Dash

1. Alcon Barney, Henry Clay, 56.58
2. Angie Rohrscheib, Daviess County, 57.57
3. Robin Washington, Bryan Station, 58.63
4. Sherry Whitlock, Butler, 59.65
5. Tracy Folden, Henderson County, 1:01.18
6. Tina Graham, Valley, 1:02.01

300 Meter Low Hurdles

1. Stephanie Cordell, Pulaski County, 46.71
2. Ramonda James, Seneca, 46.86
3. LeeAnn Hyslett, Jessamine County, 47.39
4. Gretchen Enyart, Henderson County, 47.73
5. Tanesha McPhee, Eastern, 48.19
6. Mary Phelps, Campbell County, 46.24

800 Meter Run

1. Jill Nickerson, Boone County, 2:20.79
2. Alison Staples, Henderson County, 2:21.34
3. Leslie Sciantarelli, Franklin County, 2:22.94
4. Sandra Shaw, Oldham County, 2:24.32
5. Jill Kovacks, Henry Clay, 2:24.8
6. Kim Andres, Southern, 2:27.3

200 Meter Dash

1. Sonja Wharton, Moore, 24.98
2. Alcon Barney, Henry Clay, 25.07
3. Ericka Muncy, Bryan Station, 25.50
4. Lisa Brown, Central, 26.02
5. Tasha Withers, Valley, 26.09
6. Tracy Folden, Henderson County, 26.18

3200 Meter Run

1. Kristi Stevens, Pulaski County, 11:54.49
2. Lesley Tynes, Marshall County, 11:56.59
3. Kathleen Clark, Assumption, 12:05.55
4. Robin Webb, Greenup County, 12:09.2
5. Cybil O'Nan, Oldham County, 12:29.2
6. Jill Nickerson, Boone County, 12:52.9

1600 Meter Relay

1. Butler, 4:02.1
2. Eastern, 4:02.32
3. Shawnee, 4:07.1
4. Daviess County, 4:07.10
5. Henderson County, 4:07.15
6. Ballard, 4:12.8

Shot Put

1. Phaedra Washington, Bryan Station, 40'11.5 *
2. Felicia Goodwin, Western, 37'8.5
3. Ramona Robinson, Franklin County, 36'2
4. April Suggs, Henderson County, 35'7
5. Janet McKechnie, Henderson County, 35'4.5
6. Tony Shackelford, Seneca, 34'1

Discus

1. Phaedra Washington, Bryan Station, 116'4
2. Shawn McIntyre, Butler, 107'3
3. Ginger Anger, Pulaski County, 106'4
4. Stephanie Thomas, Madisonville, 105'10
5. Julie Wilkinson, Eastern, 100'4
6. Danielle Leonard, Daviess County, 98'6

Long Jump

1. Leslie Brooks, Henderson County, 17'1.25
2. Felicia Upton, Pulaski County, 16'10.5
3. Roanette Byrd, Bryan Station, 16'8.75
4. Lori Collins, Eastern, 16'6.5
5. Amy Carpenter, Conner, 16'4.25
6. Sherrie Jackson, Iroquois, 16'2

High Jump

1. Lisa Morrison, Boone County, 5'7
2. Michelle Jackson, Jeffersontown, 5'6
3. Alcon Barney, Henry Clay, 5'5
4. Monica Moore, Holy Cross (Louisville), 5'2
5. Chelsea Tyree, Butler, 5'
6. Jennifer Parr, Daviess County, 5'

Girls' Class AAA Team Totals

Bryan Station	68.00
Pulaski County	46.00
Henderson County	40.00
Moore	36.00
Henry Clay	32.00
Boone County	31.00
Butler	24.00
Eastern	20.00
Daviess County	15.00
Jeffersontown	14.00
Oldham County	14.00
Franklin County	12.00
Seneca	12.00
Central	11.00
Paul Blazer	10.00
Marshall County	9.00
Greenup County	8.00
Western	8.00
Assumption	6.00
George Rogers Clark	6.00
Jessamine County	6.00
Shawnee	6.00
Waggner	6.00
Valley	5.00
Holy Cross (Louisville)	4.00
Madisonville	4.00
Owensboro	4.00
Conner	2.00
Shelby County	2.00
Ballard	1.00
Campbell County	1.00
Iroquois	1.00
Southern	1.00

HENDERSON COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL — CLASS AAA BOYS

**Kentucky High School Track Meet
Lexington, Kentucky-May 28, 1988**



Front Row (L to R): Tony Krampe, Tim Mills, Roland Eldridge, John Fellows, Willie Holmes, Derrick Thompson, John Gabe. Second Row: Coach David Mitchell, Darrell Yates, Kenny Harrigan, Doug Calhoun, Brad Armstead, Shannon Sutton, Ricky Hancock, Kevin Sebreen, Coach Robert Johnson.

Boys' Class AAA**110 Meter High Hurdles**

1. Doug Calhoun, Henderson County, 14.59
2. Larry August, Lafayette, 14.84
3. Shannon Sutton, Henderson County, 15.31
4. Herbert Davis, Doss, 15.38
5. Joey Myers, Holy Cross (Louisville), 15.45
6. Anthony Depp, Male, 15.47

100 Meter Dash

- * 1. Aaron Payne, Holy Cross (Louisville), 10.58 *
- 2. Reggie Wilkins, Eastern, 10.79
- 3. Rico Clay, Scott County, 11.02
- 4. Dana Brown, Holmes, 11.10
- 5. David Norris, Grayson County, 11.13
- 6. Anthony Carter, North Hardin, 11.25

1600 Meter Run

1. Damian Nally, Lafayette, 4:20.96
2. Ron Skurca, Franklin County, 4:27.43
3. Dale LeGrano, Central, 4:31.44
4. Jay Lilly, Holy Cross (Louisville), 4:35.69
5. David Davis, St. Xavier, 4:39.6
6. Victor Sheriff, Apollo, 4:41.8

400 Meter Relay

1. Male, 42.36
2. Henderson County, 42.67
3. Doss, 43.43
4. North Hardin, 43.63
5. Oldham County, 43.90
6. Bryan Station, 43.94

400 Meter Dash

1. Aaron Payne, Holy Cross (Louisville), 48.64
2. John Fellows, Henderson County, 49.86
3. Jacques Brents, Pleasure Ridge Park, 50.10
4. Damon Rowe, Butler, 50.77
5. Bob Moorman, Apollo, 50.92
6. Salim Shahid, Male, 51.87

300 Meter Int. Hurdles

- * 1. Herbert Davis, Doss, 38.83
- 2. Roland Eldridge, Henderson County, 39.19
- 3. Stan Harwood, Warren Central, 39.82
- 4. Larry August, Lafayette, 39.97
- 5. Matt Slyter, Southern, 40.85
- 6. Brent Bingham, Knox Central, 40.8

800 Meter Run

1. John Ritodua, Bryan Station, 1:56.44
2. Mike Douglas, Lafayette, 1:59.45
3. Scott Jackson, Madisonville, 2:01.84
4. Tim Mills, Henderson County, 2:03.07
5. Mickey Skaggs, Shelby County, 2:03.87
6. Tom Martin, Butler, 2:04.67

* Denotes New Record

200 Meter Dash

1. Aaron Payne, Holy Cross (Louisville), 21.61
2. Duvon Gilbert, Male, 21.84
3. Thomas Brown, Bowling Green, 22.83
4. Kenny Harrigan, Henderson County, 22.88
5. Greg Wilson, Eastern, 22.69
6. Kenny Rhodes, Male, 23.01

3200 Meter Run

1. Damian Nally, Lafayette, 9:41.25
2. Ed Holloway, Valley, 9:53.38
3. Kenny Chandler, Warren Central, 9:58.28
4. Roe Golder, Boyd County, 10:03.86
5. Rob Methews, Owensboro, 10:06.07
6. Billy Howard, Holmes, 10:07.42

1600 Meter Relay

1. Eastern, 3:19.72
2. Henderson County, 3:22.10
3. Doss, 3:22.23
4. Butler, 3:24.96
5. Male, 3:28.20
6. Bryan Station, 3:29.21

Shot Put

1. John Collins, Madisonville, 48'6.5
2. Darrell Yates, Henderson County, 48'6.5
3. Rooney Mason, Scott County, 46'
4. Charles Daisey, Iroquois, 47'5
5. Gregory Brendon, Knox Central, 47'4
6. Jason Dombroski, Trinity (Louisville), 46'10

Discus

1. Tony Richardson, Iroquois, 140'10
2. Brian Addington, Apollo, 140'1
3. Bill Mullins, Johnson Central, 137'7
4. Bob Benson, St. Xavier, 133'8
5. John Gabe, Henderson County, 133'3
6. Ted Fauser, Woodford County, 130'9

Pole Vault

- * 1. Adam Smith, Daviess County, 15' *
- 2. Tony Krampe, Henderson County, 13'6
- 3. Lee Reynolds, Scott County, 12'6
- 4. Greg Deen, Bell County, 12'
- 5. Mitch Hobbs, Oldham County, 12'
- 6. Steve Gravette, St. Xavier, 12'6

Triple Jump

1. Sterling Ward, Bryan Station, 46.7.75
2. Greg Hooks, Christian County, 44'4.25
3. Dee Smith, Madison Central, 43'11.75
4. Ricky Hancock, Henderson County, 43'11
5. Dean Wells, Holy Cross (Louisville), 42'9.50
6. Troy Hunter, Butler, 42'7

Long Jump

1. Sterling Ward, Bryan Station, 23'0.25
2. Ricky Hancock, Henderson County, 22'9
3. Larry August, Lafayette, 22'9
4. Brad Armstead, Henderson County, 22'1.50
5. Tom Reed, Oldham County, 21'6
6. Glenn Presley, Trinity (Louisville), 20'10.50

High Jump

1. Rodney Bottoms, DuPont Manual, 6'6
2. Brad Armstead, Henderson County, 6'6
3. Kris Roberts, Woodford County, 6'4
4. Kenny Fuller, Oldham County, 6'4
5. Paul Ray, Christian County, 6'2
6. Eric Price, Waggener, 6'2

Boys' Class AAA Team Totals

Henderson County	98.00
Lafayette	48.00
Holy Cross (Louisville)	38.00
Bryan Station	32.00
Doss	26.00
Male	23.00
Eastern	20.00
Scott County	18.00
Madisonville	18.00
Iroquois	14.00
Warren Central	12.00
Apollo	11.00
Butler	10.00
Christian County	10.00
Daviess County	10.00
DuPont Manual	10.00
Oldham County	10.00
Franklin County	8.00
Valley	8.00
St. Xavier	7.00
Woodford County	7.00
Bowling Green	6.00
Central	6.00
Johnson Central	6.00
Madison Central	6.00
Pleasure Ridge Park	6.00
Holmes	5.00
North Hardin	5.00
Bell County	4.00
Boyd County	4.00
Knox Central	3.00
Grayson County	2.00
Dwensboro	2.00
Shelby County	2.00
Southern	2.00
Trinity (Louisville)	2.00
Waggener	1.00

1988 CROSS COUNTRY REGIONS**CLASS A****GIRLS**

Region I - Manager: Willie Simpson, Providence High School, Cedar Street, Providence, KY 42450 (502-667-7065) Ballard Memorial, Central City, Crittenden County, Fulton, Fulton County, Graham, Hughes-Kirk, Muhlenberg Central, Providence, South Hopkins, St. Mary, University Heights, West Hopkins

Region II - Manager: Bobby Williams, West Hardin High School, 10471 Leitchfield Road, Stephensburg, KY 42781 (502-862-3924) Bardstown, Beth Haven, Bethlehem, Caverna, Christian Academy, Hancock County, Kentucky Country Day, Metcalfe County, South West Christian, Spencer County, St. Francis, Trimble County, Trinity (Whitesville), Washington County, Cumberland County

Region III - Manager: Barry Binkley, Dayton High School, 200 Jackson Street, Dayton, KY 41074 (606-261-4357) Augusta, Bellevue, Bishop Brossart, Covington Latin, Dayton, Holy Cross (Covington), Ludlow, Silver Grove, St. Henry

Region IV - Manager: Frank Miklavcic, Frankfort High School, 328 Shelby Street, Frankfort, KY 40601 (502-223-8030) Bath County, Burgin, Carroll County, Central Kentucky Christian, Frankfort, Lexington Catholic, Living Waters Christian, Menifee County, Model, Owen County, Williamstown, Gallatin County

Region V - Manager: Robert Baldwin, Paintsville High School, Second Street, Paintsville, KY 41240 (606-789-2656) Allen Central, Buckhorn, Cordia, Dilce Combs, Elliott County, Fairview, Fleming-Neon, Hazard, Jenkins, Johns Creek, Lee County, Letcher County, McDowell, Mullins, Paintsville, Phelps, Raceland, Riverside Christian, Oneida Baptist Institute

Region VI - Manager: Gordon Bocock, Pulaski County High School, 511 East University, Somerset, KY 42501 (606-679-1574) Berea, Cumberland, Danville, Evarts, Garrard County, Harlan, Kentucky School f/t Deaf, Monticello, Somerset, St. Camillus, Williamsburg

BOYS

Region I - Manager: Willie Simpson, Providence High School, Cedar Street, Providence, KY 42430 (505-667-7065) Central City, Crittenden County, Fulton City, Fulton County, Graham, Hughes-Kirk, Lyon County, Muhlenburg Central, Providence, South Hopkins, St. Mary, University Heights, West Hopkins

Region II - Manager: Bobby Williams, West Hardin High School, 10471 Leitchfield Road, Stephensburg, KY 42781 (502-431-5056) Bardstown, Beth Haven, Bethlehem, Caverna, Christian Academy, Cumberland County, Hancock County, Kentucky Country Day, Metcalfe County, Spencer County, St. Francis, Trinity (Whitesville), Washington County

Region III - Manager: Barry Binkley, Dayton High School, 200 Jackson Street, Dayton, KY 42240 (606-261-4357) Augusta, Bellevue, Bishop Brossart, Covington Latin, Dayton, Holy Cross (Covington), Ludlow, Newport Central Catholic, Silver Grove, St. Henry, Walton-Verona

Region IV - Manager: Frank Miklavcic, Frankfort High School, 328 Shelby Street, Frankfort, KY 40601 (502-223-6030) Bath County, Burgin, Carroll County, Central Kentucky Christian, Harrodsburg, Lexington Catholic, Living Waters, Menifee County, Millersburg Military Institute, Model, Owen County, Williamstown, Gallatin County

Region V - Manager: Robert Baldwin, Paintsville High School, Second Street, Paintsville, KY 41240 (502-789-2656) Allen Central, Buckhorn, Cordia, Dilce Combs, Elliott County, Fairview, Fleming-Neon, Hazard, Jenkins, Johns Creek, Lee County, Letcher, McDowell, Mullins Paintsville, Phelps, Raceland, Riverside Christian, Oneida Baptist Institute

Region VI - Manager: Gordon Bocock, Pulaski County High School, 511 East University Street, Somerset, KY 42501 (606-679-1574) Berea, Danville, Cumberland, Evarts, Garrard County, Harlan, Kentucky School f/t Deaf, Monticello, Somerset, Williamsburg

CLASS AA**GIRLS**

Region I - Manager: Lee Lange, Fort Campbell High School, Ohio Avenue & Falcon Loop, Fort Campbell, KY 42223 (606-431-5056) Calloway County, Fort Campbell, Franklin-Simpson, Paducah Tilghman, Owensboro Catholic, Trigg County, Union County, Warren East, Webster County

Region II - Manager: Bobby Williams, West Hardin High School (502-862-3924) Barren County, Breckinridge County, East Hardin, Elizabethtown, Edmonson County, Fort Knox, Glasgow, Green County, Hart County, LaRue County, West Hardin

Region III - Manager: Barry Binkley, Dayton High School (606-261-4357) Covington Catholic, Grant County, Highlands, Lloyd Memorial, Mason County, Newport, Scott, Simon-Kenton

Region IV - Manager: Frank Miklavcic, Frankfort High School (502-223-9030) Anderson County, Bourbon County, Estill County, Fleming County, Harrison County, Madison Central, Mercer County, Western Hills

Region V - Manager: Alice Leigh, Russell High School, Red Devil Lane, Russell, KY 41169 (606-836-9658) Breathitt County, East Carter, Jackson County, Knott County Central, Lawrence County, Rowan County, Russell, Sheldon Creek, West Carter, Whitesburg

Region VI - Manager: Gordon Bocock, Pulaski County High School (606-679-1574) Adair County, Boyle County, Clay County, Corbin, McCreary Central, Marion County, Middlesboro, Taylor County, Wayne County, Cawood

CROSS COUNTRY REGIONS*(continued)***BOYS**

Region I - Manager: Lee Lange, Fort Campbell High School, Ohio Avenue & Falcon Loop, Fort Campbell, KY 42223 (615-431-5056) Calloway County, Fort Campbell, Franklin-Simpson, Monroe County, Owensboro Catholic, Paducah Tilghman, Trigg County, Union County, Warren East, Webster County

Region II - Manager: Bobby Williams, West Hardin High School, 10471 Leitchfield Road, Stephensburg, KY 42781 (502-862-3924) Barren County, Breckinridge County, East Hardin, Edmonson County, Elizabethtown, Fort Knox, Glasgow, Green County, Hart County, LaRue County, West Hardin

Region III - Manager: Barry Binkley, Dayton High School (606-621-4357) Covington Catholic, Grant County, Highlands, Lloyd Memorial, Mason County, Newport, Scott, Simon-Kenton

Region IV - Manager: Frank Miklavcic, Frankfort High School (502-223-9030) Anderson County, Bourbon County, Estill County, Fleming County, Harrison County, Madison Central, Madison Southern, Mercer County, Western Hills

Region V - Manager: Alice Leigh, Russell High School, Red Devil Lane, Russell, KY 41169 (606-836-9658) Breathitt County, East Carter, Jackson County, Knott County, Lawrence County, Rowan County, Russell, Sheldon Creek, West Carter, Whitesburg

Region VI - Manager: Gordon Bocock, Pulaski County High School (606-679-1574) Adair County, Boyle County, Clay County, Corbin, McCreary Central, Marion County, Middlesboro, Taylor County, Wayne County, Cawood

CLASS AAA**GIRLS**

Region I - Manager: Ed Davis, Christian County High School, Glass Avenue, Hopkinsville, KY 42240 (502-887-5056) Apollo, Bowling Green, Christian County, Daviess County, Henderson County, Hopkinsville, Graves County, Grayson County, Madisonville-North Hopkins, Marshall County, North Hardin, Owensboro, Warren Central

Region II - Manager: Brother Borgia, St. Xavier High School, 1609 Poplar Level Road, Louisville, KY 40217 (502-637-4712) Atherton, Butler, Central, DuPont Manual, Iroquois, Male, Presentation Academy, Sacred Heart, Shawnee, Shelby County

Region III — Manager: Rich Rostel, Trinity High School, 4011 Shelbyville Road, Louisville, KY 40207 (502-895-6765) Assumption, Ballard, Eastern, Fern Creek, Highview Baptist, Jeffersontown, Meade County, Moore, Oldham County, Seneca

Region IV - Manager: Russ Kline, Pleasure Ridge Park High School, 5901 Greenwood Road, Louisville, KY 40258 (502-454-8311) Bullitt Central, DeSales, Doss, Fairdale, Holy Cross, Holy Rosary, Mercy Academy, North Bullitt, Pleasure Ridge Park, Southern, Valley, Western

Region V - Manager: Barry Binkley, Dayton High School (606-261-4357) Boone County, Boyd County, Campbell County, Conner, Dixie Heights, Franklin County, George Rogers Clark, Greenup County, Holmes, Johnson Central, Notre Dame, Paul Blazer, Scott County, Woodford County

Region IV - Manager: Russ Kline, Pleasure Ridge Park High School, 5901 Greenwood Road, Louisville, KY 40258 (502-454-8311) Bullitt Central, DeSales, Doss, Fairdale, Holy Cross, Holy Rosary, Mercy Academy, North Bullitt, Pleasure Ridge Park, Southern, Valley, Western

BOYS

Region I - Manager: Ed Davis, Christian County High School, Glass Avenue, Hopkinsville, KY 42240 (502-887-1109) Apollo, Christian County, Bowling Green, Daviess County, Graves County, Grayson County, Henderson County, Hopkinsville, Madisonville-North Hopkins, Marshall County, North Hardin, Owensboro, Warren Central

Region II - Manager: Brother Borgia, St. Xavier High School, 1609 Poplar Level Road, Louisville, KY 40217 (502-637-4712) Atherton, Butler, Central, DuPont Manual, Iroquois, Male, Shawnee, Shelby County, St. Xavier

Region III - Manager: Rich Rostel, Trinity High School, 4011 Shelbyville Road, Louisville, KY 40207 (502-895-6765) Ballard, Eastern, Fern Creek, Highview Baptist, Jeffersontown, Meade County, Moore, Oldham County, Seneca, Trinity, Waggener

Region IV - Manager: Russ Kline Pleasure Ridge Park High School, 5901 Greenwood Road, Louisville, KY 40258 (502-454-8554) Bullitt Central, DeSales, Doss, Fairdale, Holy Cross, Pleasure Ridge Park, North Bullitt, Southern, Valley, Western

Region V - Manager: Barry Binkley, Dayton High School (606-261-4357) Boone County, Boyd County, Campbell County, Conner, Dixie Heights, Franklin County, George Rogers Clark, Greenup County, Holmes, Johnson Central, Paul Blazer, Scott County, Woodford County

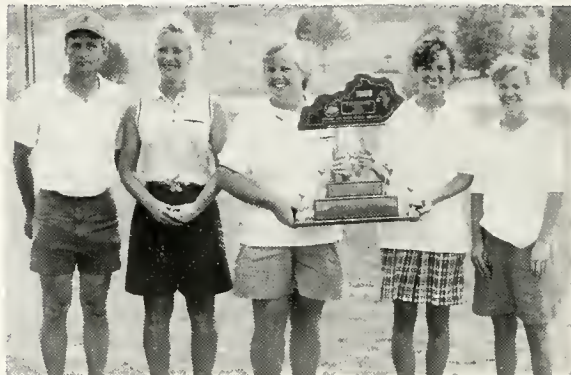
Region VI - Manager: Gordon Bocock, Pulaski County High School (606-679-1574) Bell County, Bryan Station, Henry Clay, Jessamine County, Knox Central, Lafayette, Laurel County, Lincoln County, Montgomery County, Nelson County, Pulaski County, Tate Creek

1987-88 GIRLS' GOLF CHAMPIONS **ELIZABETHTOWN COUNTRY CLUB, ELIZABETHTOWN** **JUNE 1-2, 1988**



Individual Winner
Lisa Weissmueller, Henry Clay - 149

TEAM CHAMPION - OLDHAM COUNTY



INDIVIDUAL SCORES

Kim Tyrer, Franklin County 150	Laura Goodlett, Anderson County . . . 155	Christi Orr, Estill County 162
Joanna Gibbs, Calloway County . . 151	Elizabeth Brandenburgh, Henry Clay . 157	Sandy Stokley, Somerset 162
Karen Grasc, Franklin County . . 152	Jennifer McGohon, Oldham County . 162	Michelle Sullivan, Oldham County . 162
Nancy Jones, Sacred Heart 154	Jennifer Cleaver, Ballard 162	

TEAM SCORES

At Elizabethtown Country Club, par 73

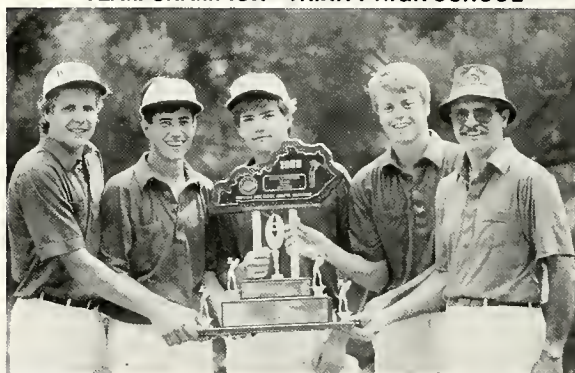
Oldham County 678	Glasgow 741	North Hardin 805
Franklin County 686	Madison Central 746	Caverna 806
Lexington Henry Clay 698	Sacred Heart 755	Ballard 824
Murray 717	Owen County 768	Green County 829
Paintsville 721	Johnson Central 770	
Calloway County 739	Casey County 771	

1987-88 BOYS' GOLF CHAMPIONS **LINCOLN TRAIL COUNTRY CLUB, VINE GROVE** **JUNE 1-2, 1988**



Individual Winner
Russell Smoak - Western Hills - 147

TEAM CHAMPION - TRINITY HIGH SCHOOL



INDIVIDUAL SCORES

*Chris Osborne, St. Xavier 148	P.J. McDougal, Bowling Green . . . 149	Russ Johnson, Trinity 150
Mark Sloan, Somerset 148	Brad Lehmann, Trinity 149	Luke Minor, Pikeville 151
Bryan Baysinger, Glasgow 148	Johnny Cain, Somerset 150	Swain Beard, Franklin County . . 151

*won playoff for second

TEAM SCORES

*Trinity 612	Covington Catholic 648	Henderson County 686
Bowling Green 612	Paintsville 652	Harrodsburg 694
Richmond Model 618	Saint Henry 669	Mason County 697
Somerset 625	Elizabethtown 670	Owensboro Catholic 710
Oldham County 637	Boyd County 676	Holy Cross 722
Western Hills 638	Casey County 679	Pleasure Ridge Park 776
Male 640	Graves County 684	Maysville St. Patrick 782
Paducah Tilghman 643		

*won one-hole playoff.

LOWE'S

Sporting Goods

901 N. MAIN - LONDON, KY 40741

**TOLL
FREE**
1-800
442-0132

Buy 12 Get 1 Free

MEN'S BASKETBALL



Construction Features

- Prime grade full-grain leather panels
- Deep Pebbling
- Wilson's tanned-in tacky feel
- Narrow channel seams
- 100% nylon wound Last-Bilt carcass
- Panels permanently bonded to carcass

Jet W

The Jet W offers all the playing benefits of the famous Jet on a ball with wide channel seams.



WOMEN'S BASKETBALL



Jet 285

- New 28½" circumference for women
- Prime grade full grain leather panels
- Deep pebbles, tanned-in tack
- Narrow channel seams
- 100% nylon wound Last-bilt carcass



Here's how it works:

For every 12 Wilson basketballs purchased (Jet, Jet W, Jet 285) we will send you absolutely free, your choice of any one of the three fine Wilson basketballs in this offer.

Knee Braces at Super Prices! (In Stock Only)

DonJoy Protective Knee Guard



List \$43.95

New No-Slip Strap. One size. Designed to protect against lateral hits.

MuellerHinge Protective Knee Brace



List \$39.95

The MuellerHinge moves like a knee. Lightweight, with its exclusive triple hinge.

#2100

Your Choice...

\$29⁹⁹

McDavid Knee Guard



#M102/W

List \$43.95

Non-slip fit and lateral bracing. To fit, measure circumference of thigh 6" above mid-knee. Up to 20"--S/M; 20" and over, L/XL.

Tru-Fit "Renegade" Knee Guard



The Renegade, made of polycarbon. Available in S/M and L.

Cramer Tape Underwrap

To protect your athletes from the nicks that repeated taping can cause. Made of thin, porous foam. Each roll is 2 3/4" wide, 30 yd. long. Box of 48 rolls.



#214592

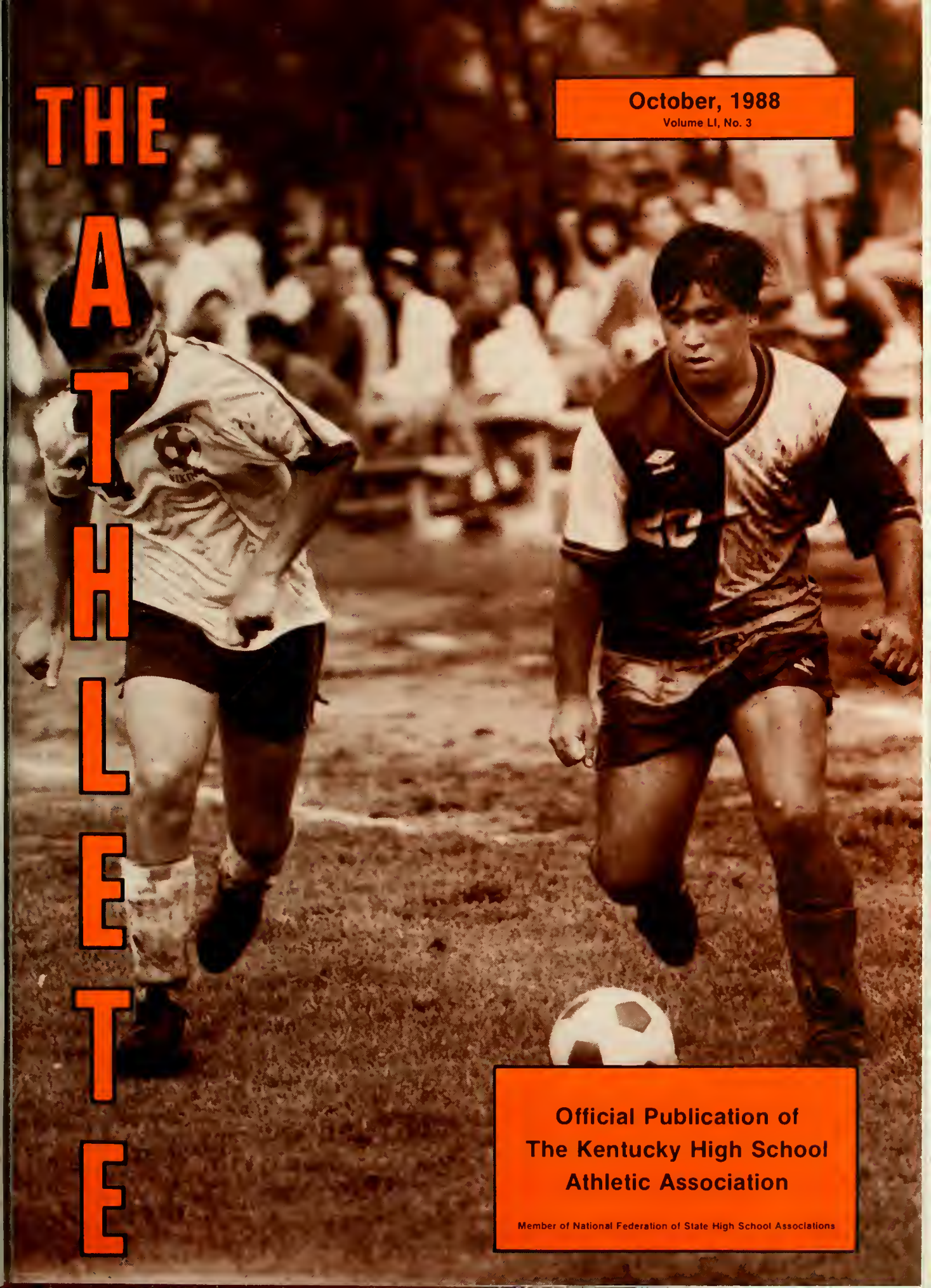
\$23⁹⁵

Richerd's

231 W. Main
Glasgow, Ky. 42141-0498
1-800-274-4373

Kentucky High School Athletic Association
P.O. Box 22280
Lexington, KY 40522

Non-Profit Org.
U.S. Postage
PAID
Richmond, KY
Permit No. 108



THE

October, 1988

Volume LI, No. 3

A

T

H

L

E

T

E

Official Publication of
The Kentucky High School
Athletic Association

Member of National Federation of State High School Associations

National Federation Introduces "Dreamers and Doers" Program



One of the highlights of National High School Activities week in 1988 will be the introduction of "Dreamers and Doers," the new, national student-recognition program that has been developed by the National Federation in conjunction with Walt Disney World.

More than two years ago, the National Federation Executive Committee approved the development of a national student-recognition program to fulfill a two-fold purpose:

- To recognize deserving students who are the "backbone" of activities programs.
- To expand the intent of National High School Activities Week beyond the third week of October — that is, to serve as a vehicle for increasing the public's awareness of the values and needs of activity programs.

Building upon the "Dreamers and Doers" program initiated by Walt Disney World in the state of Florida, the National Federation and Disney have agreed to launch a similar program on a national level, and the kickoff for this new endeavor will come October 16-23 during the ninth annual celebration of Activities Week.

"Dreamers and Doers" is unique in that it is not a program to honor the top academic student or the best athlete. "Dreamers and Doers" is designed to recognize those students who give maximum effort to every undertaking and have a positive impact on those around them. In fact, it specifically is designed not to necessarily recognize those students who receive all-state or comparable conference accolades.

The "Dreamers and Doers" program will attempt to honor those students who have demonstrated what Walt Disney termed the "4 C's" — curiosity, confidence, courage and constancy. Disney identified these individuals as the "hope for a better tomorrow," and the "Dreamers and Doers" program will seek to recognize those individuals whose quality of participation and involvement in school life is such a demonstration of the "4 C's" that it distinguishes that person from his or her peers.

To be eligible for selection, a student must be a high school junior at the time of nomination and must have been enrolled in an American high school for all five semesters prior to selection as a school-level winner.

Criteria for selection will involve two major areas, with each weighed equally — 1) participation in interscholastic athletic and non-athletic activity programs and 2) school and community life. Specific contributions will involve general contributions to high school, contributions to the community, honors and awards received, statement about classroom performance, principal's statement describing how the student has demonstrated the "4 C's" and student essay relating activities participation and the "4 C's."

Local high schools can become involved in the "Dreamers and Doers" program in many ways, particularly in conjunction with Activities Week. Each school's "Dreamer and Doer" will become the school's and community's spokesperson to the values of high school activities, thus expanding the intent of National High School Activities Week beyond the third week in October.

Most high schools will receive a mailing from their respective state associations during Activities Week this month to introduce the program. The Official Student Selection Form and other information will be sent by the National Federation to every state association member high school in December. Schools will have until February 15, 1989, to return the forms to the National Federation.

Each high school will determine its method for selecting the school's "Dreamer and Doer." Although the principal could select the student, complete the form and return it to the National Federation without consultation, it is hoped that schools will choose a more elaborate selection process. Ideas include appointing a special selection committee composed of faculty, parents and community leaders; interviewing several candidates, and securing local media coverage.

Every high school's designated "Dreamer and Doer" will receive an award certificate and will be considered for recognition as the state's "Dreamer and Doer."

In addition, every participating high school will receive a booklet with suggestions for schools to implement "Dreamers and Doers" as an ongoing, prestigious school program and effectively use it to increase the community's awareness of the values and needs of activity programs.

In summary, the following steps should be taken at each high school:

1. One student is selected to represent the high school as its "Dreamer and Doer."
2. The principal is responsible for completion of the Official Student Selection Form.
3. The completed Official Student Selection Form should be mailed to the National Federation.

Ten state semi-finalists will be selected by a National Federation "task force," and then each state association will select a state "Dreamer and Doer" and runner-up. The process for choosing the state's "Dreamer and Doer" will be the task of each state association.

A state association executive director could simply review the 10 semi-finalists selected by the task force and select the winner; however, it is the goal of the "Dreamers and Doers" program to raise public awareness about the values of high school activity programs. A special selection committee composed of board members, state government representatives and well-known educators could be appointed to help spread the word about the special students being honored through the "Dreamers and Doers" program.

The National Federation task force will meet at the end of March to select the 10 semi-finalists in each state. In April, each state association will notify the 10 semi-finalists, and their respective principals will be asked to complete an additional form to assist the state in its selection process. Winners and runners-up will be announced in May.

Delta Airlines will provide round-trip transportation to EPCOT, Walt Disney World in Orlando, Florida, for every state winner and respective state association executive officer or governing board member to attend next summer's "Dreamers and Doers" ceremony. Walt Disney World will provide accommodations and meal functions.

In addition to the ceremony and reception, it is proposed that the state winners will be involved in seminars/presentations by government representatives, corporate officers, experts from the education field, and entertainment and sports celebrities; public-speaking workshop; media events; backstage at Walt Disney World, and production of a public-service announcement that will be used by state associations.

Although the mailings will be sent to high school principals, athletic directors and coaches should take an active role in the "Dreamers and Doers" program. The first step would be for athletic directors and coaches to alert principals that a mailing will be arriving during Activities Week this month (October 16-23) and that the Official Student Selection Forms will be arriving in December.

Certainly, the state winners are certain to have the kind of qualities spoken by Walt Disney himself many years ago:

"Somehow, I can't believe there are any heights that can't be scaled by a man who knows the secret of making dreams come true. This special criteria, it seems to me, can be summarized in Four C's. They are curiosity, confidence, courage and constancy . . . and the greatest of these is confidence. When you believe a thing, believe it all the way, implicitly and unquestionably!" — Walt Disney.

The Kentucky High School Athlete

Official Publication of the Kentucky High School Athletic Association

VOL. LI, NO. 1

OCTOBER, 1988

\$10.00 PER YEAR

KENTUCKY HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION REPORT OF EXAMINATIONS OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

for the years ended June 30, 1988 and 1987

BALANCE SHEETS

ASSETS	1988	1987
Current assets:		
Cash	\$ 140,198	\$102,834
Certificates of deposit and savings accounts	463,278	458,579
Interest receivable	1,438	3,170
Prepaid insurance	6,892	6,443
Total current assets	611,806	571,026
Fixed assets (Note 1):		
Land	27,000	27,000
Building	209,289	209,289
Equipment	160,409	147,039
Total fixed assets	396,698	383,328
	<u>\$1,008,504</u>	<u>\$954,354</u>
LIABILITY AND FUND EQUITY		
Current assets:		
Accounts payable	\$ 8,704	\$ 4,345
Fund equity:		
Reserve for fixed assets	396,698	383,328
Fund balance	603,102	566,681
Total fund equity	999,800	950,009
	<u>\$1,008,504</u>	<u>\$954,354</u>

Expenditures:		
General and administrative	770,316	656,133
Boys' State Basketball Tournament	219,983	257,064
Girls' State Basketball Tournament	93,234	85,407
Track	56,519	44,601
Football playoffs	32,460	32,547
Hall of Fame	18,649	—0—
Tennis	14,848	13,953
Cross Country	14,585	12,338
Golf	10,250	10,782
Baseball	11,138	10,889
Soccer	11,802	11,815
Softball	14,308	10,255
Swimming	8,677	8,973
Wrestling	12,789	6,486
Volleyball	4,217	3,562
Mid America Classic	—0—	304
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	<u>1,293,775</u>	<u>1,165,109</u>
REVENUES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES	36,421	59,170
Fund balance, beginning of year	566,681	507,511
Fund balance, end of year	<u>\$ 603,102</u>	<u>\$ 566,681</u>

RETIREMENT TRUST FUND

ASSETS:	1988	1987
Current assets:		
Cash	\$ 3,256	\$ 3,046
Certificates of deposit and savings accounts	125,000	120,000
Accrued interest receivable	450	450
	<u>\$128,706</u>	<u>\$123,496</u>
FUND BALANCE		
Fund balance	<u>\$128,706</u>	<u>\$123,496</u>

STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE

REVENUES:	1988	1987
Boys' State Basketball Tournament	\$ 827,674	\$ 816,069
Girls' State Basketball Tournament	146,555	115,306
Football playoffs	74,918	80,984
Member fees	79,509	71,866
Other tournaments	66,895	57,165
Interest earned	38,287	31,363
Hall of Fame	40,900	—0—
Advertising and publications	23,684	41,142
Corporate sponsors	15,506	—0—
Video sales and other	8,111	7,482
Mid America Classic	8,157	2,902
TOTAL REVENUES	<u>1,330,196</u>	<u>1,224,279</u>

RETIREMENT TRUST FUND STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE

REVENUES:	1988	1987
Interest	\$ 8,595	\$ 6,903
EXPENDITURES:		
Retirement payments	3,385	3,319
EXCESS REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES	5,210	3,584
Fund balance, beginning of year	123,496	119,912
Fund balance, end of year	<u>\$128,706</u>	<u>\$123,496</u>

OCTOBER, 1988**VOL. LI, NO. 3**

Published monthly, except June and July, by the Kentucky High School Athletic Association, Office of Publication, 560 E. Cooper Dr., P.O. Box 22280, Lexington, KY 40522.

Third class postage paid at Richmond, Kentucky. Acceptance for mailing at special rate of postage provided for in Section 1103. Act of October 3, 1917, authorized May 3, 1926. Publication No. 293080.

Please send notice of undelivered copies on form 3579 to: K.H.S.A.A., P.O. Box 22280, Lexington, Kentucky 40522.

Editor **TOM MILLS**
Assistant Editor **ANNE WESLEY MAYS**
Assistant Editor **BRIGID L. DeVRIES**
Assistant Editor **LOUIS STOUT**
Assistant Editor **BILLY V. WISE**
Assistant Editor **JULIAN TACKETT**
 Lexington, Kentucky

BOARD OF CONTROL

President - Tom Buchanan (1985-1989) Eddyville; Vice-President - Sam Chandler (1986-1990) Shelbyville; Directors - Sandy Allen (1988-1992) Louisville, Huston DeHaven (1987-1991) Hardinsburg, Charles Henry (1988-1992) Paducah, Pearl Ray Lefevers (1988-1992) Kettle Island, Charles Miller (1986-1990) Louisville, Marvin Moore (1988-1992) Morehead, Tony Olinger (1984-1989) Lexington, David Points (1988-1991) Mt. Sterling, Ken Tippet (1985-1989) Versailles, Liz Trabandt (1988-1991) Ashland; State Department of Education - Harry Loy, Frankfort.

Subscription Rate \$10.00 per year



SWIMMING COMMITTEE MEETING MINUTES September 13, 1988

The Swimming Committee met on Thursday, September 13, 1988, at the K.H.S.A.A. Office in Lexington. Assistant Commissioner Brigid L. DeVries called the meeting to order at 1:30 p.m. Committee members present included Jeff Bush, Steve Bush, Tim Cahill, Todd Metcalfe, Paul Short, Dale Baggett, Jack Thompson, Karen Vanover, and David Webb.

The first item on the agenda was the selection of the regional sites. The managers and sites are as follows: Central Kentucky Region — Tim Cahill, Model High School, Richmond; Jefferson County Region — Jack Thompson, Crescent Hill, Louisville; Northern Kentucky Region — Dave Webb, Scott High School, Covington; Western Kentucky Region — Dale Baggett, Hopkinsville. The committee discussed the regional information sheets and made some minor changes. The Regional entry deadline date in February 7, 1989.

The next item for discussion was the State Swim Meet and Site. The 1988-89 meet is scheduled on March 3 & 4, 1989 in the Lancaster Aquatic Center at the University of Kentucky. The Memorial Coliseum will be utilized as a backup if the Lancaster Center is not completed.

Jeff Bush gave a report on the layout and equipment for the Lancaster Center, and answered questions by committee members about the new facility. The committee unanimously approved a two-day meet format (preliminaries Friday and finals on Saturday) to be submitted for consideration at the October meeting of the Board of Control. The committee made suggestions relative to the state time schedule and other state meet information.

The committee then discussed the National Federation

Rule Changes for the 1988-89 school year as well as the differences with regard to the United States Swimming Rules. Paul Short agreed to check out the procedures necessary for swimmers to receive OVC verification at the State Meet, providing the new United States Swimming Rules can accommodate this.

The coaches present relayed information regarding various upcoming high school swimming events. They are as follows:

MEET	SITE	DATE	MANAGER
Model High School			
Relay Meet	E.K.U.	12/3/88	Tim Cahill
Eagle Classic	Scott H.S.	1/31/89	Jerry Mohr
Hill Topper	W.K.U.	12/10 -	Todd Metcalf
Invitational		12/11	Bill Powell
		(Tentative)	
Lafayette Invitational	U.K.	1/15/89	Karen Vanover
		(Tentative)	

The K.H.S.A.A. Constitution and By-Laws swimming section was reviewed and updated.

Miscellaneous items included a Blue Grass report by Tim Cahill who encouraged future participation from ALL areas of the State.

There being no further business, the meeting was adjourned.



NATIONAL HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES WEEK TO BE CONDUCTED NATIONWIDE THIS MONTH

For the ninth consecutive year, a special week this fall will be set aside to celebrate National High School Activities Week, which is designed to raise the public's awareness of the values and needs of school activity programs.

During the week of October 16-23, nationwide attention will be given to the more than 10 million high school students involved in high school athletics and non-athletic activity programs. Special days also are planned to honor high school coaches and officials.

Although the National Federation and its member state associations are involved in promoting the values of activity programs throughout the year, this special week in October stresses the importance of individual schools informing and involving their local communities.

"Local high schools must be directly involved in promoting Activities Week if the special week is to reach its full potential," said Brice Durbin, executive director of the National Federation. "The new 'Dreamers and Doers' program offers a multi-level strategy for riveting the public's attention to the value of activity programs through the lives of the students selected to be 'Dreamers and Doers.'"

"Dreamers and Doers" is the National Federation's new, national student recognition program that is co-sponsored by the National Federation and Walt Disney World (see inside front cover). This program will provide high schools a unique opportunity for informing local communities about the values and needs of activity programs.

Merlin Olsen, former pro football star and currently a television actor and broadcaster, again will serve as co-chair with his mother, Mrs. Merle Olsen. Merlin Olsen is a member of the National High School Sports Hall of Fame and a strong proponent of the values of high school activity programs.

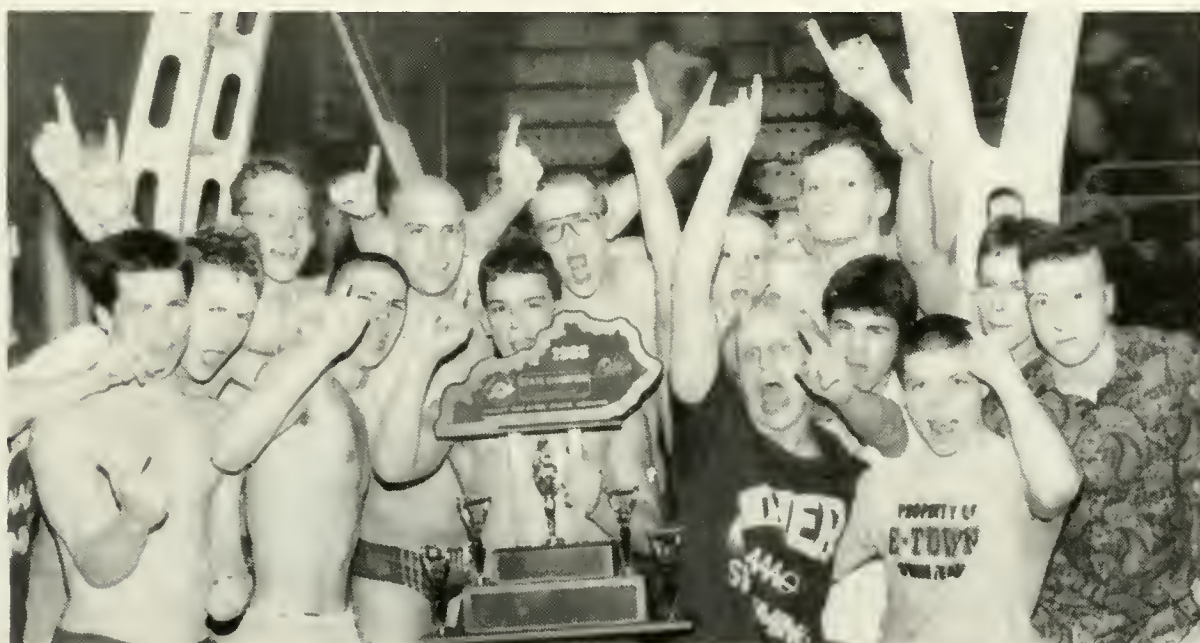


**NATIONAL HIGH SCHOOL
ACTIVITIES WEEK
October 16 - 23, 1988**

**SACRED HEART ACADEMY — GIRLS' CHAMPIONS
1987-88 STATE SWIMMING MEET**



**ELIZABETHTOWN HIGH SCHOOL — BOYS' CHAMPIONS
1987-88 STATE SWIMMING MEET**





1988-89 Certified and Approved Football Officials

A large number of K.H.S.A.A. registered officials have qualified for the advance ratings of Certified and Approved as a result of the National Federation Part II Examination. Only officials receiving these higher ratings are eligible to work in the district and regional tournaments. Only K.H.S.A.A. approved or certified officials shall be used in games between sub-district and district winners. Only certified officials shall be used in all other playoff games.

APPROVED

James F. Allen (Loyall)
Joe Bennett (Woodbine)
Ruben Bowen, Jr. (Warfield)
Tom Breathitt (Lexington)
Gilbert Bridewell (Covington)
B. Allen Brown, II (Madisonville)
Ewing Brown (Lexington)
James T. Bryan (Louisville)
Timothy W. Buerger (Elsmere)
Steven R. Bush (Louisville)
John B. Chaffin (Glasgow)
James R. Coleman (Pikeville)
Bobby D. Cox (Middlesboro)
Duane D. Crowe (Alexandria)
Howard Mark Curry (Bowling Green)
David Day (Independence)
Kenneth Ellis (Dayton)
Jack L. English (Clarksville)
John W. Ford (Radcliff)
Kenneth M. Gant (Lexington)
Kevin Garriss (Pikeville)
Marty Ghormley (Meta)
David Grandgeorge (Berea)
George Gupton (Greensburg)
Kevin Hendrickson (Catlettsburg)
Keith Henry (Grethel)
Mark A. Henson (Corbin)
Terry L. Herbstreith (Louisville)
Greg Horn (Hazard)
Kevin M. Kearns (Lexington)
Frank Kleier (Villa Hills)
Bill Lopez (Louisville)
William N. McDaniel (Frankfort)
George McMillan (Ironton)
Michael E. Meehan (Lexington)
Jon W. Napier (Ashland)
Michael Napier (Russell)
David Newman (Bowling Green)
James Greg Pace (Corbin)
Dale W. Painter (Elizabethtown)
M. E. Perry (Bowling Green)
Bryan W. Puckett (Bowling Green)
Michael Reeves (Vine Grove)
Robert W. Rhea (Harlan)
Jeffrey Richardson (Radcliff)
Freddy Riggs (Bardstown)
John Schurter (Fort Thomas)
Chris Smith (Raccoon)
Chuck Smith (Dayton)
Mike Sparks (Ashland)
Tony Stephens (Summer Shade)
Tony Trogolo (Owensboro)
Claude Turner (Meta)
Gary Lee Varney (Toler)
Donald J. White (Loyall)
Michael G. Woods (Louisville)
George Lee Yeast (Harrodsburg)
Philip F. Young (Bowling Green)

Certified

Frank Bennett (Sturgis)
Wally Bevins (Forest Hills)
James A. Branham (Lexington)
David W. Brooks (Owensboro)
Robert A. Brotge (Louisville)
William G. Cantrell (Jenkins)
Stephen W. Carroll (Louisville)
Larry V. Cornett (Lexington)
Charles T. Curlin (Fulton)
Anthony E. Curnutte (Lexington)
Ron Dixon (Ashland)
Randall K. Douglas (Richmond)
Haywood Ferguson, Jr. (Richmond)
Keith Griffith (Paducah)
Mark G. Haberek (Ashland)
Ernest Hall (Versailles)
John David Hillner (Dry Ridge)
Thomas W. Hudson (Baxter)
Charles Hunter (Pineville)
Stephen C. Lewis (Radcliff)
Walter C. Mason (Elizabethtown)
Billy McGuire (Hopkinsville)
Allen R. McKinney (Prestonsburg)
Doug Newhosue (Florence)
Rufus Rogers (Fort Knox)
Rick Rolf (Independence)
Clifford Schmidt, Jr. (Lexington)
John H. Shepherd (Dwale)
David M. Stacy (Sidney)
James E. Sykes (Huntington)
James B. Vernon (Louisville)
James L. Ward (Frakes)



1988-89 Certified and Approved Soccer Officials

APPROVED

Michael L. Ackerson (Louisville)
Mark Adley (Lexington)
Robert M. Argo (Lexington)
David Bethge (Louisville)
James A. Bettis (Newport)
William Bubenzer (Covington)
Tom Clouser (Paducah)
Troy E. Fraebel (Louisville)
George B. Hardy (Paducah)
John R. Howell (Glendale)
Frederick C. Ladit (Paducah)
Andrew D. Lynn (Lexington)
Wayne Noakes (Independence)
Daniel Ringwald (St. Louis)
Thomas Sweeney (Lexington)
Winchel Todd Vincent (Lexington)

Certified

Andre Johannes (Lexington)
Dave W. Kennedy (Paducah)
Michael D. Lee (Burlington)
Steven P. Savage (Richmond)
C. F. Schrader (Lexington)
Robert L. Snook (Clarksville)
George M. Taurman, III (Louisville)
John J. Tenerowicz (Jeffersonville)
Mike Williams (Paducah)



1988-89 Certified and Approved Volleyball Officials

APPROVED

Mary Bruenderman (Louisville)
David J. Buerger (Elsmere)
Susan Heichelbech (Louisville)
Laura J. Simmons (Louisville)

CERTIFIED

Kathi Campbell (Louisville)
Ron Kordes (Louisville)
John D. Smith (Louisville)

SPECIAL NOTICES

K.H.S.A.A. Handbook

The Kentucky High School Athletic Association has printed a handbook for 1988-89. Included in the handbook is a calendar of events, a section on general information about the K.H.S.A.A., a listing of member schools and their personnel, Constitution and By-Laws, Officials Handbook and Officials Directory.

The Handbook is available to coaches, officials and other interested persons at a fee of \$4.00 plus postage of \$2.00 for one Handbook. Please send check or money order to Handbook, K.H.S.A.A., P.O. Box 22280, Lexington, Kentucky 40522.





Minutes of the Annual Meeting Football Assigning Secretaries February 14 and 15, 1988

The annual meeting of the football Assigning Secretaries was held February 14 and 15, 1988 at the Kentucky High School Athletic Association. The first session, to cover mechanics and field coverage, was convened at 2:30 p.m. with the following persons present — Joe Russell, Western Kentucky Conference; Harold Mischel, Big Eight; Jack Goodman, Mid Kentucky; Don Metzger, Kentuckiana; Shirley Watts, Central Kentucky; Stan Steidel, Northern Kentucky; Don Stacy, 14th Region and Frank Firestine, 16th Region. In addition, Ray Canady of the 13th Region was represented by Andy Kersey, a referee from Corbin. Also present was Billy Wise, Executive Assistant Commissioner, Julian Tackett, Sports Information Director; George Mercker and Steve Ishmael of the Kentuckiana Association; and Bill Delaney of the Northern Kentucky Association.

Prior to the meeting, each Assigning Secretary was assigned a coverage area to discuss and report back to the group. This was in an effort to assist the Associations in becoming more uniform in their field coverages and mechanics, and to insure that the National Federation mechanics were being followed. It was the consensus of the group that the meeting be held in official session in order to vote on mechanical matters about which there was disagreement, and that session was therefore declared.

The topics were then discussed in accordance with the following agenda — Pre-Game Meeting, pre-game responsibilities, and preventive officiating — Jack Goodman; Kick Coverage (punts, kickoffs, and anticipated short kicks) — Shirley Watts; Referee Duties and Responsibilities — Frank Firestine; Umpire Duties and Responsibilities including preventive officiating among the linemen, and measuring for the first down — Stan Steidel; Head Linesman/Field Judge Duties and Responsibilities — Layne Tackett; Back Judge Duties and Responsibilities — Ray Canady; Blocking — Legal and Illegal — Joe Russell; Running Play vs. Passing Play Coverage, Keys to Watch — Don Stacy; Penalty Administration — Harold Mischel; Recruiting and Training of New Officials — Don Metzger; Protecting yourself and your Association — George Mercker.

During Mr. Watts elaboration on the kicking game, it became apparent that many of the Associations had varying manners of covering kick-offs and punts. It was then decided that this group would study the National Federation mechanics, and then derive a plan which all the Associations could utilize. After considerable discussion, a motion was made by Shirley Watts, seconded by Stan Steidel, that the Federation mechanics for kickoff coverage for a four man crew be used strictly by the mechanics book. The motion also stated the following kickoff coverage for a five man crew. On the kickoff, the Referee shall maintain a position between the five yard line and the goal line on the press box side of the field, the Back Judge shall be in approximately ten to fifteen yards in advance of the referee on the side of the field opposite the press box, the Line Judge shall have the restraining line for the receiving team and shall depart to the Referee's side of the field while the Head Linesman shall have the restraining line for the kicking team and shall depart to the Back Judge's side of the field, the Umpire shall have responsibility for the kicker. It was also a part of the motion that the Line Judge and Linesman remain at the hash marks until all players are in the proper position, and then depart to the side of the field. The motion passed unanimously.

The next discussion centered on the coverage for a free kick for a field goal after a fair catch. In this case, the Back Judge and Line Judge shall be under the goal posts to judge the kick, the Umpire shall slide from his normal position to maintain the press box side of the field, the Linesman shall

maintain the free kick line from the side of the field opposite the press box, and the referee shall be in normal position. The motion to adopt was made by Don Stacy, seconded by Frank Firestine and passed unanimously. It was then moved by Shirley Watts, seconded by Don Metzger, that on ALL field goal attempts, the Back Judge and Line Judge shall be under the posts and the decision as to the success or failure of the field goal shall be theirs. This motion passed unanimously.

Punt coverage was then discussed as to the inconsistencies observed throughout the state. It was agreed that the National Federation mechanics are to be followed and emphasis placed on the placement of the Back Judge. The Back Judge should be in between and slightly behind the two deep backs if two receivers are back to receive the kick, and slightly in front of the receiver on the Linesman's side if only one receiver is deep. Motion by Shirley Watts, seconded by Don Metzger was approved unanimously.

While Mr. Firestine was discussing the referee's responsibilities, it was agreed by the group, on a motion by Don Stacy which was seconded by Shirley Watts, that the officials will walk the captains out to the center of the field for the options before the start of the second half. The Referee and one or both Judges (depending upon if four or five man crews are used), will walk the captains from the press box side of the field, and the Linesman and Umpire will walk out the captains from the side of the field opposite the press box. It was emphasized that the Referee will not wait in the middle of the field but will follow the mechanic listed above. The motion passed unanimously.

In discussion of the responsibilities of the various positions, it was reiterated that the Back Judge is to keep the 25 second clock unless he is forced to keep the game clock on the field; that the Linesman and the Line Judge will give the extended arm signal if the man closest to that official is in the backfield. It was also emphasized that the penalty flags are to be buried with no yellow visible. Special notation was also made concerning the game uniform as it was reinforced that ALL of the officials in a given game shall wear the same type shirt (long or short sleeve), pants (shorts or knickers), and that if one official wears a jacket, they all shall wear them. These items were thereby moved by Frank Firestine, seconded by Joe Russell, and passed unanimously.

After Mr. Metzger's presentation concerning the recruitment and training of new officials, a motion was made to recess until 8:30 the next morning, which was approved.

The Assigning Secretaries reconvened on Monday morning, February 15 at 8:30 at the K.H.S.A.A. offices. The meeting began with Mr. Mercker's presentation of the recent changes in Kentucky liability law relative to incorporated entities, and a review of officiating litigation from throughout the country. Of particular importance was the need for local official's associations to be incorporated to assist in the legal liability area. Any Association desiring the specifics of the procedure to be incorporated were encouraged to contact Mr. Mercker in care of Turner & Mercker, 1900 Kentucky Home Life Building, 239 South Fifth Street, Louisville, KY 40202.

The business meeting then continued with a review of problems facing the Assigning Secretaries. Emphasis was placed on the recruitment and training of new officials, and on the requirement that all games assigned in an area be assigned thorough that area's assigning secretary even if officials from another region are to be used.

Post season assignments, particularly the state championship game assignments, were then discussed. A plan was submitted which would call for a five year rotation of assignments for the final games with the number of assignments for the period based on the number of crews in the Association. A motion was made by Jack Goodman, seconded by Joe Russell, that the alternation plan be adopted. The motion was defeated 5-3. After considerable discussion, a motion was made by Harold Mischel, seconded

Football Assigning Secretaries Minutes continued on Page 6.

Football Assigning Secretaries Minutes continued from Page 5.

by Shirley Watts, that Mr. Wise continue to be allowed to assign the crews from the areas he felt were most deserving of the games based on ability. The motion passed 5-3.

The Assigning Secretaries then received a report from committee appointed to study the football ratings. This committee, composed of Don Metzger, Jack Goodman, Stan Steidel, Julian Tackett and Billy Wise, met during the football playoffs and prepared their recommendation. The recommendation was to adopt a plan for evaluating officials similar to the plan in place for basketball officials with the ratings to be compiled by the Association office. The plan would call for the following parameters — 1) Each Referee would carry two evaluation cards to each game and these cards would be given to the opposing coaches at the point in time when the equipment of each team was inspected; 2) That this rating card would be in the form of a postcard to be mailed to the Association office on the Monday following each contest; 3) That the coaches would continue to have 40% of the evaluation score, though their rating would be on a 100 point scale for ease in valuation; 4) That the Assigning Secretary would continue to have 45% of the evaluation score, though their rating would be on a 100 point scale for ease in valuation; 5) That the K.H.S.A.A. clinic (not a make-up clinic) would count five points, and the National Federation Part II test would count 5 points provided a score of 75% was attained; 6) That the ratings would be compiled through the eighth playing week in determining post-season assignments for this season and the ratings for the final four weeks would be attached to the 1989 score; 7) That the Assigning Secretaries would be mailed the totals after the ninth week for use in recommending post season assignments; 8) That the same policy for ratings release be utilized in football as in basketball in that the official would be entitled to know what schools rated them BUT NOT THE INDIVIDUAL RATING (this information would be available from the Assigning Secretary following the season); and 9) That the system be re-evaluated at the 1989 meeting.

During discussion of the recommendation, mention was made of the particular problems facing a crew who worked

several "tough" contests vs. a crew who worked "easier" contests, and the potential for lack of response by the schools. It was recommended that the schools who do not rate be denied future scratch and rating privileges for the next season. After a brief discussion, a motion was made by Don Metzger, seconded by Stan Steidel, that the ratings system recommendation be adopted. The motion passed unanimously.

The Assigning Secretaries were then told that the disqualification card was being revised and that a recommendation was being made to the Board of Control concerning a stiffer penalty for persons ejected from a contest. They were also reminded of the urgency from both an administrative, and a legal standpoint, of the timely reporting of any person disqualified from a game.

The Assigning Secretaries were then advised that a proposal was being made for a raise for football officials and the decision would be known by the April meeting of the Board. Subjects such as problems with scratch lists (individual vs. crew scratch), split crew assignments and the dress code then were discussed with no action taken, however, it was emphasized by Mr. Wise that the K.H.S.A.A. is opposed to split crews and would favor neutral crews as an alternative. The Secretaries were informed of the registration deadlines, June 30 for re-registering officials (\$17), October 15 for new officials (\$17), and an absolute deadline of October 15 for re-registering, with those officials re-registering between July 1 and October 15 being charged \$27. The secretaries were also in unanimous agreement that if a crew or official is officiating a contest on a night when a local association meeting is held, that official should be given credit for attendance at that meeting.

The Assigning Secretaries then requested that Mr. Wise continue to utilize the two day format as an effective training tool, however, they did request that the meeting not coincide with Valentines Day in the future. The 1989 meeting was date was then announced as February 19 and 20, in Lexington. There being no further business, there was a motion by Don Metzger, seconded by Joe Russell that the meeting adjourn, and it was approved.

CHEMICAL HEALTH

Youth: follow warning signs

by Iron Eyes Cody



On film in Hollywood I have played many American Indian roles — the warrior, the medicine man, the chief wearing his double-tailed eagle headdress and smoking the pipe of peace.

And in a TV spot for the "Keep America Beautiful" campaign, I was an Indian drifting alone in a canoe. As I saw how our waters were being polluted, a single tear rolled down my cheek, telling the whole story. All three versions of my public-service "tear" commercial are still on TV after 17 years. But now I have another story to tell, an old legend, with a warning as potent as that tear.

Many years ago, Indian youths would go away in solitude to prepare for manhood. One such youth hiked into a beautiful valley, green with trees, bright with flowers. There he fasted. But on the third day, as he looked up at the surrounding mountains, he noticed one tall rugged peak, capped with dazzling snow.

I will test myself against that mountain, he thought. He put on his buffalo-hide shirt, threw his blanket over his shoulders and set off to climb the peak.

When he reached the top he stood on the rim of the world. He could see forever, and his heart swelled with pride. Then he heard a rustle at his feet, and looking down, he saw a snake. Before he could move, the snake spoke:

"I am about to die," said the snake. "It is too cold for me up here and I am freezing. There is no food and I am starving. Put me under your shirt and take me down to the valley."

"No," said the youth. "I am forewarned. I know your kind. You are a rattlesnake. If I pick you up, you will bite, and your bite will kill me."

"Not so," said the snake. "I will treat you differently. If you do this for me, you will be special. I will not harm you."

The youth resisted awhile, but this was a very persuasive snake with beautiful markings. At last the youth tucked it under his shirt and carried it down to the valley. There he laid it gently on the grass, when suddenly the snake coiled, rattled and leapt, biting him on the leg.

"But you promised," cried the youth.

"You knew what I was when you picked me up," said the snake as it slithered away.

And now, wherever I go, I tell that story. I tell it especially to the young people of this nation who might be tempted by drugs. I want them to remember the words of the snake: You knew what I was when you picked me up.

Reprinted with permission from Guideposts magazine. Copyright (c) 1988 by Guideposts Associates, Inc., Carmel, New York 10512.

FOOTBALL SCHOOLS REMINDED TO SUBMIT STATISTICS REPORTS

With three more playing weeks in the season, it is important for high school football teams to remember to submit the statistics reports to this office so that deserving individuals can be recognized by the media and potentially, by collegiate officials. The forms were mailed to the Athletic Directors, to be forwarded to the person in charge of the school's football statistics. Thus far, we have received nearly a 50% response. This is tremendous in light of the fact that this is a new undertaking by this office. Please continue to respond.

SELECTION OF BASKETBALL BENCH OFFICIALS IS IMPORTANT

Often, during the basketball season, the Association office receives reports of irregularities in a game due to a lack of assigning competent bench officials to score and time the game. Schools should pay close attention to the selection of these persons. Adults should be chosen who have a knowledge of the rules, a sense of impartiality, an interest in the game, and who are alert, willing to serve, and able to concentrate on their duties. The Official Basketball Rules recommends the Official Scorer wear identifying apparel and his or her location be clearly marked. Schools should make every effort to abide by this recommendation during the season.

From an article by M.F. Springer, the following tips are suggested --

- 1) Choose Adults. A high school senior or one of last June's graduates will have the interest and enthusiasm, but may lack the poise, impartiality and judgement.
- 2) Choose someone who has had some playing, coaching or officiating experience.
- 3) Choose officials who can and will be present at every home game. It may be an honor to act as Timer or Scorer, but it's not an honor which should be passed around every game.
- 4) If faculty members are available for these jobs, they usually do the best work, though there are exceptions.
- 5) Above all, choose someone with plenty of poise, good judgement, a sense of impartiality and one who you are sure will be able to forget the score and concentrate on his or her job.

OPEN DATES FOR BASKETBALL SCHOOLS

Bardstown High School needs Boys' Basketball games for 1988-89 on November 29, December 16, January 17, and February 21. Contact Garnis Martin (502)348-5913.

North Bullitt needs girls games on 12/6/88, 1/3/89, 1/31/89, and 2/23/89. Interested schools should contact Phil Berry, (502)957-2187.

Pikeville needs boys games December 23 through January 2, home or away, would consider tournament. Also need game on February 21. Contact Ken Trivette, A.D.

Frederick Fraize needs boys' basketball games for November 15 and 29, December 2 and 6, preferably at home. Also open at January 6, 27 and 31, and February 7, 17, 20 and 24. Contact Bob Geoghegan, (502)788-3388.

TRANSFER RULE CLARIFICATION AND INTERPRETATION

For this school year only, domestic transfer students whose transfer was completed prior to the opening day of school shall be governed by the Transfer Rule as in place for the 1987-88 school year. This action was executed at the July meeting of the Board of Control so that students would not be subject to a rule which they had no prior notice of enforcement. All transfers after the first day of school will be governed by the new rule. This means that on all students who transfer following the first day of school, a transfer form should be completed irrespective of prior participation at the former school.

The Board also phased in the effect on the foreign exchange students for the same reason, as the agencies and the students would not have had a copy of the new regulation in hand in time to allow for just enforcement. Therefore, all foreign exchange students whose application was made to an approved agency (as listed on the 1987-88 Foreign Exchange Transfer Blank) prior to July 1, would be treated and enforced by the Transfer Rule as in effect for the 1987-88 school year, and would be required to complete the Foreign Exchange Transfer Blank in order for an eligibility determination to be made. Foreign students requesting exchange through an approved agency following July 1 would be subject to the new regulation, and would therefore be ineligible for 36 school weeks unless at least one of the four exceptions (a through d) detailed in the Transfer Rule were satisfied.

It is important to remember that the Commissioner may not waive the period of ineligibility for any reason if 1) there is evidence of recruitment or 2) the transfer is for athletic advantage as detailed on page 10 of the Handbook.

OPEN DATES SOLICITED FOR FOOTBALL SCHOOLS

With the 1988 season nearly over, many schools have begun work on 1989 schedules with consideration for two year contracts to cover the remainder of the alignment period (1989 and 1990). With this in mind, please submit your open dates to this office so that we may again compile a list to assist you in scheduling. Please submit these open dates in writing and include 1) the game date desired, 2) 1989 site desired if you have a preference, and 3) a contact name and daytime phone number. We will publish the list beginning with the October issue.

- Week Three (September 1) 1989 - Jefferson City, Jefferson City, Missouri.
Contact Pete Adkins (314)636-7171.
 - Week Four (September 8), 1989 - Perry Meridian in Indianapolis is seeking a game with a Kentucky school. They are Indiana Class 5A (approximately 1500 students, top three grades). Desire home game in 1989, road game in 1990. Contact Noah Ellis, (317)882-4229.
 - Week Five (September 15) 1989 - Jefferson City, Jefferson City, Missouri.
Contact Pete Adkins (314)636-7171.
 - Week Seven (September 29) 1989 - Jefferson City, Jefferson City, Missouri.
Contact Pete Adkins (314)636-7171.
 - Week Eight (October 6) 1989 - Jefferson City, Jefferson City, Missouri.
Contact Pete Adkins (314)636-7171.
 - Week Nine (October 13) 1989 - Jefferson City, Jefferson City, Missouri.
Contact Pete Adkins (314)636-7171.
-

A.C.T. TEST DATES FOR 1988-89

With the enforcement of the NCAA Minimum Eligibility Guidelines, it is important to keep up with the test dates for the American College Testing Assessment (ACT test). For this school year, the schedule is as follows:

<u>Test Date</u>	<u>Regular Postmark Deadline</u>	<u>Late Deadline</u>
12/10/88	11/11/88	11/29/88
02/11/89	01/13/89	01/31/89
04/15/89	03/17/89	04/04/89
06/10/89	05/12/89	05/30/89

PARTICIPATION RISES IN ATHLETICS

According to figures released by the National Federation, participation in high school athletics increased for the fourth straight year in 1987-88, as more than 5.2 million boys and girls were involved in interscholastic sports. Figures obtained from the 50 state Association offices and the District of Columbia and compiled by the National Federation show that 5,275,461 boys and girls were involved in athletics last year, an increase of 75,203 from 1986-87.

The overall increase of 75,023 is the largest single year rise in 10 years. Among boys sports, football is still the most popular activity in terms of participants with slightly less than one million (949,279) boys involved while basketball remains second with 524,606 participants and track and field (outdoor), third with 431,009. Soccer continued to stake its claim as the fastest growing sport, up 179 schools nationwide, including 18 additional schools in Kentucky alone.

Basketball is once again the most popular sport for girls, both in terms of participants and schools offering the sport. With 392,047 participants, basketball continues to lead over outdoor track and field (326,694) and volleyball (292,883).

IMPORTANT NOTICE CONCERNING DISQUALIFICATIONS

By Board of Control action, all participants and/or coaches who are ejected from a contest for unsportsmanlike conduct shall be suspended from competition for a minimum of one game.

With this in mind, it is important to adhere to the following procedure should a representative of your school be ejected for unsportsmanlike conduct. 1) Be sure you receive a disqualification card from the contest official; 2) Contact this office in writing to request reinstatement of the participant; 3) Inform the participant/coach of the suspension. You will be notified by return mail as to the end of the suspension, and the date or day when the player/coach will be eligible to return to competition. Contests officials are reminded to use an ink pen and to press hard as the third copy is often illegible if done in pencil.

NOTE Any person who is suspended from a contest may not dress for that contest in game uniform. They will however be covered by the catastrophic insurance policy insofar as practice is concerned unless you are otherwise notified.

ATHLETIC TRAINING SOCIETY TO GIVE SCHOLARSHIPS

Your student athletic trainers may be eligible for college scholarships offered from the Kentucky Athletic Trainers Society. For more information and an application, please contact Mr. Tom Simmons, Chairman, Scholarship Committee, Murray State University Athletic Department, Murray, Ky 42071.

NATIONAL FEDERATION TO PRODUCE NEW FOOTBALL FILM

With the help of the Ohio High School Athletic Association, the National Federation will be producing a new football rules film-- "Football, the Right Way", December 5-7 in Columbus, Ohio. The 28 minute film and video cassette will be the first football production since 1985 (Football Now -- Contact by the Rules) and will focus on rules changes since that time. The film, which will be released next summer and available for the 1989 season, is sponsored by the Ruedlinger Companies and Nike, Inc.

Richard L. Armstrong, Commissioner of the OHSAA, Blair Irvin, Assistant Commissioner, and Fred Dafler, Associate Commissioner and first vice-chairman of the Football Rules Committee, will represent the Ohio Association on the technical staff. Fritz McGinness, assistant director of the National Federation, is the production coordinator of the film. He will be assisted by Dick Schindler, National Federation assistant director and editor of the high school football rules.

"Football The Right Way" will be filmed at the Woody Hayes Athletic Center on the campus of Ohio State University in Columbus. Daniel Meiner, assistant athletic director at Ohio State will be the coordinator of activities at the facility. The film will be produced by Earl Miller productions of Austin, Texas. The film is sanctioned and sponsored by the National Federation, the National Federation Football Rules Committee, the National Federation Interscholastic Coaches Association and the National Federation Interscholastic Officials Association.

THANKS TO THE N.F.I.O.A.

The Kentucky High School Athletic Association would like to thank the National Federation Interscholastic Officials Association for their help by mailing the rules books to Kentucky football and basketball officials. The football books were mailed in early August, while the basketball books were mailed in early September and most officials have already received them. This is a tremendous service and is done as a courtesy by the National Federation which allows this office to save the cost of shipping the books as well as many other administrative costs.

APPROVED DATES FOR BOYS & GIRLS STATE BASKETBALL TOURNAMENTS 1988-1992

- 1989 - Boys - March 15 - 18 * Rupp Arena, Lexington, Kentucky
 - Girls - March 22 - 25 * F. Dudgeon Civic Center, Frankfort, Kentucky
 - 1990 - Girls - March 14 - 17 * Bowling Green, Kentucky
 - Boys - March 21 - 24 * Freedom Hall, Louisville, Kentucky
 - 1991 - Boys - March 13 - 16 * Rupp Arena, Lexington, Kentucky
 - Girls - March 20 - 23 * F. Dudgeon Civic Center, Frankfort, Kentucky
 - 1992 - Boys - March 18 - 21 * Site to be Determined
 - Girls - March 25 - 28 * Site to be Determined
-

NEWS
RELEASE

Should Coaches Be Medically Certified?



To recognize the need for high school coaches to be knowledgeable in the medical aspects of their field, one need only examine the increasing number of sports injuries and related lawsuits. With the increased participation in interscholastic sports in the last decade, the number of injuries also has risen.

The National Safety Council reported that 14,220 interscholastic male athletes suffered injuries in 1972, compared to 14,719 in 1982. For females, 450 were reportedly injured in 1972, while 3,362 athletes were harmed by sport accidents in 1982.

Regarding the nature of these injuries, one two-year study of athletes in 19 sports at four high schools by J.G. Garrick and R.K. Regua revealed that two-thirds of the injuries were sprains and strains (ankle sprains being the most common), 39 percent of the injuries required a physician's examination and 2 percent required hospitalization.

The study, published in 1981 by *The Physician and Sportsmedicine*, found that the highest injury rate for males was in football (81 injuries per 100 participants), followed closely by wrestling (75 injuries per 100 participants). Among females, gymnasts suffered the most injuries (39.8 injuries per 100 participants) with cross-country participants a close second (34.6 injuries per 100 participants).

Legal Precedents. Sports injury lawsuits have arisen in athletics as a result of unnecessary physical harm to athletes, failure of coaches to make proper referrals to physicians, the injured players returning to action too soon and failure or delay in providing proper first aid and medical care. (America's suit-happy climate has also been the cause of many frivolous lawsuits being filed).

In the *Welch vs. Dunsmuir Joint Union High School District* case in 1958, a student football player in California was injured during a tackle. Suspecting a neck injury, the coach had the boy move his fingers and grip the coach's hand. The coach then allowed eight players to pick up the plaintiff by his arms and legs and carry him to the sideline. At that point, the boy was unable to move his hands and feet as before.

As a result of this action, the player became a quadriplegic, and the coach was found guilty of malfeasance for not removing the player on a stretcher.

In the 1970 *Mogabgab vs. Orleans Parish Board* case in Louisiana, a football player sustained heat stroke and exhaustion during practice and later died. The coaches were found guilty of negligence for not rendering adequate first aid or contacting a physician in sufficient time.

A similar case involving heat prostration, *Lovitt vs. Concord School District*, resulted in the Michigan Court of Appeals ruling in 1975 that the doctrine of governmental immunity does not protect coaches. The court found that coaches have to account for their personal actions.

Legal liability for participants' safety and emergency care may extend beyond the coach to include administrators and school boards.

In *Vargo vs. Switchan* in 1981, a Michigan principal was held responsible for a coach's actions when a student was required to lift weights, which resulted in injury.

Furthermore, in the 1978 *Thomas vs. Chicago Board of Education* case, an Illinois appellate court held that coaches and school districts were co-liable for negligence in injury cases when players were not forewarned of the hazards of the game.

Expectations vs. Reality. It is a commonly accepted rule of law that a school is expected to provide its athletes with reasonable medical services during practices and games.

Although most administrators endorse, in principle, the use of certified athletic trainer, with a physician and emergency medical technicians present at high school athletic contests, many school districts do not provide resources for these services. Furthermore, many accidents occur during practice sessions when medical personnel are less likely to be present.

In most junior and senior high school situations, despite assistance from part-time athletic trainers, the coach provides much of the care of injuries in practice or play. Even though this individual may lack formal training in emergency treatment, a coach is expected to act in a reasonable, prudent manner. The coach's legal commitment to the players includes providing a safe environment, anticipating injuries, recognizing the difference between minor complaints and serious injuries, and rendering first aid when necessary.

Ultimately, the coach decides upon the injured athlete's return to action. Because of this duty to the athlete, knowledge in prevention and care of athletic injuries should complement a coach's technical expertise.

A 1980 survey of head football coaches in Texas high schools in *Texas Coach* revealed that only 33 percent felt competent in preventing and dealing with athletic injuries. Seventy-seven percent approved of a special designation on a coach's teaching certification to indicate such training.

Although physical educators are considered prime candidates for coaching positions, many feel inadequately prepared for the responsibilities. Furthermore, in most secondary schools, coaching positions outnumber the physical educators.

Recognizing a lack of formal preparation among many of their coaches, some administrators advocate minors in coaching or certification.

News Release continued on Page 8.

News Release continued from Page 7.

Coaching Certification. Concerned by the lack of written state policies pertaining to the selection of athletic coaches, the American Alliance of Health, Physical Education and Recreation in 1974 endorsed the premise that individual states should establish coaching certification standards. The organization established a task force that formulated a list of categories of desired coaching competencies, including competencies in the medical/legal aspects; sociological/psychological, physiological and kinesiological principles of performance; and techniques in coaching.

A primary reason for opposition to mandated certification, according to directors of state athletic associations, is the restriction on use of emergency coaches where personnel shortages exist. Volunteer and emergency coaches generally are limited in coaching and supervisory backgrounds.

Another recognized reason for opposition is that additional educational requirements, coupled with long hours and low pay, could discourage some valuable individuals from entering the coaching profession.

Some believe a "softer" approach to the issue is a program of voluntary certification with appropriate recognition for those who are certified. Yet, a few states have placed the student's safety and welfare above all the hiring hurdles and have instituted mandatory coaching certification/endorsement.

State Mandates. To determine which states have established mandatory coaching certification programs for their head coaches, and whether the endorsed standards required the successful completion of course work in the area of medical aspects of competency, a letter was sent to the certification division of each state's department of education. This letter requested information on the availability of coaching certification and specific requirements of existing programs. Follow-up contacts by telephone were made when clarification was necessary. Responses were received from all 50 states.

According to the certification divisions, eight states—New York, Wyoming, Arkansas, Minnesota, Rhode Island, Iowa, Connecticut and South Dakota—have established mandatory coaching certification for their head athletic coaches. The required course work of the various state certification standards ranged from Red Cross first aid courses to the completion of 18 quarter hours in coaching-related courses.

All of the eight states required course work or competency in the medical aspects of coaching. Two of the states specifically required training in both first aid and care and prevention of athletic injuries, while the other six states specified that knowledge in one of the courses would suffice.

In addition to the eight states mandating certification for athletic coaches, three states—Oklahoma, Oregon and Utah—offer optional endorsements.

Oklahoma's standards require 12 semester hours of course work to include care and prevention of athletic injuries, and human growth and development.

Oregon designated a first aid card teaching credential of its head coaches, it strongly recommends a minor in coaching with evidence of competencies in seven areas of coaching, including care and prevention of injuries, and human growth and development.

North Dakota does not have a certification program per se, but requires all full-time coaches to be physical education majors or minors.

Proper Training. Certification of coaches provides some assurance that interscholastic coaches, despite their field or academic preparation, have a minimal knowledge in the rudiments of coaching. Of the eight states requiring some form of coaching certification (other than a teaching certificate), all demanded course work in the medical aspects.

Training in the care and prevention of athletic injuries should supplement first aid in the coach's preparation and should be reflected in the certification standards.

Although first aid knowledge would assist the coach in life-threatening emergencies, numerous other sport-related injuries will require the coach's attention and appropriate referral. In addition, the area of prevention of injuries may not be addressed in a first aid course and this is a vital part of the coach's supervisory liability.

Morally and legally, coaches and administrators are expected to afford athletes a standard of care in preventing and attending to sport injuries. To ensure proper training in the medical aspects of athletics, specific certification standards addressing these areas should be mandated by all states.

Furthermore, consideration should be given to incorporating evidence of updated skills in state standards for recertification. To assist in this process, colleges and universities should make these courses readily available to present and potential coaches through summer workshops and evening offerings.

**SUPPORT 1988 KENTUCKY
RED RIBBON CAMPAIGN
OCTOBER 23 - 30**



1988-89 NATIONAL FEDERATION FOOTBALL RULE INTERPRETATIONS PART I

These interpretations of the National Federation Rules do not set aside nor modify any rule. They are made and published by the National Federation of State High School Associations in response to situations presented.

PUBLICATION CORRECTIONS

Official's Manual - Page 74 - V-A-2a - change "15" to "25."

Official's Manual - Page 86 - III-A-4 - change "umpire" to "back judge."

Case Book - Page 62 - 9-2.1D - Ruling - "Legal."

Illustrated - Page 85 - bottom - delete "loss of down."

SITUATION #1: K is in punt formation with K1 in punting position on 4th and 15 from K's 35-yard line. While the snap is in flight, R1 grabs the center's face mask which is immediately followed by an inadvertent whistle.

RULING: If the penalty is accepted for the foul, the inadvertent whistle is disregarded. The penalty is assessed from the previous spot as it occurred during a loose ball play. If the penalty is declined, the inadvertent whistle dictates that the down will be replayed (4-2-3a).

SITUATION #2: Blocker A1 charges through the neutral zone and blocks B1 with open hands and arms fully extended.

RULING: The blocking technique is legal wherever blocking by Team A is permitted. (2-2-2)

SITUATION #3: Lineman A1 retreats immediately after the snap on a play which results in a (a) forward pass; or (b) a backward pass; or (c) a punt; or (d) a field goal attempt. In all cases A1 contact B1 with open hands within his own frame and within B1's frame.

RULING: A legal blocking technique in all situations. (2-2-2)

SITUATION #4: A1 takes a few steps downfield after the snap and with open hands blocks B1. Quarterback A2 throws a completed pass (a) behind the line, or (b) beyond the line.

RULING: A legal block in (a) but offensive pass interference in (b). (2-2-2; 7-5-6)

SITUATION #5: A1 runs a pass route and pushes off B1: (a) before; or (b) after B2 deflects A2's pass just after it is released. The ball continues in flight and lands incomplete beyond the line.

RULING: In (a) the contact by A1 is offensive pass interference. In (b) no foul has occurred as A1's contact was after restrictions had ended because of B2's touching. (7-5-6 Exp. 2)

SITUATION #6: Lineman A1 retreats to pass block immediately after the snap. A1 keeps his hands within his own frame and as B1 rushes, he contacts B1 in the chest area. A1 has his forearms only partially extended on contact but forcefully pushes B1 in completing the block. A1 repeats this tactic as B1 attempts to get to the passer.

RULING: Legal technique. (2-2-2)

SITUATION #7: A's ball, first and 10 from its own 40-yard line. A1 advances to B's 30 on a running play. During the down, A2 goes out-of-bounds voluntarily at his 45, reenters the field at the 50 and is blocked by B1 at B's 45-yard line and he blocks B2 at B's 40. (a) At what point did A2 "hinder" an opponent, or (b) is this A2's only foul?

RULING: In (a) the foul for illegal participation occurs at B's 45 when contact is made; and (b) it is a similar foul at B's 40. The result is a multiple foul and B will have a choice of which penalty to accept. A2 is hindering an opponent if contact occurs or effort is required to avoid it. Also, if a receiver draws coverage he has obviously hindered the opponent. (9-6-1)

SITUATION #8: On 4th and 20 from midfield, A1 drops back and passes to A2 who is running a crossing pattern. Both A2 and defender B1 try to get to the ball and do not make contact. (a) A2; or (b) B1 intentionally contacts the ball with his lower leg and it falls incomplete.

RULING: A foul for illegal kicking is charged in (a) and (b). A 15 yard penalty is enforced from the previous spot in both situations. (9-7-1)

SITUATION #9: The score is tied 6-6 with time running out in the game. During the last down, A1 bobbles a pass in the end zone and it falls incomplete. A1, in disgust, curses loudly. The covering official immediately drops his penalty marker. Time has expired during the pass.

RULING: The unsportsmanlike foul is enforced from the succeeding spot if an overtime is authorized. The start of the overtime is the enforcement spot for any nonplayer or unsportsmanlike which occurred during the last down or during a try. It is also the succeeding spot for any dead ball foul which occurs following a touchdown and before or after a try. (10-4-1)

SITUATION #10: It is 4th and 15 from A's 40-yard line when A1 drops back and completes a forward pass to A2 on A's 35. A2 immediately throws a pass toward A3 at B's 35-yard line. B1 makes no attempt to intercept A2's pass and blocks A3 preventing him from getting to the ball.

RULING: No foul by B1 as restrictions for B ended when the first pass was touched by A2 (7-5-6 Exp. 5)

SITUATION #11: K1's untouched punt: (a) rolls to a stop; or (b) is bouncing, on R's 5-yard line. K2 dives down or recover the ball and his helmet contacts it. The ball rolls into R's end zone.

RULING: In (a) the ball became dead immediately when K2 touched a scrimmage kick at rest beyond the line. In (b) since force is not a factor on kicks going into R's end zone, the result is a touchback or R may take the ball at the spot it was first touched by K2. (2-8; 4-2-2f; 6-2-6)

SITUATION #12: R1 catches a kickoff on his own 2-yard line and attempts a return. In order to avoid a tackler, R1 retreats into his end zone. The covering official blows his whistle at this point.

RULING: The kick ended when R1 caught it. When R1 voluntarily took the ball into his end zone and it became dead there in his possession, it would normally be a safety. However, since the whistle was sounded inadvertently and R1 was in possession, R will have the choice of taking the play or asking for a replay of the down. (4-2-3c; 8-5-2a)

SITUATION #13: Quarterback A1 takes the snap from center and immediately pitches the ball back to A2. A2 takes a sweep and then throws a completed forward pass to A1 who has gone downfield 20 yards.

RULING: A legal play as A1 is an eligible receiver. (7-5-5a)

SITUATION #14: K1 punts from his own 10 and the ball goes straight up in the air. The ball comes down on K's 9 and rolls to a stop on the 5-yard line. R1 tries to recover but contacts the ball with his shoulder and forces it into K's end zone. The ball is at rest in the end zone, but no player of either team attempts to recover it. The covering official finally sounds his whistle.

RULING: Since R1 forced the ball into K's end zone and it became dead there with no player in possession, it is a touchback. (8-5-3b)

SITUATION #15: K1's kickoff from K's 40 bounces on R's 48 and is recovered by K2. K2 advances to K's 45-yard line.

RULING: The ball should have been blown dead when K2 recovered. K may retain possession but may not advance a free kick. (4-2-2f; 6-1-1)

SITUATION #16: K1's punt from R's 35 is beyond the line when R1 gives a fair catch signal. As R1 moves toward the kick K2 intercedes. (a) in R's end zone, or (b) on R's 2-yard line. In both cases the kick is recovered by R2 on the 5-yard line.

RULING: In (a) R may have the penalty enforced from the goal line with an awarded catch or penalize from the previous spot. In (b) R may choose and awarded catch and have the penalty enforced from the 2-yard line or from the previous spot. If the previous spot is chosen, it results in a replay of the down. In both (a) and (b), R may take the results of the play. (6-5 Pen.; 10-5-3)

SITUATION #17: With 3rd and 5 at A's 35, A1's forward pass strikes the umpire at A's 42-yard line. The ball caroms to ineligible A2 who catches it at his (a) 33; or (b) 38-yard line. A2 advances to midfield.

RULING: The status of the ball is not affected by touching - or being touched - by the inbounds umpire. The results of the play are the same as if the ball had not hit the umpire. In (a) it is an illegal pass and in (b) it is offensive pass interference. (7-5-2c; 6b)

SITUATION #18: With 4th and goal from B's 12, A1 lobs a pass near the end line. A2 gains control of the ball while in the air, but his arms contact a part of a soccer goal before he lands in the end zone. The soccer goal is permanently attached to the crossbar and uprights.

RULING: No score as A2 is out-of-bounds when he touches anything other than a game official or another player on or outside the end line.

SITUATION #19: Team A is granted a time-out and the coach comes to the huddle. It appears that A1 may have been injured on the last play, however, upon examination, A1 remains in the game.

RULING: Legal procedure. Even though A1 may have been injured to some extent, the situation does not require A1 to leave the game for at least one down. A1 was not discovered to be injured by an official during a dead ball and the clock stopped, the ready play was not delayed for him, and the clock was not stopped for him. (3-5-8)

SITUATION #20: R1 and R2 both signal for a fair catch of a punt. R1 muffs the ball and it caroms in the air and R2 catches it. R requests to free kick.

RULING: Even though R1 did not make the catch, it is a fair catch since R2 had also given a signal. The option to free kick is available to R. (6-5-2,3)

SITUATION #21: R1 is running near a sideline as he attempts to catch a free kick in flight. R1 has: (a) both feet inbounds; or (b) one foot on the sideline, when he reaches through the plane of the sideline. The ball bounces off his hands and lands out-of-bounds. The ball was beyond the sideline plane when touched by R1.

RULING: In (a) the ball is not out-of-bounds until it hits the ground there. Since R1 touched it last, the ball will be put in play at the inbounds spot. In (b) since R1 is out-of-bounds when the ball is touched, the kicker has caused the ball to be out-of-bounds as it was beyond the plane of the sideline when first touched R1. (6-1-9)



1988-89 NATIONAL FEDERATION FOOTBALL RULE INTERPRETATIONS PART II

These interpretations of the National Federation Rules do not set aside nor modify any rule.

PUBLICATIONS CORRECTIONS

Rule Book-Page 60-5th line-change "minimum" to "maximum."

SITUATION #22: It is 4th and 10 for K from its own 15-yard line. K1 fakes a kick and runs beyond the line and kicks the ball at the 20. The kicked ball: (a) is caught by K2 at K's 30 and he is downed there, or (b) goes out-of-bounds at midfield, or (c) comes to rest on K's 45 and no player of either team will touch it so the covering official sounds his whistle.

RULING: Since the kick is illegal, none of the kicking rules or restrictions are in effect. In (a), (b) and (c) if the penalty for the illegal kick is declined, it will be K's ball 1st and 10 from the yard line where the ball became dead. (2-15-4,9-7-1)

SITUATION #23: With 4th and goal from B's 10, A1 runs to B's 5 where he fumbles the ball. A2 kicks the loose ball into B's end zone where A3 falls on it.

RULING: If the penalty is declined it is a touchdown for A. If the penalty for the illegal kick is accepted it will be enforced from the spot of the kick. (2-15-9-7-1)

SITUATION #24: K1 runs beyond the line and then kicks the ball downfield. An official inadvertently sounds his whistle while the kicked ball is in flight.

RULING: R may accept the penalty for the illegal kick as the foul occurred before the whistle. The penalty enforcement spot is where the ball was kicked. If the penalty is declined the inadvertent whistle coverage dictates the ball be returned to K as the spot of the kick and the down counts. (4-2-3b)

SITUATION #25: R1 catches the opening kickoff on his own 22 and returns it to K's 10 where he is hit and fumbles. K1 attempts to recover the loose ball but accidentally contacts it with his shoe and the ball rolls into K's end zone. Players of both teams surround the ball but nobody touches it. The covering official sounds his whistle to end the down.

RULING: If the covering official judges that K1 added a new force to the loose ball which caused it to go into the end zone, it is a safety. If the fumble by R1 is the force which caused the ball to go into the end zone, it is a touchdown for R. (8-2-2,8-5-3c)

SITUATION #26: B1 intercepts a pass on his own 3-yard line and his momentum takes him into the end zone where he is tackled. The game clock showed 4 seconds remaining in the 4th period when the ball became dead.

RULING: Since the ball became dead behind the goal line, the clock will start on the snap even though the ball is put in play at the spot of the interception. (3-4-3d)

SITUATION #27: On the last timed down of the 4th period, it is K's ball 4th and 10 from its own 2-yard line. K1's punt is high and very short. R1 signals for a fair catch at K's 16, but he is contacted by K2 before he can attempt a catch. R1 muffles the kick which it then recovered by K3 at K's 20.

RULING: If R accepts an awarded fair catch and has the penalty enforced, it would move the ball to K's 8-yard line. R could then free kick for a field goal. Since the foul was committed by K, R's free kick line may be moved inside R's 5-yard line and R would have to be lined up at least 2 yards in the end zone. (10-4-5)

SITUATION #28: Following a fair catch, a request to free kick is made. K1's kick from R's 20-yard line is unsuccessful, but R1 blocked K1 illegally. K informs the referee that they would like to free kick again following penalty enforcement.

RULING: Since the enforcement of the penalty for R1's foul would take the ball inside R's 15-yard line, the penalty cannot be enforced immediately. If K wished to free kick again, it would have to be from the 20 and the penalty would be enforced from the succeeding spot following the kick. However, if K wished to snap the ball, the penalty could be enforced immediately to R's 10-yard line. (6-5-3; 9-3-31; 10-4-5)

SITUATION #29: Following a fair catch of a punt from the end zone, the ball is put in play with a snap. The ball is snapped at B's 38-yard line and advanced by A1 to the 26-yard line. During the run, B1 grabs A1's face mask. Team A decides to free kick following penalty enforcement.

RULING: Even though the ball will be placed on the 13-yard line following enforcement, a free kick may be made from inside the 14 as the foul was by B during a running play. The free kick lines will be established at the 13 and at the 3-yard line. (6-5-3; 10-4-5)

SITUATION #30: Following a fair catch on B's 25-yard line, A decides to free kick for a field goal. During the kick, R1 commits a spearing foul. The field goal attempt is unsuccessful. The captain of K informs the officials that they wish to have the penalty enforced and free kick again. The referee explains to him that the penalty cannot be enforced now, but will be prior to the play following the free kick. This field goal attempt is: (a) successful, or (b) unsuccessful as the ball hits the upright and is deflected away from the goal.

RULING: In (a) K will kick off from R's 45-yard line. In (b), it will be R's ball 1st and 10 from R's 10-yard line. (8-4-1; 10-4-5)

SITUATION #31: Following a fair catch on R's 14-yard line, K decides to free kick for a field-goal attempt.

RULING: The free kick may be made from inside R's 15-yard line since no foul by R caused the ball to be inside R's 15-yard line. (10-4-5)

SITUATION #32: A1 is hit and he fumbles on B's 2-yard line and the ball rolls into the end zone. Thereafter: (a) the ball is declared dead in the end zone when no player of either team attempts to recover; or (b) the ball rolls out-of-bounds beyond the end line.

RULING: In (a) it is a touchdown for Team A. In (b), it is a touchback. (8-2-2; 8-5-3c)

SITUATION #33: A1 is hit and fumbles on B's 6-yard line. B1 attempts to recover the ball but instead muffs the ball and forces it into the end zone. The ball is declared dead in the end zone when no player of either Team attempts to recover it.

RULING: It is a safety as B1 forced the ball into his own end zone and it became dead there with no player in possession. It clearly cannot be a touchdown as A did not put the ball into B's end zone nor did A have possession there. (8-5-3b)

SITUATION #34: B1 intercepts a forward pass on his own 4-yard line and his momentum carries him into the end zone. B1 advances out of the end zone but then circles back into it in order to avoid being tackled. B1 is not able to evade the tacklers and is brought down in the end zone.

RULING: It is a safety. Once B1 advanced the ball out of the end zone and into the field of play, the momentum exception was no longer in effect. Since B1 carried the ball into his own end zone and it became dead there in his possession, it is a safety. (8-5-2a Exp.)

SITUATION #35: During the referee's and umpire's visit to Team B's dressing room, the coach asks for approval of a knee brace on one of his team members. The brace has a rubber sleeve covering both the parts above and below the pants. However, the brace has metal bars across the front of the leg which are not covered with any padding.

RULING: The brace may not be worn unless the metal across the front of the leg is padded as per specifications. The required padding must be at least 1/2 inch thick, of closed-cell slow recovery rubber or other material of the same minimum thickness and having similar physical properties. (1-5-3d)

SITUATION #36: A1 is blocking B1. A1's forearms are almost fully extended from his body and he contacts B1 with the side of his closed hand. The palms of A1's hands are not directly facing B1.

RULING: Illegal blocking technique by A1. Whenever the blocker's forearms are extended more than 45 degrees from his body, the hands must be open. Closed or cupped hands are not legal when the forearms are extended as described. (2-2-2a3)

SITUATION #37: A1 advances 10 yards beyond the line-to-gain and then throws an illegal forward pass. The action took place on: (a) 3rd down, or (b) 4th down.

RULING: In both (a) and (b) it will be first and 10 for A since the line-to-gain has been reached in spite of the penalty. In (b) even though it was 4th down, the loss of down portion of the penalty has no significance. (5-1-2)

SITUATION #38: With 4th and 12 from B's 20, A1 throws a forward pass complete to A2 in the end zone. A3 commits pass interference.

RULING: B will undoubtedly ask for the enforcement of the penalty. Following enforcement of the 15 yards to B's 35-yard line, it will also be B's ball because of the loss of down. (5-2-2)

SITUATION #39: The referee observes a number of Team A members are wearing ball-colored gloves during warm-up. The gloves are made of soft cloth and pose no danger whatsoever.

RULING: The coach of Team A will be advised that no players will be allowed to participate while wearing gloves which are the color of the football. (1-5-3)

SITUATION #40: A1 throws a forward pass from B's 30-yard line. B1 intercepts on his own 2 and his momentum carries him into the end zone. The covering official inadvertently sounds his whistle just before B1 is tackled in the end zone.

RULING: If B takes the results of the play, it will be B's ball at B's 2-yard line. If B wishes, it may have the down replayed from B's 30 with a snap by A. (4-2-3c)

SITUATION #41: A1 appears to be injured during the play and the referee stops the clock after the down has ended. The Team A captain requests a time-out while first aid is being administered to A1. After the time-out, A1 requests to remain in the game.

RULING: A1 must leave the game for at least one down. The charged time-out does not cancel this requirement. (3-5-8)

SITUATION #42: With 3rd and 15 from mid-field, A1 catches a forward pass at B's 30 and advances into the end zone. However, before the pass was thrown, ineligible A2 blocked B1 on the line and drove him back to B's 46-yard line.

RULING: Offensive pass interference by A2. It will be 4th down for A from A's 35. If A2 had not drive B1 beyond the expanded neutral zone, no foul would have occurred. (2-20-2; 7-5-7)



1988-89 NATIONAL FEDERATION SOCCER RULE INTERPRETATIONS

Publisher's Note: These interpretations of the National Federation Rules do not set aside nor modify any rule. They are made and published by the National Federation of State High School Associations in response to situations presented.

SITUATION #1: An official awards a penalty kick to Team A after a player on Team B committed an intentional direct free kick foul within his/her own penalty area. Team B's goalkeeper is injured on the play and attended to on the field. An official allows Team B substitute the injured goalkeeper with a goalkeeper from the bench prior to the taking of the penalty kick.

RULING: Legal. (3-3-3 exception)

SITUATION #2: Player A1 is disqualified for violent misconduct in the penalty area and a penalty kick is awarded to Team B. The coach of Team B substitutes for B1, who has suffered an injury, and designates the substitute as the player to take the penalty kick.

RULING: Illegal. When the clock is stopped for a penalty kick and a substitution is allowed for an injury or caution, the substitute shall not take the penalty kick (3-3-3 exception)

SITUATION #3: An attacking player is the last to touch the ball before it passes over the goal line and a goal kick is awarded. A substitute for either team runs immediately to the scorer's table to report to enter the game and the scorer gives the proper signal to the official. The official denies the player entry because they had not reported prior to the ball passing out-of-bounds.

RULING: Illegal. Substitutes do not have to report prior to the dead ball in order to be eligible to enter on a goal kick (3-3-2)

SITUATION #4: The ball crosses the touch line and Team A is awarded the throw-in. S1 quickly reports to the scorer and request to enter the game.

RULING: Illegal. Substitution is denied. A substitute must have reported prior to the dead ball situation to be eligible to enter on a throw-in or a corner kick. (3-3-2)

SITUATION #5: The goalkeeper on Team A commits a serious foul play against an opponent in the penalty area. The goalkeeper is disqualified and the opponents are awarded a penalty kick. Even though the coach for Team A knows that they must now play with one less player, he wants to substitute a new goalkeeper for one of the remaining field players.

RULING: Illegal. When the clock is stopped for a penalty kick, the only substitution permitted is for a player who has been injured or cautioned (3-3-3 exception). Team A will have to put one of its field players in goalkeeper's attire and play that position at least until the next opportunity to substitute.

SITUATION #6: Team A is awarded a penalty kick. A1 was injured on the play, and must leave the game. (a) S1 reports for A1, and is waved into the game by the official. (b) S1 indicates he/she has been instructed by the coach to take the penalty kick.

RULING: (a) Legal. The substitution is legal. (b) Illegal. S1 may not take the penalty kick. (3-3-3)

SITUATION #7: Team A comes on the field to start the game with eight players wearing blue "sweat" pants. Six players have the pants under their uniform shorts and two have them over their uniform shorts. (a) The referee does not allow the two players wearing "sweat" pants outside to play. (b) the referee does not allow any of the eight players to play.

RULING: In (a) legal, (b) illegal. The six with sweat pants all alike and under their uniform meet the standard and should be allowed to play. It is not necessary for any certain number of players to wear sweats. Only that all players wearing them shall do so properly. (4-1-1)

SITUATION #8: Player B1 is sent off the field by the referee because B1 is wearing illegal equipment. The coach of Team B requests permission to substitute for B1. The official permits the substitution.

RULING: Illegal. (4-2-4)

SITUATION #9: As the officials enter the field of play, the head referee observes two opposing players swearing at each other and (a) the referee disqualifies both from further participation in the game, (b) both teams start the game with eleven players.

RULING: In (a) and (b), legal. (a) The official's jurisdiction begins when they enter the field of play. (5-1-2). (b) There shall be eleven on each team when the game starts. (3-1-2)

SITUATION #10: Team A takes the field with all players wearing shin guards outside their stockings.

RULING: Illegal. The stockings are a required part of the uniform and shall be visible to the officials. Shin guards shall be worn under the stockings. **NOTE:** Beginning in 1990, shin guards will be mandatory. (4-1-1)

SITUATION #11: After the completion of a regular season tie game and prior to the two 10-minute overtime periods, the opposing coaches agree to conduct a penalty kick tie-breaker to determine the winner if the game remains tied after the two overtime periods.

RULING: Illegal. A tied game may only be resolved by playing two full overtime periods not exceeding 10 minutes each, excluding tournament play. (7-3-1)

SITUATION #12: A male player who is part of a wall during a free kick places his hands in front of his groin as protection before the ball is kicked or a female player in this situation places her hands or arms over her chest. The offensive player kicks the ball which strikes the man's hands still in front of his groin or the woman's arms over her chest. In both cases, the hands and arms are stationary.

RULING: This is not a handball foul because the ball struck stationary hand or arm rather than hand or arm striking the ball. (12-2-1)

SITUATION #13: The goalkeeper seeks to retrieve a loose ball at the side of the penalty area and in doing so, steps out of the penalty area with both feet. However, he/she keeps the ball within the field of play and inside the penalty area. The goalkeeper returns to the penalty area and puts the ball back into play.

RULING: Legal. Since the goalkeeper left the field of play through normal play movement, while playing the ball, and the ball remained inside the penalty area, the goalkeeper would be allowed to continue play. (12-8-1)

SITUATION #14: The goalkeeper takes a step while holding the ball and then rolls the ball to a teammate within the penalty area. The ball is played back to the goalkeeper who then takes four more steps.

RULING: Illegal. The ball shall leave the penalty area before a goalkeeper may retake possession of the ball after it has been played by a teammate. (12-7-1)

SITUATION #15: The coach of Team A is disqualified by the head referee for using foul language and is directed to leave the vicinity of the playing area. The coach goes to the bleachers and continues contact with team members. The head referee reminds the coach that this is a violation of the rules and he/she is to leave the area without further contact with his/her players. The coach refuses on the grounds that no one is remaining to supervise the team. The head referee then terminates the game.

RULING: Legal. (12-8-3)

SITUATION #16: Team A has the ball in the penalty area of Team B. The coach of Team B uses foul language and the official immediately stops play, ejects the coach and awards a penalty kick to Team A.

RULING: Illegal. A penalty kick may only be awarded when a direct free kick foul is intentionally committed by a defender inside his own penalty area (14-1-1). Any unsportsmanlike act by bench personnel may only result in the award of an indirect free kick taken from the location of the ball at the time of the violation. (12-8-4 Penalty)

SITUATION #17: Team A is awarded a free kick. Player A requests an official to ask Player B to move away from the ball the required 10 yards.

RULING: Correct procedure. **NOTE:** Play shall be restarted by a second whistle (13-3-1 Penalty)

SITUATION #18: Player A1 is taking a penalty kick and the ball hits the goalkeeper in the leg bouncing back to player A1 who shoots the ball into the goal.

RULING: Legal. (14-1-5)

SITUATION #19: Player A is taking a throw-in. As the player starts to throw the ball in, he moves up the touch line 4 or 5 yards from where the ball went out and makes the throw-in.

RULING: Illegal. Award a throw-in to the opposing team. (15-1-3)

SITUATION #20: While making a throw-in, player A1 steps on the touchline as the ball is properly released.

RULING: Legal. (15-1-3)

SITUATION #21: Player A takes a throw-in and then runs onto the field and plays the ball before anyone touches the ball.

RULING: Illegal. (15-1-4)

SITUATION #22: As a goalkeeper prepares to take a goal kick and pass the ball to a teammate just outside the penalty area, an opponent enters the penalty area and stands between the goalkeeper and his teammate.

RULING: Illegal. Players opposing the kicker shall remain outside the penalty area until the ball moves out of the penalty area. (16-1-2)

SITUATION #23: Team A is awarded a goal kick. Player A1 places the ball on the ground inside the goal area and begins to run out of the penalty area. Player A2 kicks the ball which hits Player A1 and deflects into the goal of Team A. The official awards a goal to Team B.

RULING: Illegal. A goal may not be scored because the ball failed to leave the penalty area and enter the field of play. The goal kick shall be repeated. (16-1-3)

SITUATION #24: Player A is injured on a play which results in a penalty kick for Team A. Team A's coach substitutes for the injured player who does not take the penalty kick. Team B's coach also tries to substitute but the referee refuses.

RULING: Legal. The only substitution allowed at this time is for the injured or cautioned player. (3-3-3 exception)

SITUATION #25: Player A1 takes a penalty kick during tournament progression tie breaker. The ball deflects off the goal post and back to A1 who kicks the ball into the goal.

RULING: Illegal. There is no follow-up on the kick. (Suggested tournament progression)



1988-89 NATIONAL FEDERATION SWIMMING & DIVING RULE INTERPRETATIONS

These interpretations of the National Federation Rules do not set aside nor modify any rule. They are made and published by the National Federation of State High School Associations in response to situations presented.

PUBLICATION CORRECTIONS

Rule Book

Page 13 - 3-5 PEN 2, change "event" to "race" in line one.

Page 14 - 3-5 PEN 4(3), change to read, "reentering the water during a race without . . ."

SITUATION #1: In a dual meet, prior to the start of the medley relay, it is noticed by the referee that the host school has failed to put up the backstroke flags. The referee asks the host school to put backstroke flags in place so the event can be conducted.

RULING: Correct procedure.

COMMENT: If the host could not provide backstroke flags, the host team would be disqualified from that event, the event would not be swum and the visiting team(s) would earn the points for the event. (2-7-Pen. 2)

SITUATION #2: The referee requests the coach to add first names to his entry card before accepting the card.

RULING: correct procedure. The entry card is to have first and last name of competitors. (3-2-3)

SITUATION #3: When the competitors are called to the blocks for the 100-yard freestyle event, the swimmer scheduled to swim in Lane 4 is still sitting in his warmups with his team. The referee asks the announcer to call the competitors for the event again. The swimmer scheduled to swim in Lane 4 (a) reports to the blocks immediately; (b) is slow to report to the blocks; (c) still does not report for the event.

RULING: (a) Warn the swimmer to pay better attention to the announcement of the events and begin the race; (b) charge the swimmer with a false start and disqualify him from the 100-yard freestyle; (c) disqualify the swimmer from the event and from further competition.

COMMENT: In (c) the competitor would not be disqualified from events in subsequent rounds of competition for which he has previously qualified. (3-2-4, 4-2-2b)

SITUATION #4: In a championship meet, Swimmer A swims the individual medley. He/she is also entered in the 100 freestyle and 400 freestyle relay. The 100 freestyle swimmers report and check in at the required time and place, except the swimmer that swam poorly in the I.M. is: (a) late in reporting to the blocks; (b) never reports to the blocks; (c) scratches from the 100 freestyle after the scratch deadline. Later Swimmer A reports for the 400 freestyle relay.

RULING: In (a) Swimmer A is given a false start and disqualified from the event, but is eligible to swim in the 400 freestyle relay. In (b) and (c) the swimmer is disqualified and cannot swim in the 400 freestyle relay, so the team is disqualified for not reporting 4 eligible swimmers to the blocks. (3-2-4 Pen 4, 8-1-3)

SITUATION #5: Unsportsmanlike conduct is exhibited by a competitor: (a) after a leg of the 400-yard freestyle relay, but before all competitors have completed the race; (b) after all competitors have completed the race.

RULING: In (a) the competitor's relay team is disqualified; (b) no penalty if the 400-yard freestyle relay is the final event.

COMMENT: The referee does have recourse through the State association if warranted. Usually, a word to the coach will handle the matter. (3-5-1c, 3-5-Pen. 3)

SITUATION #6: A swimmer in Lane 3 finishes the race well ahead of the other competitors. In all the excitement, the swimmer takes off his/her cap and goggles and throws them and they land (a) in Lane 2 between the swimmer and the finish end of the pool, (b) in Lane 1 hitting the swimmer; (c) on the deck striking the timer; (d) in the next lane hitting an opponent who has just finished the race.

RULING: The swimmer in Lane 3: (a) may be disqualified for interference; (b) may be disqualified for interference, (c) may be disqualified for interfering with meet officials in the performance of their duties; (d) may be disqualified for unsportsmanlike conduct. (3-5-1c, 3-5-3)

SITUATION #7: The competitor swimming in Lane 4 inadvertently comes up in Lane 5 after executing a turn during the 200 yard freestyle event. Without interfering with the swimmer in Lane 5, the competitor returns to Lane 4 and completes the race. The referee disqualifies the swimmer from the event.

RULING: Correct procedure. (3-5-3)

SITUATION #8: as the starter is ready to give the command, "take your mark", the referee notices a group of swimmers at the opposite end of the pool facing Lane 5 waving their arms vigorously. The referee releases the competitors and orders the removal of the swimmers from the area.

RULING: Correct procedure.

COMMENT: The referee has the responsibility to assure a fair start, and has the authority to remove competitors/coaches from an area if they interfere with the conduct of the meet. (4-2-2c)

SITUATION #9: At the conclusion of the last heat of the 100 backstroke, a discrepancy of 0.5 second between the automatic timing system and the back-up manual system is identified for Lane 5. A check of previous heats indicates similar differences for the same lane. The official place/time for the heat is maintained and the first heat of the next event is allowed to proceed. A protest is filed at the conclusion of the meet questioning the final places in the backstroke event. The protest is disallowed because the place/time results became official when the next race is allowed to begin.

RULING: Correct procedure

COMMENT: Place/time discrepancies must be corrected prior to the start of the next race. Incorrect point award errors are adjustable within 24 hours of the conclusion of the meet. (4-2-2f, 6-3-3)

SITUATION #10: In a championship meet, one official is assigned the dual duty of stroke inspector and turn judge. During the individual medley, Competitor A swimming in Lane 3 of a six lane pool, fails to touch the end wall with a hand during the backstroke turn. A disqualification is declared by the assigned official from the side of the pool and correctly reported to the meet referee.

RULING: Correct Procedure.

COMMENT: Especially during championship meets, stroke inspectors and turn judges must be in position to make appropriate judgments. Some turn styles used by swimmers are difficult to examine unless the official is in the correct position. For example, the "cross-over backstroke turn" requires examination of the position of the shoulders along the vertical line of the body. Review of this style of turn is difficult without a longitudinal view of the swimmer. (4-5-1)

SITUATION #11: Swimmer A and Swimmer B are scheduled to compete in a swim-off. Swimmer B fails to show for the swim-off. The referee awards the top position to Swimmer A and disqualifies Swimmer B from further competition.

RULING: Incorrect procedure.

COMMENT: A contestant failing to compete in a swim-off automatically takes the lower position being contested. There is no disqualification. (5-4-5, 3-2-4)

SITUATION #12: Two alternate qualifiers have identical qualifying times. Because of an injury to a competitor who was to swim in the consolation heat, the referee orders a swim-off between the 2 alternates to fill the vacated spot.

RULING: Incorrect procedure.

COMMENT: Alternate qualifiers with identical qualifying times shall be selected by draw for a vacated spot. (5-4-7)

SITUATION #13: In the 50 yard freestyle the swimmer in Lane 4 assumes a grab start position before the starter's command, "take your mark." The starter orders the swimmer in Lane 4 to stand up until he says, "take your mark."

RULING: Incorrect procedure.

COMMENT: For the forward start, swimmers shall assume any position with at least one foot at the front of the starting platform.

SITUATION #14: The swimmers have been called to the blocks. As the starter says, "Swimmers, take your marks," swimmers in Lanes 1 and 2 are in an upright position, swimmer in Lane 3 is bent at the waist, swimmers in Lanes 4, 5, and 6 are practically in their starting positions. On the command, "take your marks" swimmers in Lanes 4, 5, and 6 are immediately ready for the start, Lane 3 is ready next, and swimmers in Lanes 1 and 2 come down last but not together. Swimmers in Lanes 4 and 5 start to move and hold which causes the starter to hold even longer. He directs the swimmers to "stand up." No false start is ruled.

RULING: Correct procedure. (8-1-3, Points of Emphasis)

SITUATION #15: In a championship meet, Swimmer A fails to show for the swimming event. The swimmers are on the blocks and there is a false start by Swimmer B. Swimmer A now shows up claiming that he couldn't find his entry card. The referee disqualifies Swimmers A and B.

RULING: Correct procedure. (8-1-3)

SITUATION #16: In the 100 yard backstroke event, swimmer in Lane 1 uses a simultaneous double arm pull stroke throughout the race. The stroke judge reports a disqualification to the referee. The referee disallows the disqualification as any stroke/kick is permitted on the backstroke provided the swimmer remains on his/her back.

RULING: Correct procedure. (8-2-1)

SITUATION #17: In the breaststroke event on the start and turns, one competitor takes two arm pulls and two kicks before the head breaks the surface of the water. The referee disqualifies this swimmer.

RULING: Correct procedure.

COMMENT: Swimmers are allowed only one kick after a start or turn before the head must break the surface of the water. (8-2-2c)

SITUATION #18: When called to the blocks for the 400 yard freestyle relay, Swimmer A1 steps up. After a false start by Team B, Team A elects to have A2 lead off the relay. The referee informs A1 that he/she must lead off the relay.

RULING: Correct procedure. (8-3-3)

COMMENT: Once the lead off swimmer is called to the starting platform, that swimmer shall not change his/her swimming order in that relay.

SITUATION #19: During the diving competition, the final dive for Competitor A is announced. The diver indicates to the referee that she is unable to perform the dive in the announced position. The diver requests permission to change the dive to a position of less difficulty. The referee permits the change in position.

RULING: Correct procedure.

COMMENT: A diver is permitted to change the position of the diver at anytime prior to the execution of the dive itself provided the degree of difficulty is not increased. (9-3-4.5)

SITUATION #20: In executing div 512 (back dive, 1 twist), a diver takes the proper back starting position. On the take-off, however, the diver rotates his/her shoulders 45 degrees before his/her feet leave the board.

RULING: Legal dive.

COMMENT: the diver should not begin the twist while the feet are in contact with the board. A deduction of 1/2-2 points, may be deducted by each judge. (9-8-2)

LOWE'S

Sporting Goods

901 N. MAIN - LONDON, KY 40741

TOLL
FREE
1-800
442-0132

THE PRO!

That's Russell Athletic.

When you want the ultimate in sweats, they're here. The Pro sweatshirts and pants by Russell Athletic. In The Pro, Russell Athletic delivers warmer, thicker 12-ounce fleece, action gussets, and reinforced coverseaming throughout. They're the sweats used as practicewear by college and pro teams all over the country. The Pro from Russell Athletic... for the serious athlete who demands the best.

Russell Fleece Sweats for Men & Women:

Crew Neck Sweat Shirts and Pants

with screen on each...

\$22⁹⁵

Hooded Sweat Shirts and Pants

with screen on each...

\$24⁹⁵

Minimum order of 12 sets.

R
RUSSELL[®]
ATHLETIC

THE EXPERIENCE SHOWS™

Richard's

Trophies

231 West Main St.
Glasgow, Ky. 42141-0498

Phone: (502) 651-5143
Toll-Free: 1-800-274-4373



5252

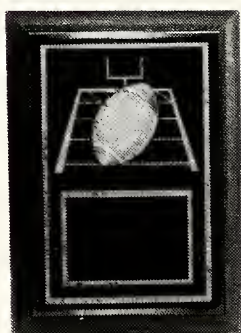
5252A	14"	\$4.49
5252B	13"	\$3.99
5252C	12"	\$3.49

Gold metal column with assorted insert colors available.

5200A	12"	\$3.99
5200B	11"	\$3.49
5200C	10"	\$2.99

Walnut base with gold metal column. Various insert colors available.

5200



Z46	5 x 7"	\$5.95
Z68	7 x 9"	\$7.95

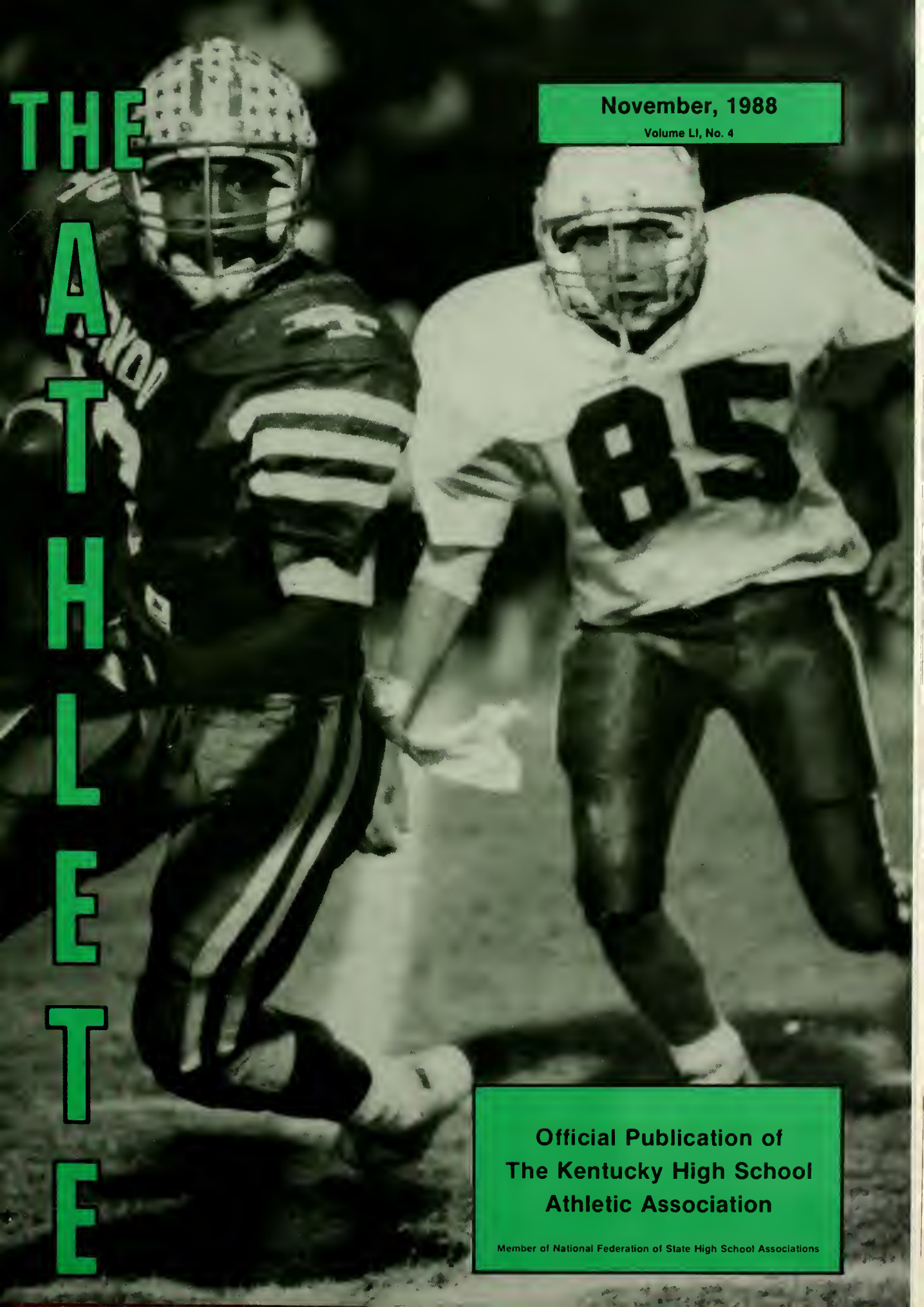
Black with gold trim plate on a woodgrain board. Illustrations suitable for: coach, manager, football, soccer, basketball, cheerleader, track, tennis, wrestling, baseball and a lamp of knowledge.



These are just a few of the many trophies and plaques to be included in our Fall 1988 catalog, coming soon. Watch for it!

Kentucky High School Athletic Association
P.O. Box 22280
Lexington, KY 40522

Non-Profit Org.
U.S. Postage
PAID
Richmond, KY
Permit No. 108



THE ATHLETE

November, 1988

Volume LI, No. 4

Official Publication of
The Kentucky High School
Athletic Association

Member of National Federation of State High School Associations

1988 STATE VOLLEYBALL ALL TOURNAMENT TEAM



Becky Varst, Holy Cross-Covington, Krista Robinson, Notre Dame, Jennifer Nunn, Holy Cross-Louisville, Janet Ryan, Holy Cross-Louisville, Lisa Harrison, Southern-Louisville, Tammy Schlarman, Highlands, Amy Brickley, Mercy, Jenny Geraci, Notre Dame, Christina Wiggington, Mercy, Becky Meadows, Assumption, Kelly Gillooy, Mercy, Tiffany Cebe, Assumption, Pam Freppon, Newport Central Catholic.



1988-89 BASKETBALL SEASON NATIONAL FEDERATION TOOTH-MOUTH INJURY SURVEY

Please complete this survey and return it to K.H.S.A.A., 560 E. Cooper Dr., P.O. Box 22280, Lexington, KY 40522 at your earliest convenience, but no later than February 28, 1989.

1. This report is for: ☐ GIRLS ☐ BOYS
 2. Total number of participants in your program: _____
 3. How many of your players wear mouthguards in games: _____
 4. Do you require your players to wear mouthguards in games? ☐ YES ☐ NO
- Please indicate the **number** of players incurring each type of injury **in game situations**.

TYPE OF INJURY

Lip Laceration	Chin or Tongue Laceration	Chipped Tooth (less than 1/4 of)	Broken Tooth (more than 1/4 of length)	Displaced Tooth	Concussion

Signed _____

High School _____

Thank you for your participation.

The Kentucky High School Athlete

**Official Publication of the
Kentucky High School Athletic Association**

NOVEMBER, 1988

\$10.00 PER YEAR



MINUTES OF THE BOARD MEETING

The Board of Control of the Kentucky High School Athletic Association met at the K.H.S.A.A. Office Building in Lexington, Kentucky on Saturday, October 15, 1988. The meeting was called to order by President Tom Buchanan at 9:00 a.m. with all Board members present. Others present were Commissioner Tom Mills, Executive Assistant Billy V. Wise, Assistant Commissioners Brigid L. DeVries and Louis Stout and Sports Information Director Julian Tackett, State Board of Education Representative Harry Loy and K.H.S.A.A. Attorney Danny Reeves. The Invocation was given by Mr. Charles Henry.

The first item on the agenda was to continue with the appeals.

The first appeal was on behalf on Carl (Trip) Rogers III, a student attending Bryan Station High School who had transferred there from Sayre High School. Carl had been ruled ineligible by the Commissioner under By-Law 6, Transfer Rule. Following Mr. Rogers' presentation stating the fact that he did not see or sign a Parental Consent Form for his son and questions to him by the Board members, Charles Miller made a motion, seconded by Sandy Allen that the Commissioner investigate this situation with regard to Sayre's possession of a signed Parental Consent form for Carl Rogers, and if there is none, he should be ruled eligible to participate in athletics at Bryan Station High School. The motion carried unanimously.

The next appeal was requested by Mr. David Gillespie on behalf of his son, Thomas. Thomas had been ruled ineligible to participate in interscholastic athletics, under By-Law 6, Transfer Rule, due to the fact that he had transferred from Harrodsburg High School where he had participated in interscholastic athletics. Following Mr. Gillespie's presentation, Charlie Miller made a motion, seconded by Pearl Ray Lefevers, that the Commissioner's ruling be upheld in this case. The motion passed by a vote of 7 in favor and 3 opposed.

Mr. and Mrs. Donnie Salmon, Jr. presented the next appeal on behalf of their son, Donnie. Donnie Ray had transferred from Knott County Central High School to The June Buchanan School. Due to the fact that he had represented his former school in varsity track meets he was ruled ineligible by the Commissioner to participate in interscholastic athletics under By-Law 6, Transfer Rule. Following lengthy testimony by Donnie Ray's parents and questions to them by the Board members, Marvin Moore made a motion that By-Law 6 be waived in this case. Charlie Miller seconded the motion which passed by a vote of 8 in favor of the motion and 3 opposed.

The next appeal was requested by Mrs. Charlene Dean, on behalf of her son, Gregory Dean, a senior at Bell County High School. Mrs. Dean requested a Closed Session. Sam Chandler made a motion, seconded by Charles Henry, that the Board go into Closed Session. The motion passed.

C.K. Henry moved, seconded by Charlie Miller to return to Open Session. The motion passed.

Charlie Miller made a motion, seconded by C.K. Henry that Gregory Dean be granted athletic eligibility for the first semester of the 1989-90 school year, providing he was enrolling during the second semester of the 1988-89 school year and that he meets all other eligibility requirements. The motion passed.

Commissioner Mills presented correspondence received from Principal Thomas M. Swartz, Pikeville High School, requesting that due to recent open heart surgery, Jeff Roop be granted eligibility for the first semester of the 1989-90 school year. Jeff did not participate in an athletic event or enroll in school for the 1988-89 school year. Following the discussion on the request Marvin Moore moved, seconded by Tony Olinger that Mr. Swartz's request be approved with the provision that Jeff be enrolled in school the second semester of the 1988-89 school year and that he meets all other eligibility requirements. The motion passed with eleven votes in favor of the motion with one abstention.

Upon a motion by Charlie Miller, a second by Sandy Allen and a unanimous vote of the Board, Principal Donna Ludwig of Waggener High School was granted permission to count calculus, a subject being taken by Andrew Tucker at the University of Louisville, toward the academic requirement of By-Law 5, Section 1, Continual Progress.

Mr. Mills presented a written request from Principal Wallace Napier, Evarts High School, requesting that Brian Huff be granted a medical redshirt due to an ankle injury sustained in pre-season drills. He explained that Brian had participated in only two football games this season and would prefer to withdraw from school this semester due to the inconvenience caused by this injury. Following a lengthy discussion, Sam Chandler moved, seconded by Liz Trabant, that Mr. Napier's request be denied. The motion passed unanimously.

Sam Chandler moved, seconded by Charles Henry, that the minutes of the July 29, 1988, regular meeting of the Board be approved. He also made a motion that the minutes of the following called meetings be approved: West Eligibility Committee - September 15; East Eligibility Committee - October 4. The motion carried unanimously.

Marvin Moore made a motion, seconded by Ken Tippet, that all bills of the Association for the period beginning August 1, and ending September 30, 1988, be approved. The motion carried unanimously.

Pearl Ray Lefevers made a motion to accept the Close Estimate Working Budget for the 1988-89 school year as presented at the July Board Meeting. Charles Henry seconded motion which carried unanimously.

Commissioner Mills presented the 1987-88 Audit Report for consideration. Following questions concerning the report, Ken Tippet made a motion, seconded by Charles Henry that the Audit Report be accepted. The motion carried.

Following a discussion of the Auditor's request for the Board to approve a specific number of complimentary tickets for the Boys State Basketball Tournament, Tony Olinger moved that the Board approve 1150 complimentary tickets be distributed by the Commissioner for audit purposes. Liz Trabant seconded the motion. The motion carried unanimously.

Commissioner Mills advised the Board that he had met with Mr. Tom Minter, Lexington Center, to discuss items in question with regard to the 1991 Boys State Basketball Tournament. Following his report, Pearl Ray Lefevers made a motion to accept the Commissioner's recommendation to

Continued on page two

NOVEMBER, 1988**VOL. LI, NO. 4**

Published monthly, except June and July, by the Kentucky High School Athletic Association, Office of Publication, 560 E. Cooper Dr., P.O. Box 22280, Lexington, KY 40522.

Third class postage paid at Richmond, Kentucky. Acceptance for mailing at special rate of postage provided for in Section 1103. Act of October 3, 1917, authorized May 3, 1926. Publication No. 293080.

Please send notice of undelivered copies on form 3579 to: K.H.S.A.A., P.O. Box 22280, Lexington, Kentucky 40522.

Editor **TOM MILLS**
Assistant Editor **ANNE WESLEY MAYS**
Assistant Editor **BRIGID L. DeVRIES**
Assistant Editor **LOUIS STOUT**
Assistant Editor **BILLY V. WISE**
Assistant Editor **JULIAN TACKETT**
 Lexington, Kentucky

BOARD OF CONTROL

President - Tom Buchanan (1985-1989) Eddyville; Vice-President - Sam Chandler (1986-1990) Shelbyville; Directors - Sandy Allen (1988-1992) Louisville, Huston DeHaven (1987-1991) Hardinsburg, Charles Henry (1988-1992) Paducah, Pearl Ray Lefevers (1988-1992) Kettle Island, Charles Miller (1986-1990) Louisville, Marvin Moore (1988-1992) Morehead, Tony Olinger (1984-1989) Lexington, David Points (1988-1991) Mt. Sterling, Ken Tippet (1985-1989) Versailles, Liz Trabandt (1988-1991) Ashland; State Department of Education - Harry Loy, Frankfort.

Subscription Rate \$10.00 per year

Continued from page one

hold the 1991 Boys State Basketball Tournament at Rupp Arena. Sandy Allen seconded the motion which passed unanimously.

Commissioner Mills announced that the State Championship Football Playoff schedule is as follows:

Class A	1:00 p.m., Friday, December 2
Class AA	3:00 p.m., Friday, December 2
Class AAA	1:00 p.m., Saturday, December 3
Class AAAA	3:00 p.m., Saturday, December 3

The next meeting of the Board will be held on December 2, 1988 at 9:00 a.m. for the purpose of hearing appeals and December 3 at 9:00 a.m. for the regular meeting.

Mr. Wise advised the Board that he had received a request from Oldham County High School to be reclassified in football to Class AAA. Following a discussion of their request, the Board suggested that Mr. Wise contact the schools in the proposed district to see if they could work out their schedules to accommodate Oldham County. Mr. Wise will report back to the Board after he heard from Oldham County.

Mr. Wise reported that \$245,256.00 in ticket sales has been received through this date for the 1989 Boys State Basketball Tournament. Through this same date last year \$215,844.00 had been received.

Mr. Wise announced that he had received bids on two automobiles to be purchased by the Association. After considering the bids, Charlie Miller made a motion to accept the best bid after taking into consideration the value of a complimentary automobile should one be provided by one of the bidders as requested. Charles Henry seconded the motion which passed unanimously.

Mr. Wise announced that Dr. Quin Bailey would be present at a future Board meeting to discuss the early football starting season and his concerns.

President Buchanan then called on Brigid DeVries for her report. She introduced Reba Woodall, representing the Kentucky Track & Cross Country Coaches Association, who

made a presentation to the Board to consider changing the State Track Meet to a two-day format. Following her presentation, it was recommended that the proposal be turned over to the All-Sports Committee for their consideration and recommendation. Assistant Commissioner DeVries proposed to the Board that the State Swim Meet return to its original format - that being holding the Preliminaries on Friday and the Finals on Saturday. Charles Miller moved to accept the two-day State Swim Meet format. The motion passed.

Assistant Commissioner Stout next presented the 1989 Softball alignment as presented by the Softball Committee. Huston DeHaven moved to accept the proposed alignment. Charles Henry seconded the motion which passed unanimously. (The 1989 Softball alignment will appear in the December issue of the "Athlete".)

Mr. Stout then announced the results of the recent Softball Survey as follows:

106 schools - WOULD NOT take part in a fast pitch program
 26 schools - WOULD take part in a fast pitch program

Therefore, the softball program will continue under the guidelines and regulations of slow pitch softball.

Size of Ball Survey:

80 schools - favor the 11" BALL
 77 schools - favor the 12" BALL

Following a discussion of the survey, Ken Tippet made a motion that the schools stay with the 12" ball for the 1989 season, but go to the 11" ball for the 1990 season, thereby giving all the softball playing schools time to adapt to the change. Liz Trabandt seconded the motion which passed unanimously.

SID Julian Tackett reported to the Board that he has received excellent participation in the new football rating process. 195 of the 201 football playing schools have responded.

Marvin Moore made a motion, seconded by Liz Trabandt, that the Basketball Assigning Secretaries be given two complimentary tickets to the Boys State Basketball Tournament and room expenses be paid. Following a discussion on the motion, Ken Tippet moved to table the motion. Tony Olinger seconded. The motion to table passed by a vote of 7 in favor and 1 opposed.

President Buchanan appointed the following committee:

TROPHY PRESENTATION - PLAYOFFS/TOURNAMENTS
 Sandy Allen, Chairman
 Sam Chandler
 Charlie Miller

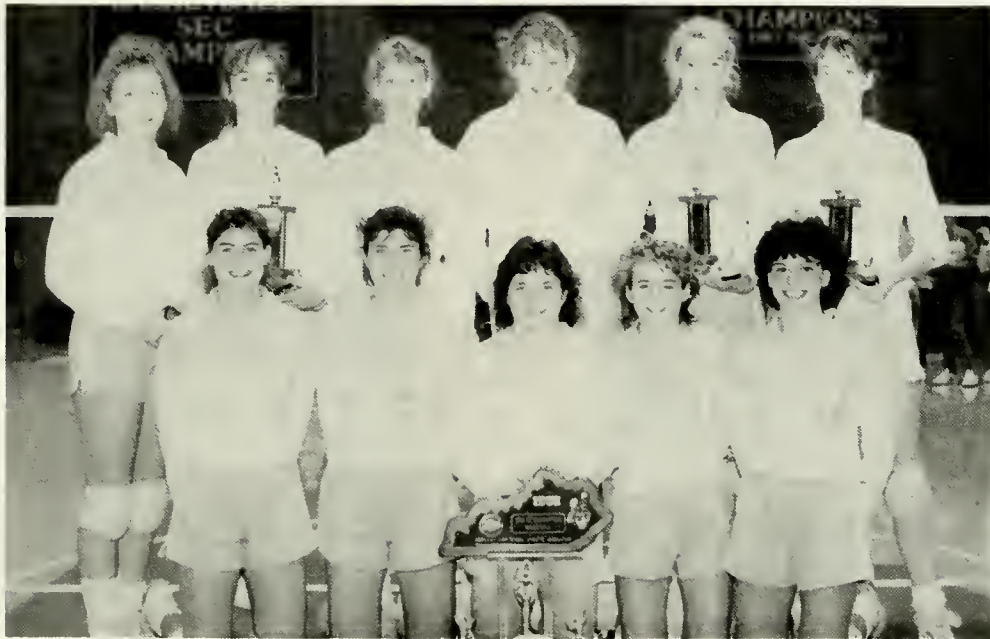
TROPHY BIDS
 Ken Tippet, Chairman
 David Points
 Tony Olinger
 Marvin Moore

There being no further business, Liz Trabandt made a motion to adjourn. Tony Olinger seconded the motion which carried unanimously.

(Appeals Hearings - Page Twelve)**NOTICE****ATTENTION:****Schools, Superintendents, Assigning Secretaries, Officials, etc.**

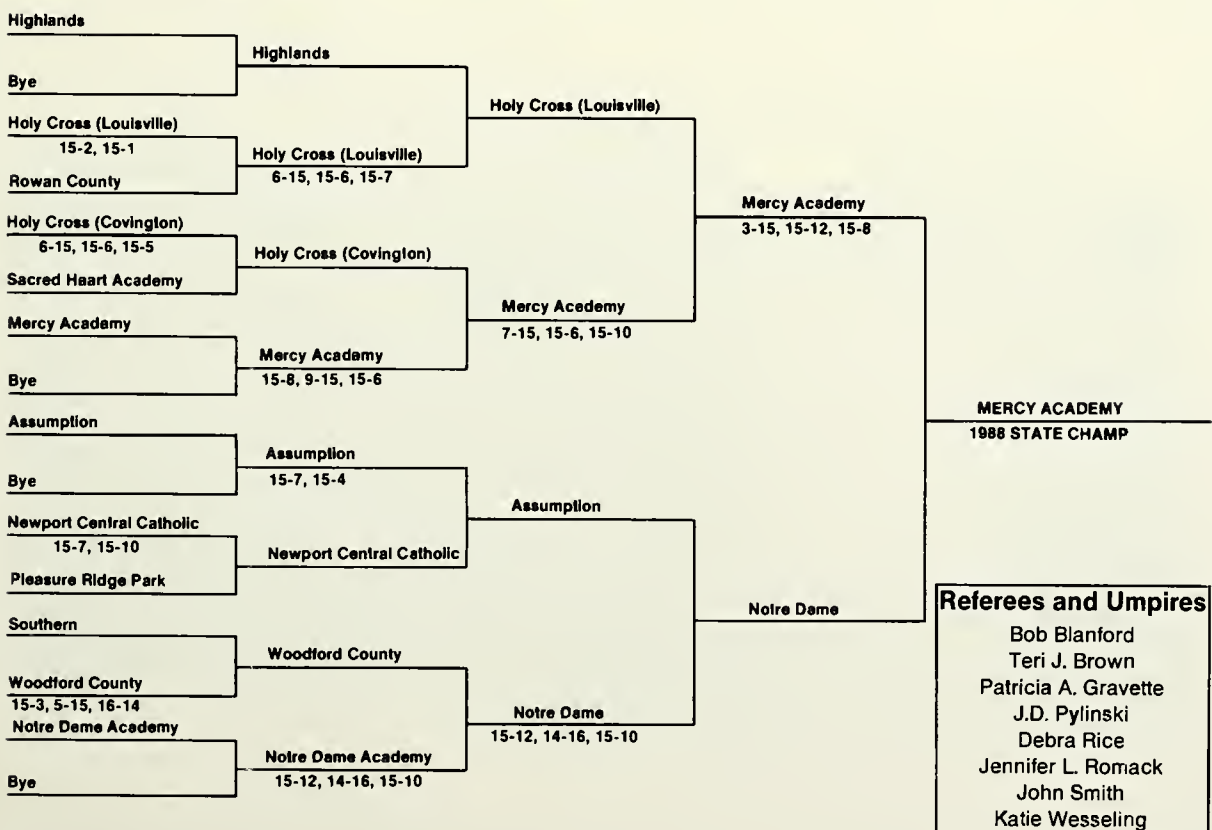
Please check your listing in the K.H.S.A.A. Handbook for accuracy. If the information is incorrect, please call or write the K.H.S.A.A. Office (606/252-4436 - P.O. Box 22280, Lex. 40522) and advise us of the correct information. We will print a list of all changes we receive by December 10.

MERCY ACADEMY
1988-89 STATE VOLLEYBALL CHAMPION
University of Kentucky, Memorial Coliseum, Lexington, Kentucky



Standing left to right: Monica Beam, Kelly Glllooly, Tina Naehr, Kristie Stuckenberg, Amy Brickley, Christina Wigginton. Kneeling left to right: Kristin Kupper, Leigh Ann Burke, Nicki Wilkins, Sarah Nordmann, Christina Jansen.

Friday, October 28 - Saturday, October 29, 1988



1988-89 CROSS COUNTRY CHAMPIONS



Damian Nally, Lafayette
Class AAA Individual Champion

CLASS AAA BOYS' FIRST 15 RUNNERS

PL	NAME	TEAM	TIME
1	Damian Nally	Lafayette	15:55.50
2	Wesley Reed	Pulaski County	16:08.60
3	Howard Shoaf	Trinity	16:28.60
4	Clifton Hunter	Fairdale	16:34.90
5	Rashid Derricks	Ballard	16:38.90
6	Bob Foster	Daviess County	16:30.10
7	Kenny Chandler	Warren Central	16:45.50
8	Marty Shelton	Oldham County	16:46.60
9	Lenny Feiler	Holmes	16:47.90
10	Aaron Payne	Pulaski County	16:52.80
11	Eric From	Trinity	16:56.30
12	Christian Strong	Holmes	16:58.00
13	Bart Glenn	Warren Central	17:02.20
14	Jay Walker	Pulaski County	17:04.70
15	Adam Henson	Shelby County	17:06.40

TRINITY HIGH SCHOOL BOYS' CLASS AAA CHAMPION

CLASS AAA BOYS' TEAM SCORES

PL	TEAM	SCORE
1	Trinity	83
2	Pulaski County	88
3	Daviess County	99
4	Oldham County	128
5	Shelby County	156
6	Warren Central	229
7	Holmes	237
8	Jessamine County	239
9	Holy Cross	245
10	Franklin County	290
11	Henderson County	293
12	Lafayette	328
13	Fairdale	330
14	Apollo	337
15	St. Xavier	349
16	Ballard	374
17	Bullitt Central	414
18	Boone County	435
19	Butler	466



Team Members: Andy Heim, Howard Shoaf, Eric From, Curt Jackson, Dave Esterle, Kevin Hyde, Greg Brown, and Steve Kurowsky

1988-89 CROSS COUNTRY CHAMPIONS

CLASS AAA GIRLS' FIRST 15 RUNNERS



**Ginger Watkins, Franklin County
Class AAA Individual Champion**

PL	NAME	TEAM	TIME
1	Ginger Watkins	Franklin County	11:10.80
2	Kristi Stevens	Pulaski County	11:19.30
3	Christy Tackett	Pulaski County	11:35.30
4	Leslie Sciantarelli	Franklin County	11:36.20
5	Robin Webb	Greenup County	11:37.40
6	Emily Roebel	Notre Dame	11:39.60
7	Betty Bard	Atherton	11:45.90
8	Cybil O'Nan	Oldham County	11:49.10
9	Jenny Traux	Jeffersontown	11:55.00
10	Allison Staples	Henderson County	11:55.50
11	Christa Donofrio	Eastern	11:56.20
12	Lesley Tynes	Marshall County	11:57.23
13	Tina Ashby	Boyd County	12:00.00
14	Stephanie McLeod	Marshall County	12:06.40
15	Steph Filippazzo	Doss	12:07.90

PULASKI COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL GIRLS' CLASS AAA CHAMPION

CLASS AAA GIRLS' TEAM SCORES

PL	TEAM	SCORE
1	Pulaski	69
2	Greenup County	148
3	Franklin County	157
4	Notre Dame	160
5	Oldham County	163
6	Marshall County	183
7	Jessamine County	189
8	Daviess County	193
9	Eastern	229
10	Warren Central	241
11	Owensboro	279
12	Boyd County	292
13	Sacred Heart	293
14	Shelby County	300
15	Doss	303
16	Atherton	349
17	Mercy	471



Team Members: Amie Bales, Angela Head, Theresa Reed, Amy Smith, Kristi Stevens, Christy Tackett, Felicia Upton.

1988-89 CROSS COUNTRY CHAMPIONS



**Patty Dowd, Fleming County
Class AA Individual Champion**

CLASS AA GIRLS' FIRST 15 RUNNERS

PL	NAME	TEAM	TIME
1	Patty Dowd	Fleming County	11:24.50
2	Scarlett Haley	Russell	11:31.20
3	Melissa Simms	Russell	11:45.02
4	Trescia Tiler	Trigg County	11:47.04
5	Kristin Edwards	Warren East	11:50.50
6	Tracy Cox	Warren East	11:54.40
7	Ashley Hudson	Warren East	12:00.50
8	Tara Holthaus	Warren East	12:05.70
9	Antionette Mayes	Trigg County	12:15.00
10	Jenni Young	Ft. Campbell	12:16.20
11	Natalie Ford	Fleming County	12:17.00
12	Ruthie Davidson	Adair County	12:17.50
13	Kathleen Lewin	Elizabethtown	12:22.00
14	Regan Jones	Ft. Campbell	12:22.70
15	Mandy Stovall	Russell	12:33.49

CLASS AA GIRLS' TEAM SCORES

PL	TEAM	SCORE
1	Warren East	37
2	Russell	57
3	Fleming County	85
4	Fort Campbell	85
5	East Hardin	105
6	Simon Kenton	197
7	Adair County	197
8	Barren County	213
9	East Carter	223
10	Highlands	250
11	Mercer County	252
12	Marion County	318

WARREN EAST HIGH SCHOOL GIRLS' CLASS AA CHAMPION



Team Members: Kristin Edwards, Lauren Edwards, Tracy Cox, Tara Holthaus, Ashley Hudson, Pat Johnson, Heather Young, Donna Clayton, Stephanie Young.

THANKS TO FOOTBALL SCHOOLS FOR SUBMITTING STATISTICS REPORTS

Thanks to those athletic directors, coaches and other persons who were charged with reporting the statistics of football teams to the K.H.S.A.A. This was the first year for the reports to be compiled and thus far, the response has been very favorable. Some schools chose not to participate, which is unfortunate as it is another case of the apathy of an adult (the coach or A.D.) costing the kids some free publicity and recognition. Perhaps next year we can do better in terms of response. To the A.D.'s -- thanks for your help, and we look forward to testing our experiment during basketball season.

ATHLETIC DIRECTORS REMINDED ABOUT ACADEMIC ALL STATE NOMINATIONS

Early in the fall, Athletic Directors were mailed the nominations for the Academic All State Teams. The deadline for nominations for athletes in fall sports, volleyball, soccer, football and cross country, is December 9, 1988. Please remember to submit these nominations, and also keep in mind the requirements which were detailed in the cover letter. One additional point, the grade point average is to be based on a 4.0 scale. If your school does not use a 4.0 scale, you will need to convert the g.p.a. numbers to a 4.0 scale in order that the nominations be accepted. Thanks again for your cooperation.

CORRECTION TO DIRECTORY

After the printing of the directory, the phone number for Scott County High School was changed to (502)863-3663. Please make a note of this in your directory.

SELECTION OF BASKETBALL BENCH OFFICIALS IS IMPORTANT

Often, during the basketball season, the Association office receives reports of irregularities in a game due to a lack of assigning competent bench officials to score and time the game. Schools should pay close attention to the selection of these persons. Adults should be chosen who have a knowledge of the rules, a sense of impartiality, an interest in the game, and who are alert, willing to serve, and able to concentrate on their duties. The Official Basketball Rules recommends the Official Scorer wear identifying apparel and his or her location be clearly marked. Schools should make every effort to abide by this recommendation during the season.

From an article by M.F. Springer, the following tips are suggested --

- 1) Choose Adults. A high school senior or one of last June's graduates will have the interest and enthusiasm, but may lack the poise, impartiality and judgement.
 - 2) Choose someone who has had some playing, coaching or officiating experience.
 - 3) Choose officials who can and will be present at every home game. It may be an honor to act as Timer or Scorer, but it's not an honor which should be passed around every game.
 - 4) If faculty members are available for these jobs, they usually do the best work, though there are exceptions.
 - 5) Above all, choose someone with plenty of poise, good judgement, a sense of impartiality and one who you are sure will be able to forget the score and concentrate on his or her job.
-

PREGAME PROCEDURE FOR BASKETBALL OFFICIALS

The following guide was adopted at the Assigning Secretaries meeting in basketball, and is to be used in all high school contests this year.

BASIC PRE-GAME PROCEDURE

- 1) Arrival at game site -- a. One hour before game time; b. Report your presence to the Athletic Director; c. Discourage visitation; d. Explain that you need to have a pre-game conference and need privacy.
- 2) Pre Game Conference (Private) -- a. is a must; b. helps insure a smooth running game; c. Referee is responsible for arranging and coordinating
- 3) Topics to cover -- a. Equipment (check whistles, shoes, etc.); b. reaffirm who will be referee and his/her responsibilities; c. Deciding when a goal counts when there is disagreement; d. Knowing the remaining time at end of period; e. The tossed ball to start game and extra periods; f. Notifying or having teams notified before start of game and half; g. handling unruly spectators; h. (1) 3 point play coverage, (2) Injured player procedures, (3) Pressing defense, 4 corner offense, delay offense, no action game, (4) Goal Tending/Basket Interference, (5) Last second shots in close game, who is responsible, (6) Other points as required.

BASIC PRE-GAME MECHANICS

- 1) Arrive on the floor fifteen minutes before the game. Both officials should then meet at table with the scorer and time.
- 2) Both officials should move to the visiting team coach. Introduce yourself and identify the team captains.
- 3) Both officials move to the home team coach. Introduce yourself and identify the team captains. SPEND NO MORE TIME WITH THE COACHES THAN IS NECESSARY TO GET THE CAPTAINS NAMES AND TO INTRODUCE YOURSELVES, CERTAINLY NO MORE THAN ONE MINUTE.
- 4) Move to the table, give the score book a final check, the call the captains to the middle of the floor (10 minutes on clock).
- 5) Captains briefing (10 minutes) prior to starting time. (You may need to adjust this time at the coaches' request.
- 6) Referee move to end of forecourt line on visiting team side and faces warm-up. Umpire moves to forecourt line on home team end and faces warm-up.
- 7) Take in jackets when both teams leave floor. Return immediately to scorer's table. (Jacket, if worn, shall be Navy)
 - 7a. When the team official (R or U) is observing warm up leaves court, the official will go directly to the scorer's table or fellow official.
 - 7b. Strive at all times to be professional.

KENTUCKY STANDOUT RECEIVES NATIONAL RECOGNITION

Southern High School's Lisa Harrison, an All-State performer in Volleyball and Basketball and the M.V.P. of the 1988 Girls State Tournament was the object recently of a feature in HIGH SCHOOL SPORTS MAGAZINE, a national publication which recognizes persons involved in high school sports. Those schools who receive this magazine should look on page 10 of the November/December issue for this feature. The Lady Trojan standout who recently signed to play her collegiate basketball at the University of Tennessee, becomes yet another Kentucky high school standout to receive national recognition.

OPEN DATES SOLICITED FOR FOOTBALL SCHOOLS

With the 1988 season nearly over, many schools have begun work on 1989 schedules with consideration for two year contracts to cover the remainder of the alignment period (1989 and 1990). With this in mind, please submit your open dates to this office so that we may again compile a list to assist you in scheduling. Please submit these open dates in writing and include 1) the game date desired, 2) 1989 site desired if you have a preference, and 3) a contact name and daytime phone number. We will publish the list beginning with the October issue.

- Week Two (August 25) - Dixie Heights, contact Don Afterkirk, Athletic Director (606)341-7650. Eminence, contact Steve Frommeyer (502)845-5427. Shelby County, contact Rod Cloyd, Athletic Director (502)633-2443. Tates Creek, contact Assistant Coach Joe Ruddell, (606)272-1513.
- Week Three (September 1) 1989 - Dayton, contact Stan Steidel (606)261-4357. Jefferson City, Jefferson City, Missouri. Contact Pete Adkins (314)636-7171.
- Week Four (September 8), 1989 - Perry Meridian in Indianapolis is seeking a game with a Kentucky school. They are Indiana Class 5A (approximately 1500 students, top three grades). Desire home game in 1989, road game in 1990. Contact Noah Ellis, (317)882-4229.
- Week Five (September 15) 1989 - Dayton, contact Stan Steidel (606)261-4357. Jefferson City, Jefferson City, Missouri. Contact Pete Adkins (314)636-7171.
- Week Six (September 22) 1989 - Eminence, contact Steve Frommeyer (502)845-5427.
- Week Seven (September 29) 1989 - Jefferson City, Jefferson City, Missouri. Contact Pete Adkins (314)636-7171.
- Week Eight (October 6) 1989 - Jefferson City, Jefferson City, Missouri. Contact Pete Adkins (314)636-7171.
- Week Nine (October 13) 1989 - Jefferson City, Jefferson City, Missouri. Contact Pete Adkins (314)636-7171. Morrow Little Miami High School, just outside of Cincinnati, approximately 530 in top three grades. Contact Rob Blanton (513)899-3781.
- Week Ten (October 20) 1989 - Oldham County, contact Tom Peterson, Athletic Director, (502)222-9461.
- Week Twelve (November 3) 1989 - Shelby County, contact Rod Cloyd, Athletic Director (502)633-2443.

OPEN DATES FOR BASKETBALL SCHOOLS

- Bardstown High School needs Boys' Basketball games for 1988-89 on November 29, December 16, January 17, and February 21. Contact Garnis Martin (502)348-5913.
- North Bullitt needs girls games on 12/6/88, 1/3/89, 1/31/89, and 2/23/89. Interested schools should contact Phil Berry, (502)957-2187.
- Pikeville needs boys games December 23 through January 2, home or away, would consider tournament. Also need game on February 21. Contact Ken Trivette, A.D.
- Frederick Fraize needs boys' basketball games for November 15 and 29, December 2 and 6, preferably at home. Also open at January 6, 27 and 31, and February 7, 17, 20 and 24. Contact Bob Geoghegan, (502)788-3388.
-

A.C.T. TEST DATES FOR 1988-89

With the enforcement of the N.C.A.A. Minimum Eligibility Guidelines, it is important to keep up with the test dates for the American College Testing Assessment (ACT test). For this school year, the schedule is as follows:

<u>Test Date</u>	<u>Regular Postmark Deadline</u>	<u>Late Deadline</u>
12/10/88	11/11/88	11/29/88
02/11/89	01/13/89	01/31/89
04/15/89	03/17/89	04/04/89
06/10/89	05/12/89	05/30/89

KENTUCKY HIGH SCHOOL BASEBALL COACHES ASSOCIATION TO HOLD CLINIC

The Kentucky High School Baseball Coaches Association will hold its Fifth Annual Baseball Clinic Friday, December 9th and 10th at the Springs Inn in Lexington. Guest speakers include former Major League Gold Glove winner Doug Flynn, Coach Ken Shreiber of LaPorte High School (IN), one of the nation's finest high school programs, Keith Madison and John Butler of Kentucky's baseball staff, Dr. Marvin Stringfellow of Georgetown, and representatives of several successful high school programs. For further information, contact Mac Whitaker, Harrison County High School, (606)234-2607.

IMPORTANT NOTICE CONCERNING DISQUALIFICATIONS

By Board of Control action, all participants and/or coaches who are ejected from a contest for unsportsmanlike conduct shall be suspended from competition for a minimum of one game.

With this in mind, it is important to adhere to the following procedure should a representative of your school be ejected for unsportsmanlike conduct. 1) Be sure you receive a disqualification card from the contest official; 2) Contact this office in writing to request reinstatement of the participant; 3) Inform the participant/coach of the suspension. You will be notified by return mail as to the end of the suspension, and the date or day when the player/coach will be eligible to return to competition. Contests officials are reminded to use an ink pen and to press hard as the third copy is often illegible if done in pencil.

NOTE Any person who is suspended from a contest may not dress for that contest in game uniform. They will however be covered by the catastrophic insurance policy insofar as practice is concerned unless you are otherwise notified.

ATHLETIC TRAINING SOCIETY TO GIVE SCHOLARSHIPS

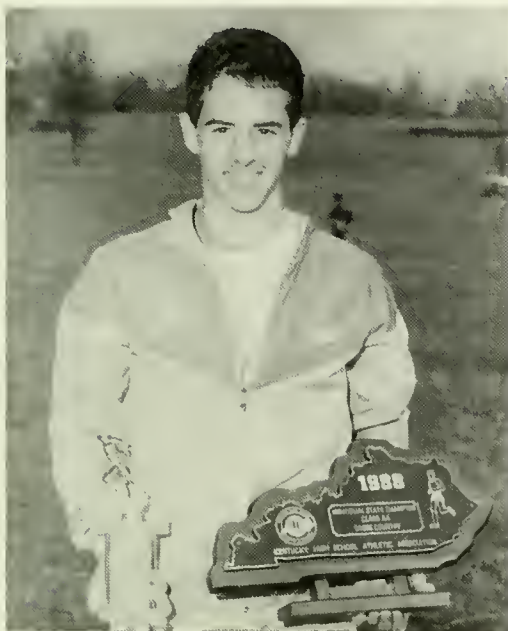
Your student athletic trainers may be eligible for college scholarships offered from the Kentucky Athletic Trainers Society. For more information and an application, please contact Mr. Tom Simmons, Chairman, Scholarship Committee, Murray State University Athletic Department, Murray, Ky 42071.

PARTICIPATION RISES IN ATHLETICS

According to figures released by the National Federation, participation in high school athletics increased for the fourth straight year in 1987-88, as more than 5.2 million boys and girls were involved in interscholastic sports. Figures obtained from the 50 state Association offices and the District of Columbia and compiled by the National Federation show that 5,275,461 boys and girls were involved in athletics last year, an increase of 75,203 from 1986-87.

1988-89 CROSS COUNTRY CHAMPIONS

CLASS AA BOYS' FIRST 15 RUNNERS



**Jeff Scott, Fort Campbell
Class AA Individual Champion**

PL	NAME	TEAM	TIME
1	Jeff Scott	Ft. Campbell	16:29.10
2	James Scott	Ft. Campbell	16:40.80
3	Sean Vitatoe	Western Hills	16:46.00
4	Jeff Bledsoe	Whitesburg	16:46.30
5	Brian Binion	Rowan County	16:52.40
6	Tate Dillow	Russell	17:04.10
7	Chris Camuel	Rowan County	17:09.30
8	Jay Dunning	Warren East	17:15.70
9	Anthony Keeton	Rowan County	17:17.10
10	Mike Walker	Fort Campbell	17:21.40
11	John Combs	Anderson County	17:24.20
12	Eddie Olding	Grant County	17:27.40
13	Richard White	Russell	17:30.00
14	Shane Duncan	Covington Catholic	17:32.80
15	Kevin Ward	Owensboro Catholic	17:34.10

FORT CAMPBELL HIGH SCHOOL BOYS' CLASS AA CHAMPION

CLASS AA BOYS' TEAM SCORES

PL	TEAM	SCORE
1	Fort Campbell	47
2	Rowan County	73
3	Western Hills	120
4	Warren East	124
5	Anderson County	128
6	Russell	134
7	Covington Cath.	174
8	Adair County	190
9	Scott	196
10	Hart County	202
11	East Hardin	247
12	Marion County	335
13	Clay County	337



Team Members: Jeff Scott, James Scott, Eddie Rodriguez, Mike Walker, Fernando Rodriguez, Billy Ryan, Steve Ostberg, Gabriel Alger.

1988-89 CROSS COUNTRY CHAMPIONS



Ed Wilhite, Danville
Class A Individual Champion

CLASS A BOYS' FIRST 15 RUNNERS

PL	NAME	TEAM	TIME
1	Ed Wilhite	Danville	16:18.90
2	Shawn Stanley	Cordia	16:19.40
3	W.J. Hardin	Southwest Christian	17:08.80
4	Jeff Kelsey	Oneida Baptist	17:11.60
5	Joe Gubser	Silver Grove	17:21.60
6	Robbie Long	Garrard County	17:27.40
7	Tony Rapp	Walton-Verona	17:28.00
8	Eugene Bush	Cordia	17:28.80
9	Rick Mariani	Newport Cent. Catholic	17:30.30
10	Frankie Rivera	Cordia	17:34.40
11	Brian Jones	Newport Cent. Catholic	17:40.90
12	David Kaelin	Walton-Verona	17:42.40
13	Kevin Martin	Cordia	17:42.90
14	Jon Hardesty	Somerset	17:43.90
15	Shannon Haggard	Bellevue	17:46.80

CORDIA HIGH SCHOOL BOYS' CLASS A CHAMPION

CLASS A BOYS' TEAM SCORES

PL	TEAM	SCORE
1	Cordia	23
2	Walton Verona	80
3	Danville	107
4	Bellevue	121
5	West Hopkins	158
6	Christian Academy	165
7	Carroll County	189
8	Fort Knox	213
9	Providence	246
10	Frankfort	248
11	Green County	267
12	Oneida Baptist	278
13	Berea	307
14	Lexington Catholic	334



Team Members: Shawn Stanley, Eugene Buck, Kevin Martin, Frankie Rivera, Brandon Gayheart, Keith Combs, David Watts.

1988-89 CROSS COUNTRY CHAMPIONS

CLASS A GIRLS' FIRST 15 RUNNERS



Stephanie Edgar, Dayton
Class A Individual Champion

PL	NAME	TEAM	TIME
1	Stephanie Edgar	Dayton	10:57.80
2	Carrie Barber	Frankfort	11:09.20
3	Catherine Hancock	Frankfort	11:20.30
4	Maureen Egan	St. Henry	11:26.40
5	Amy Clements	St. Henry	11:31.60
6	Kimberly Hancock	Frankfort	11:36.30
7	Christina Brown	Owen County	11:44.20
8	Ashley Stewart	Owen County	11:49.90
9	Jayne Clements	St. Henry	11:51.30
10	Adrienne Mason	Providence	11:55.20
11	Dottie Wrosleski	Dayton	11:56.60
12	Casey Dutton	Frankfort	11:59.30
13	Deddie Finke	Danville	12:01.40
14	Katie Stamps	Danville	12:07.80
15	Jennifer Johnson	Dayton	12:10.10

FRANKFORT HIGH SCHOOL GIRLS' CLASS A CHAMPION

CLASS A GIRLS' TEAM SCORES

PL	TEAM	SCORE
1	Frankfort	59
2	St. Henry	64
3	Dayton	73
4	Danville	100
5	Providence	104
6	Owen County	141
7	Cordia	201
8	Raceland	239
9	St. Mary	242
10	Evarts	259
11	Caverna	260
12	Ky. Country Day	282



Team Members: Carrie Barber, Casey Dutton, Natalie Gray, Catherine Hancock, Kimberly Hancock, Sherri Heady, Lizzie Lange, Stephanie Mare, Laura Miklavcic.

KENTUCKY HIGH SCHOOL STATE SOCCER TOURNAMENT

Lafayette High School, Lexington, Kentucky

November 1-5, 1988

Woodford County 0

Tates Creek 3 (OT)

Tates Creek 4

Tates Creek 2

Male 0

Ballard 2

Ballard 4

Tates Creek



Highlands 0

Montgomery County 1

Montgomery County 2

Owensboro 0

Marshall County 0

Owensboro 2 (OT)

Owensboro 5

1988-89 Soccer Champions - Tates Creek High School

LEFT TO RIGHT FRONT ROW: (squatting) Jacob Owen, manager, Scott Robinette, Clifton Cox, Kevin Scofield, Stephen Miller, Greg Leaf, Mike Migliaccio, Greg Kotzbauer, Matt Hill, Greg Miller, Jose Alvarez, Joshua Huffman, manager. MIDDLE ROW: coach Mayrwieser, Taimur Burki, manager, Brian Weinberg, Doug Robertson, Jonathan Skeeters, Jamie Stewart, Bran Burns, Steven Conner, James Trusley, Brent Clayton, Robin Sither, Colby Tipton, manager, Asst. Coach Garcia-Penya. LAST ROW: Dane Arth, Chris Doerge, Mark Sullivan, Bobby Livesay, Adam Cron, Ryan Lisk, Stan Spillman, John Bernardo.

NEWS RELEASE

METAL CLEATS REINSTATED FOR 1989 BASEBALL SEASON



KANSAS CITY, MO (July 14, 1988) — **Effective with the 1989 high school baseball season, players will be permitted to use metal cleats.**

In its June 27-28 meeting in Kansas City, the National Federation Baseball Rules Committee reinstated the use of metal cleats after a five-year absence. Since 1984, only non-metal cleats have been allowed at the high school level.

"Because of conflicting information pertaining to injuries attributed to non-metal and metal cleats, the rules committee could not judge which types of injuries were more significant," said Brad Rumble, editor of the National Federation baseball rules. "Not being medical authorities, the committee decided that both types of shoe should be allowed."

Six other rules changes were made by the committee, including a penalty for unsportsmanlike conduct by the coach that would restrict him to the dugout for the remainder of the game.

As an alternative to ejecting a coach, Rule 3-3-1 now will allow the umpire to restrict the coach to the dugout for unsportsmanlike conduct. The decision would be at an umpire's discretion and would be based on severity of the coach's conduct.

The intent of the change is to allow games to continue in those situations where the coach's conduct is not blatant," Rumble said. "If a coach is ejected and there is not another adult sponsor or assistant coach, the game is forfeited in some states. This rules change gives the umpire an option for less severe conduct by the coach."

Rule 4-4-1-f now will allow a team that has its final player ejected to continue the game with eight players. Previously, only a team that lost its final player through injury or illness could continue to play but had to forfeit the game when its final player was ejected.

Because of an increasing number of players wearing protective devices on batting helmets, the committee determined that Rule 1-1-6 no longer will require state associations to approve each particular case.

In another change involving the playing field and equipment, Rule 1-3-1 will permit a double first base by state association adoption. This alternative was instituted in softball two years ago.

"This option was enacted for safety reasons because it reduces the possibility of a fielder and runner colliding on an initial play at first base," Rumble said. "Safety is the No. 1 priority of the committee."

Two changes were made in Rule 6 involving pitching. Rule 6-1 now will require state associations to adopt limits on the amount a pitcher can throw.

"The committee is concerned that pitchers are ruining their arms by throwing too much in a given amount of time," Rumble said. "We are asking that states adopt some type of restrictions so that adequate rest is obtained between pitching appearances."

Beginning next season, a change in Rule 6-1-3 will require pitchers to come to a complete and discernible stop in the set position. Although the rule has been the same in the past, it has been satisfied by a pitcher simply changing direction. Henceforth, the pause must be recognizable and observable.

"The committee's action this year reflected the major concerns of high school baseball — safety, participation and conduct," Rumble said. "The relatively small number of changes reflects the committee's belief that the game is thriving and popular and there's not a need to make major changes."

Baseball is the fourth-most popular sport at the high school level with 406,046 participants, trailing only football, basketball and outdoor track. It ranks third in school sponsorship with 13,615, trailing basketball and outdoor track.

PITCHING CHANGE MADE IN HIGH SCHOOL SOFTBALL

High school softball pitchers will have another delivery option beginning with the 1989 season.

In its June 29-30 meeting in Kansas City, the National Federation Softball Rules Committee changed rule 6-1-2-b to allow a pitcher to step backward with her non-pivot foot until the hands are brought together.

"The rule change enables the pitcher to take a wider base of support and gain better balance, which contributes to becoming more proficient in the art of fast-pitching pitching," said Brad Rumble, editor of the National Federation softball rules.

The new pitching rule is the same as the one already in effect by the Amateur Softball Association.

Three changes made in high school baseball were adopted by the softball committee.

As an alternative to ejecting a coach, Rule 3-3-1 now will allow the umpire to restrict the coach to the dugout for unsportsmanlike conduct. The decision would be at an umpire's discretion and would be based on severity of the coach's conduct.

"In some states, if a coach is ejected and another school staff member is not available to take over, the game must be forfeited," Rumble said. "The committee believes that every attempt should be made to keep the game from being forfeited. **Therefore, if a coach misbehaves and the offense is judged to be of a minor nature, the umpire can restrict the coach to the dugout/bench for the remainder of the game.** The umpire still has the authority, however, to eject a coach at any time if the coach's actions warrant such a penalty."

Rule 4-4-1-f now will allow a team that has its final player ejected to continue the game with eight players. Previously, only a team that lost its final player through injury or illness could continue play but had to forfeit the game when its final player was ejected.

As will be the case in baseball, state associations have been removed from the responsibility of approving protective devices attached to batting helmets.

"Because of an increasing number of players wearing protective devices on batting helmets, the logistics of sending such devices to state association offices has become burdensome," Rumble said. **"Only commercially manufactured face protectors that are attached to head protectors are legal."**

In other softball rules changes, the committee approved the use of an extra player in slow-pitch softball. The extra player can bat and play defense without substituting. If the extra player is used, all 11 players must bat but only 10 may play defense. Defensive positions may be changed, but the batting order must remain the same.

To clarify the definition of a "legal substitute," the committee altered Rule 3-1-2 to state that any player who has not reported becomes a substitute after the first pitch (legal or illegal). Prior to a pitch, the unreported substitute cannot be ejected for not reporting, if the infraction is discovered.

Changes were made in Rule 1-1-5 to prohibit the following items: plastic visors and distracting items worn by pitchers such as contrasting shorts or body suits worn under the uniform.

In terms of the number of participants, fast-pitch softball is the fourth-most popular sport for girls with 219,228, topped only by basketball, outdoor track and volleyball.



APPEALS HEARINGS

The Board of Control of the Kentucky High School Athletic Association met at the K.H.S.A.A. Office Building, Lexington, Kentucky, on Friday afternoon, October 14, 1988, for the purpose of hearing appeals.

The meeting was called to order by President Tom Buchanan at 1:30 p.m. Present were Sandy Allen, Huston DeHaven, Charles Henry, Pearl Ray Lefevers, Charles Miller, Marvin Moore, Tony Olinger David Points, Ken Tippet, and Liz Trabandt; Commissioner Tom Mills and Executive Assistant Billy Wise. The invocation was given by Charles Henry.

President Buchanan called on Charles Haddaway, III, who had requested a hearing before the Board of Control on behalf of his son, James Haddaway, a student at Southwest Christian High School, who had been ruled ineligible by the Commission under By-Law 5, Section 3, Proper Grade Level. Athletic Director Doug Hash was also present with Mr. Haddaway. Following questions by the Board members to Mr. Haddaway, David Points made a motion that the Board waive the decision of the Commissioner and that James Haddaway be ruled eligible to participate in interscholastic athletics. The motion failed by a vote of six opposed and four in favor of the motion. Therefore James Haddaway remains ineligible to represent Southwest Christian High School.

Then came Mrs. Pat Meers, representing her foster son, Kendell Ray Edwards, a student at East Hardin High School. Kendell had attended and represented LaRue County High School in interscholastic athletics and had been declared ineligible to represent East Hardin High School under By-Law 6, Transfer Rule. Following Mrs. Meer's presentation and questions to her by the Board members, Marvin Moore made a motion, seconded by Charles Henry, that the Commissioner's ruling be upheld in this case. However, Mrs. Meers was to be informed that should Kendell return to LaRue County High School he would be eligible to represent that school due to the fact that he resides in that district and established his eligibility there. The motion carried unanimously.

Sandy Allen then made a motion that the Board go into Executive Session to discuss legal matters. Liz Trabandt seconded the motion which carried unanimously.

Ken Tippet made a motion, seconded by Tony Olinger to come out of Executive Session. The motion passed unanimously.

The next appeal on the Agenda was on behalf of Michael Lacks, a student at Raceland High School. Mr. and Mrs. Kenny Lacks and Principal John Stephens, Raceland High School were present for the hearing. Mr. and Mrs. Lacks requested a Closed Session due to the possibility that Michael's academic records would be discussed. Huston DeHaven made a motion, seconded by Marvin Moore that the Board go into Closed Session. The motion carried unanimously.

Following this hearing, Charles Henry moved that the Board come out of Closed Session. Charlie Miller seconded the motion which passed.

The next appeal was requested by Mr. David Witt, on behalf of his nephew, Robert S. Lunsford, a sophomore at Lafayette High School. Principal Thurmas Reynolds, Lafayette High School, was also in attendance. Robert had been ruled ineligible to participate in interscholastic athletics under By-Law 6, Transfer Rule due to the fact he had attended Mercer County High School and had participated in football and then transferred to Lafayette High School. Following Mr. Witt's presentation, Ken Tippet made a motion, seconded by Charles Henry that the Board uphold the Commissioner's ruling in this case. The motion carried unanimously.

Mr. and Mrs. Roscoe Siler, through their attorney, J. B. Johnson, Jr., presented the next appeal on behalf of their son, Todd Siler. Present for the hearing were Todd and coach Richard Prewitt, Williamsburg High School. Principal Virgil Chambers, Coach John Davenport and Ath. Dir. Lonnie Anderson were also present representing Whitley County High School. Todd participated in varsity baseball and basketball at Whitley County High School and then transferred to Williamsburg High School where he was ruled ineligible to participate in interscholastic athletics until he had been enrolled there for a period of thirty-six school weeks. Following a lengthy cross examination by Attorney J.B. Johnson, Jr., and K.H.S.A.A. Board Attorney Danny Reeves, questions to all parties by Board members and testimony by Exec. Asst. Billy Wise, David Points moved that the Board uphold the Commissioner's ruling in this case. Marvin Moore seconded the motion. The motion passed unanimously.

The next appeal was presented by Mrs. Ann Alvey on behalf of her son, Dennis Alvey. Dennis had transferred to Southern High School from DeSales High School. He had been ruled ineligible by the Commissioner due to the fact that he had participated in basketball and football at his former school and was subject to the provisions of By-Law 6, Transfer Rule. Following a discussion of Dennis' situation, and questions to Mrs. Alvey by Board members, David Points made a motion that Dennis be declared eligible to participate in athletics at Southern High School. Ken Tippet seconded the motion which passed by a vote of 8 in favor and 1 opposed.

Mr. and Mrs. Larry Palmisano presented the next appeal to the Board on behalf of their son, John. John was declared ineligible to represent Madison Southern High School in interscholastic athletics under the provisions of By-Law 6, Transfer Rule, after having transferred from Berea High School where he participated in varsity athletics. Following their presentation and questions by the Board members and a lengthy discussion thereof, Charlie Miller made a motion, seconded by Pearl Ray Lefevers, that the Commissioner's ruling be upheld in this case. The motion carried by a vote of 8 in favor and 2 opposed.

Due to the lateness of the hour, the remainder of the appeals were continued to Saturday morning, October 15. The meeting was adjourned.

SPECIAL NOTES

PART II EXAMS FOR BASKETBALL AND WRESTLING - DECEMBER 5

The Part II examination must be taken under supervision. It will be given by the local assigning secretary and/or the KHSAA Office in Lexington, or other sites as designated by the KHSAA. Any exception to the above must be cleared with the Commissioner.

*** CORRECTION ***

Donald Bruser

Certified Soccer Official



LOWE'S

Sporting Goods

Is Certified By **AHI**

Riddell & *Capitol Varsity*

As Your Football Reconditioning Representative In This Area

Representatives will come to your school and check your equipment and send it back to Capitol Varsity to be reconditioned.

Toll Free
1-800
442-0132



Be Ready!
Our Annual
"Football
Show"
Is Coming
In Early
January.

901 N. MAIN STREET
LONDON, KENTUCKY 40741

Fall Savings!

BRISTOL



Official's Shirt Short sleeve, banded bottom, Byron collar, zippered front. Sizes S, M, L, XL, XXL.
#22-O \$17.95

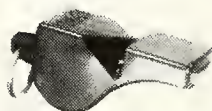
Official's Shirt (Not Pictured) Short sleeve, long, split tail, Byron collar, underarm gusset and zippered front. Sizes: S, M, L, XL, XXL.
#22-GI \$17.95

Official's Slacks (Black) Two deep front pockets, two back patch pockets, elastic waistband with belt loops, zipper fly front, double-snap closure, permanent-press crease, unhemmed leg length. Sizes: S, M, L, XL.
#845 \$27.95

Dunbrooke



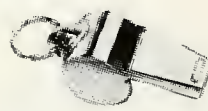
Dunbrooke Nylon Jacket DuPont 66 nylon single-ply taffeta, Pre-shrunk 100% cotton flannel lining, 2 slash inverted pockets, drawstring bottom, snap front, water repellent. Sizes S, M, L, XL, XXL.
#J-1300 \$16.95
(Also available in children's sizes \$14.95)



Fox 40 Whistle Ultra-sonic, pealess. \$5.45



#660 Acme Whistle Injection molded, lanyard ring, cork ball. 95¢

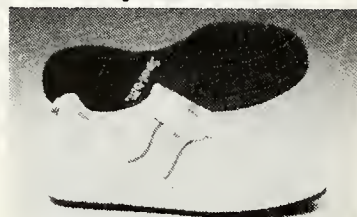


#605 Acme "Thunderer" Whistle Nickel-plated brass, cork ball. \$1.85

#52 Tip Guard for #605 Whistle (not pictured) 95¢

#401 Lanyard Woven nylon (not pictured). 95¢

Spot-bilt



CS 500 Strategist (White) \$49.95



CS 31 Coach (White) \$44.95



CS 30 Coach (Black) \$44.95

Richard's

231 W. Main
Glasgow, Ky. 42141-0498
1-800-274-4373

Kentucky High School Athletic Association
P.O. Box 22280
Lexington, KY 40522

Non-Profit Org.
U.S. Postage
PAID
Richmond, KY
Permit No. 108

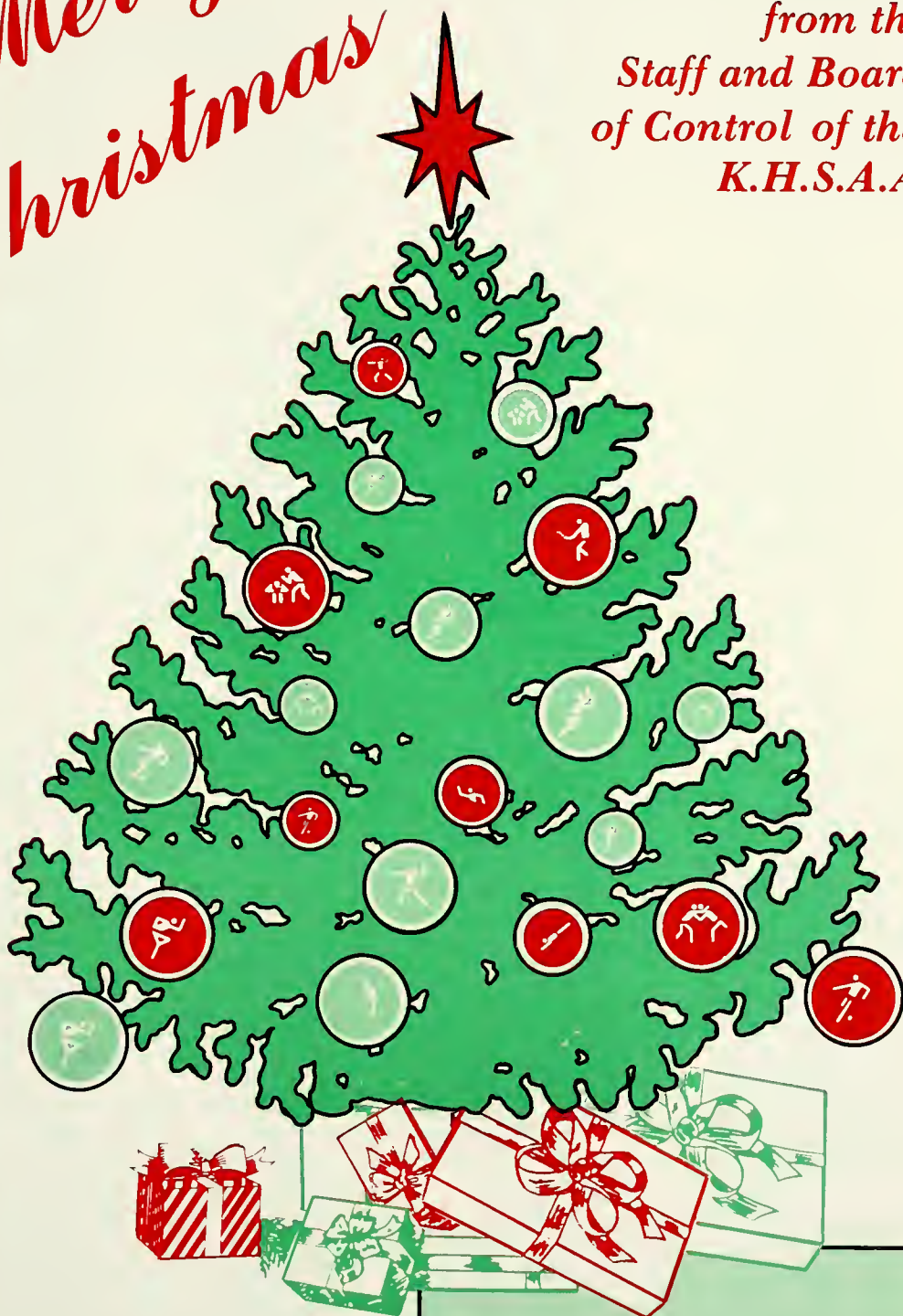
THE A T H L E T E

*Merry
Christmas*

December, 1988

Volume L, No. 5

*from the
Staff and Board
of Control of the
K.H.S.A.A.*



**Official Publication of
The Kentucky High School
Athletic Association**

Member of National Federation of State High School Associations

DELEGATE ASSEMBLY MEMBERS

Members of the Delegate Assembly at the forthcoming 1989 annual meeting of the Association were elected by the Board Appointed Representatives of the K.H.S.A.A. There were several ties in the voting for delegate and alternate. These ties were broken recently, with the delegates and alternates determined by lot. Article IV, Section 2-c, of the Constitution states in the last sentence, "If the duly elected delegate or alternate does not answer the roll call at the annual meeting of the Delegate Assembly, the district shall remain not represented". The name of the district representatives and alternates are as follows:

No.	Delegate	School/System	Alternate	School/System
1	Phillip Rudolph	Hickman County	J. Virgil Yates	Fulton City
2	Tom Lane	Heath	Vernon Edwards	Heath
3	Sam Workman	Ballard Memorial	B.B. Kendrick	Ballard Memorial
4	Ralph Colby	Mayfield	Bill Wells	Murray
5	Buddy L. Nichols	Lyon County	Mary Ann Fourgurean	Trigg County
6	Howard Crittenden	Henderson County	Richard Vincent	Union County
7	James Stevens	Madisonville-N.Hopkins	Joe Barlow	Madisonville-N. Hopkins
8	Marshall Patterson	Fort Campbell	Dan Sundberg	Hopkinsville
9	Bob Combs	Apollo	Willis McClure	Apollo
10	Jim Price	Muhlenberg Central	Dale Todd	Muhlenberg
11	Rob Cox	Breckinridge County	John Baird	St. Romuald
12	Don Hayes	McLean County	Jake Russell	Ohio County
13	Howard Vaughn	Butler County	Randy Burden	Butler County
14	Joe Watkins	Warren East	Fred Carter	Warren East
15	Bennie Keen	Allen County-Scottsville	Larry Lock	Barren County
16	David Warinner	Clinton County	David M. Wells	Cumberland County
17	Phillip E. Owen	Elizabethtown	Kim Shaw	North Hardin
18	Norm Weaver	Green County	Nelson Moore	Green County
19	Jude Talbott	Bardstown	William Hardin	Washington County
20	George A. Critz	Adair County	Paul J. Dicken	Campbellsville
21	Harold Fenderson	Shawnee	Charles Weathers	Shawnee
22	Kenneth Frick	Bulter County	Butch Blakely	Butler County
23	George B. Greshel	Fairdale	Marilyn Hohmann	Fairdale
24	Rex Robinson	DeSales	Mike McDaniel	Iroquois
25	Jay Levine	Male	Jerry Mayes	St. Xavier
26	Darrell Fox	Seneca	John Whiting	Seneca
27	Byron Bell	Jeffersontown	Jerry Keepers	Fern Creek
28	Tom Cheaney	Eastern	Jack Jacobs	Waggener
29	Bob Wagoner	North Bullitt	Gary Dennison	Bullitt Central
30	David Baird	Eminence	Brad Hargrove	Henry County
31	Mike Stratton	Gallatin County	Tom Peterson	Oldham County
32	Roger Milburn	Williamstown	Don Martin	Grant County
33	Ray Kues	St. Henry	Joe Stark	Simon Keaton
34	Jim McDonough	Holy Cross	Mike Guidugli	Covington Catholic
35	Bob Schneider	Newport Central Catholic	Carl Foster	Newport Central Catholic
36	Robert Konerman	Scott	Tom Seither	Bishop Brossart
37	No name		No name	
38	Larry G. Sutton	Pendleton County	Steve Craig	Pendleton County
39	Joe Dan Gold	Fleming County	Duane Lambert	Mason County
40	Dr. Russell Bowen	Estill County	Lowell Flannery	Estill County
41	Michael L. Oder	Frankfort	Fred Simpson	Western Hills
42	Danny Haney	Lexington Catholic	Mike Lamb	Sayre
43	Karen Vanover	Lafayette	Robert Murray	Lafayette
44	Ed Miracle	Madison Central	Shirley Kearns	Model
45	Tom Mills	Boyle County	Jim Donlon	Boyle County
46	Jim Gash	Mercer County	John Slone	Mercer County
47	Larry Kinnett	Russell County	Donnie Morrison	Russell County
48	Clemons Bundy	Laurel County	Raymond Reed	Laurel County
49	Bobby Keith	Clay County	Mike Jones	Jackson County
50	Clayton Taylor	Lynn Camp	Calvin Vaughn	Lynn Camp
51	Wayne Wilson	Middlesboro	Tim Saylor	Pineville
52	Bob Morris	Harlan	William R. Napier	Evarts
53	Homer Brown	Jenkins	Carson Slone	Jenkins
54	J.R. Noe	Dilce Combs	John Paul Amis	Buckhorn
55	Gary Pack	Lee County	Darrell Hogan	Lee County
56	Charlie Turner	Owsley County	Russell Duff	Owsley County
57	Dave Butcher	Sheldon Clark	Roger Harless	Sheldon Clark
58	Frankie Francis	Floyd County Schools	David Turner	Floyd County Schools
59	Richard Goodman	Millins	Tom Swartz	Pikeville
60	Randy McCoy	Elkhorn City	Jerry Childers	Elkhorn City
61	James D. Trimble	Menifee County	Larry Brown	Menifee County
62	Michael Edington	Lewis County	Harlan Fleming	East Carter
63	John Stephens	Raceland	Jerry Blanchard	Russell
64	Jay Hutchinson	Paul Blazer	Jerry Umberger	Paul Blazer
65	Judy Thomas, President	Fairview	K.G.S.A.	
66	Jimmie Reed, Exec. Sec.	Washington County	K.H.S.C.A.	
67	Bob Jacobs, President	duPont Manual	K.H.S.A.D.A.	

The Kentucky High School Athlete

Official Publication of the
Kentucky High School Athletic Association

VOL. L, NO. 5

DECEMBER, 1988

\$10.00 PER YEAR



STATE TRACK & FIELD COMMITTEE MEETING

November 22, 1988

The K.H.S.A.A. Track and Field Committee met at the Association Office in Lexington on Tuesday, November 22, 1988. The meeting was called to order by Brigid L. DeVries, Assistant Commissioner at 1:30 P.M.

Members present were: Bro. Borgia, Charlie Ruter, Lyman Brown, Marty Mayer, John Gettler, Rudy McKinney and Bill Patton. Members absent were Jean Wright, Joe Mahan, Ken Trivette, Karen Vanover and Randy Grimes.

Charlie Ruter distributed a Newsletter and reported on the Mason Dixon Games to be held on February 3 & 4, 1989 in Louisville at Broadbent Arena, which is adjacent to Freedom Hall. The Mason Dixon Committee is coordinating efforts with the KTCCCA to help secure more officials for the high school division. The high school division will be open to Kentucky athletes only.

Ms. DeVries then called on Bob Stacey, who was in attendance, to report on KTCCCA activities. He mentioned the addition of more track officials to help at meets as one of the organization's goals.

The first item on the Agenda was a discussion of the Regional and Sectional Track Meets and sites. Committee members discussed and made recommendations regarding Regional and Sectional sites. Ms. DeVries will begin to solicit sites for both the 1989 and 1990 Regional and Sectional Meets. The dates for the 1989 Meets are as follows:

Regional Meets:	May 12 & 13, 1989
Sectional Meets:	May 20, 1989
State Meet:	May 27, 1989

It was noted that the wording regarding scratch deadlines and procedures be detailed further by meet management and highlighted in the Regional Information.

The next item for discussion was the State Track Meet. It was decided that information regarding proper uniform be stressed on the State Information as well as Regional and Sectional Information. The current State Meet format was reviewed, followed by a very lengthy discussion regarding the two-day State Meet proposal, submitted to the Board of Control by Frank Miklavcic.

The proposal was presented to the Board by Reba Woodall at the October Meeting and has been referred to the All-Sports Committee for further study. Committee members were invited to direct comments regarding the proposal to Tom Buchanan and other members of the All-Sports Committee.

The next agenda item was an outline of the expanded Track and Field Clinic program. The dates and exact locations are being secured at this time. People having any good films or audio-visual materials are asked to make them available for use in the clinic program. The area representatives assisting with the track clinics will be invited to the K.H.S.A.A. Office for a meeting regarding the upcoming clinics. Clinic standardization will be stressed. The film *Track and Field The Right Way* was reviewed by the committee, and will be utilized in the clinics this year.

The next item for discussion was the National Federation Rule Changes. For the 1988-89 school year, Points of Emphasis included uniform clarification and safety, especially in the throwing events.

Miscellaneous items included the dates of the 1989 Blue Grass State Games as July 28, 29 & 30.

There being no further business, the meeting was adjourned.

THE GAME GUY AWARD

This year the K.H.S.A.A. will again award the Game Guy Award. School representatives and registered officials may make nominations for the award. The eligible person should be a pupil at the junior or senior high school level who has overcome great physical handicap in order to take part in athletics. Letters of recommendation should be addressed to "Game Guy Committee, K.H.S.A.A., P.O. Box 22280, Lexington, Kentucky 40522." Deadline for the 1989 nomination is April 1.



CELEBRATE NATIONAL GIRLS AND WOMEN IN SPORTS DAY

Honor a Female Athlete February 4, 1989

Citizens for Sports Equity urges schools, youth sports teams, recreation departments, youth agencies, and women's groups to celebrate National Girls and Women Sports Day by selecting a female athlete to honor. A certificate may be framed and presented to a young woman athlete at a special event or in a special setting on or around February 4, 1989.

Send a snapshot and the name of your athlete to:

WENDY POORE

Director of EEO

State Department of Education

Capital Plaza Tower

Frankfort, Kentucky 40601

Snapshots will be part of a display at the Citizens for Sports Equity hospitality room at the Girls' State Basketball Tournament.

DECEMBER 1988

VOL. L, NO. 5

Published monthly, except June and July, by the Kentucky High School Athletic Association, Office of Publication, 560 E. Cooper Dr., P.O. Box 22280, Lexington, KY 40522.

Third class postage paid at Richmond, Kentucky. Acceptance for mailing at special rate of postage provided for in Section 1103. Act of October 3, 1917, authorized May 3, 1926. Publication No. 293080.

Please send notice of undelivered copies on form 3579 to: K.H.S.A.A., P.O. Box 22280, Lexington, Kentucky 40522.

Editor	TOM MILLS
Assistant Editor	ANNE WESLEY MAYS
Assistant Editor	BRIGID L. DeVRIES
Assistant Editor	LOUIS STOUT
Assistant Editor	BILLY V. WISE
Assistant Editor	JULIAN TACKETT

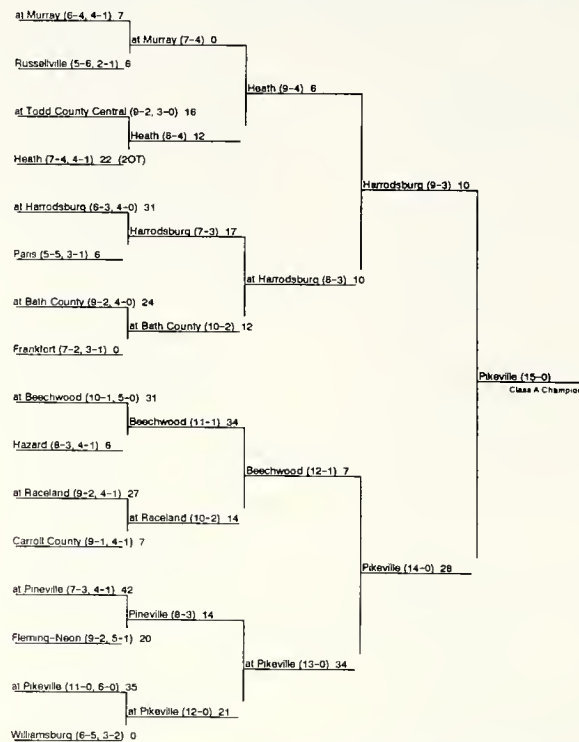
Lexington, Kentucky

BOARD OF CONTROL

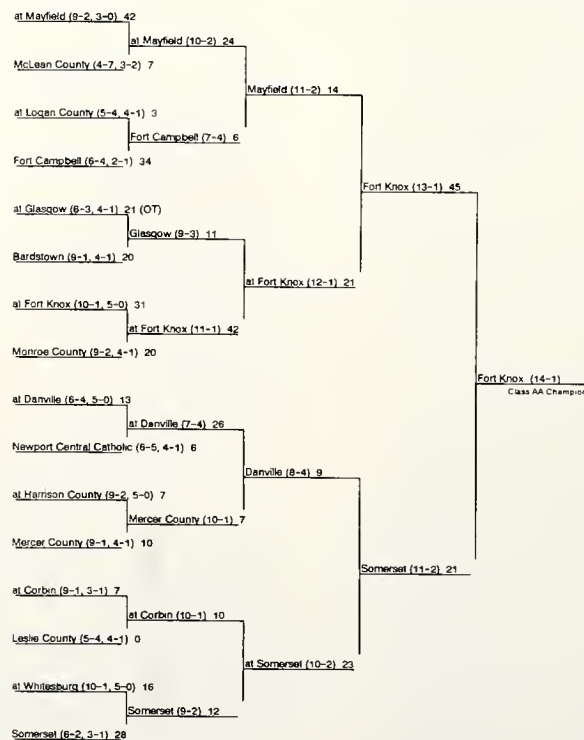
President - Tom Buchanan (1985-1989) Eddyville; Vice-President - Sam Chandler (1986-1990) Shelbyville; Directors - Sandy Allen (1988-1992) Louisville, Huston DeHaven (1987-1991) Hardinsburg, Charles Henry (1988-1992) Paducah, Pearl Ray Lefevers (1988-1992) Kettle Island, Charles Miller (1986-1990) Louisville, Marvin Moore (1988-1992) Morehead, Tony Olinger (1984-1989) Lexington, David Points (1988-1991) Mt. Sterling, Ken Tippet (1985-1989) Versailles, Liz Trabandt (1988-1991) Ashland; State Department of Education - Harry Loy, Frankfort.

Subscription Rate \$10.00 per year

November 11, 1988 - December 3, 1988



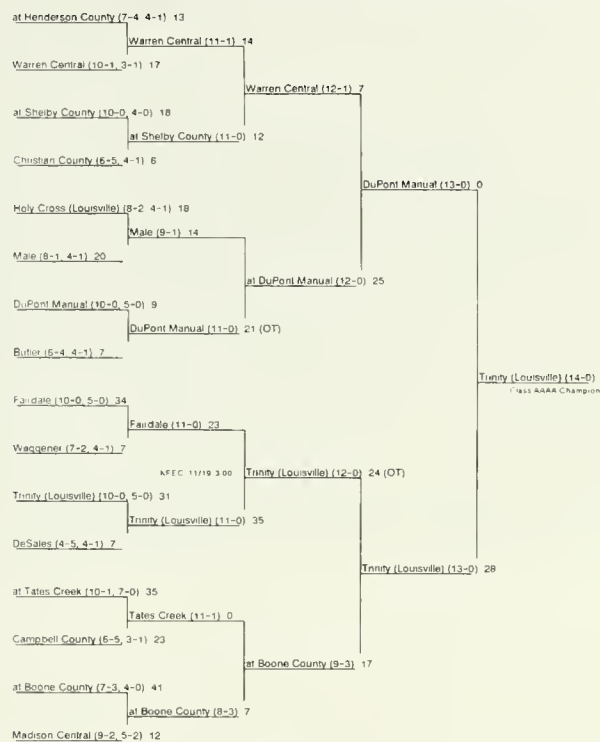
November 11, 1988 - December 3, 1988



1988 Class AAA State Football Championships

Kentucky High School Athletic Association

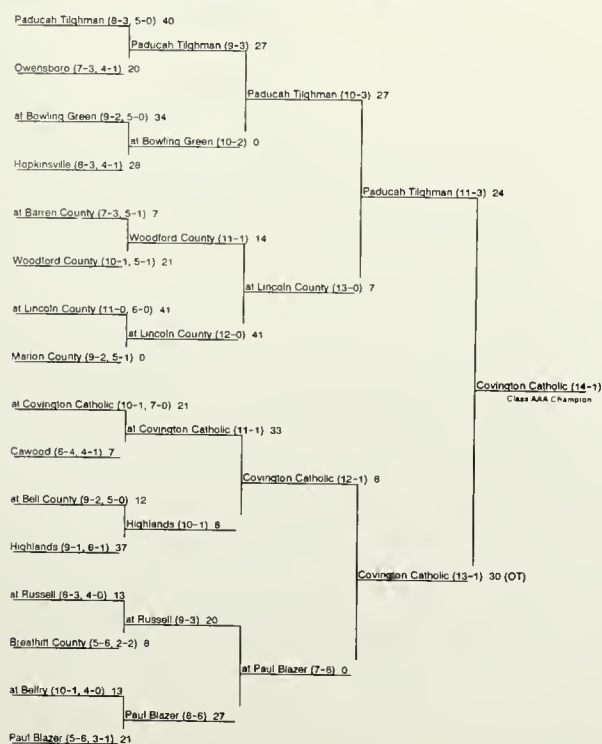
November 11, 1988 - December 3, 1988



1988 Class AAAA State Football Championships

Kentucky High School Athletic Association

November 11, 1988 - December 3, 1988

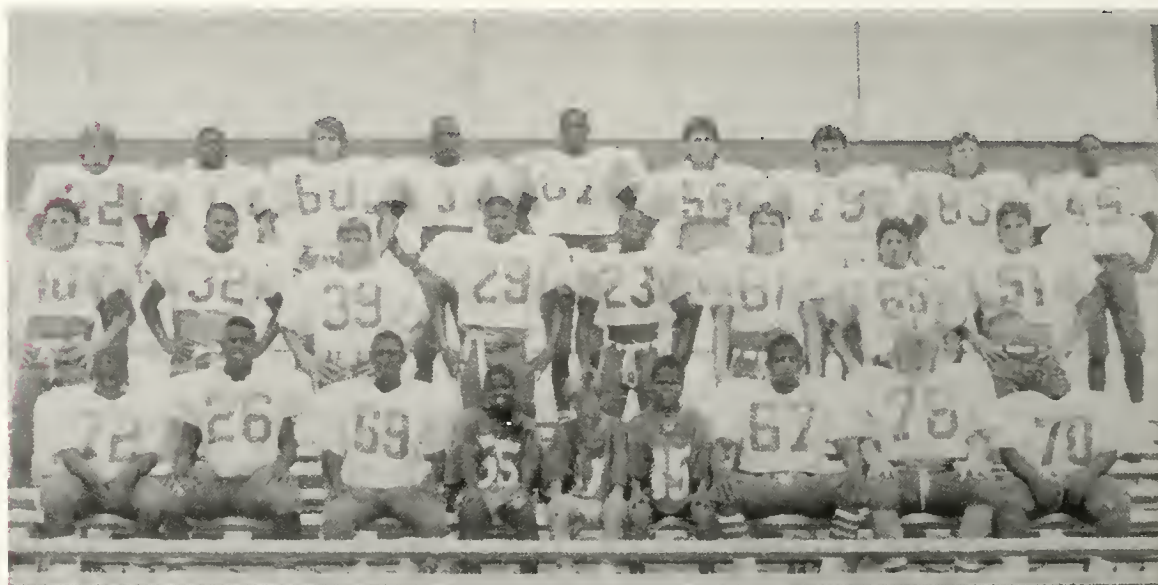


PIKEVILLE PANTHERS CLASS A CHAMPION



Row One - John Trobough, Virgil Ray, Robert Mims, John Pinson, Shane Mills, Ben Howard, Mike McCoy, Kevin Arnold, Mike May, Chris Wood, Brad Potty, Darrel Ratliff. Row Two - Shane Allara, Brian Lafferty, Jerry Ray, Donald Bentley, Jimmy Stewart, David Honaker, Jody Brown, Bobby Deramus, David Cox, Greg Hackney, Jon Blackburn, Jason Howard. Row Three - Ronnie Ford (manager), Chris Justice, Mike Bartley, Keith Lockhart, Lindsey Phillips, Lance Rose, Shannon Smith, Jamie Hamilton, Todd James, Kevin Lockhart, Tommy Swartz, Anthony Keathley, Eddie Venters. Row Four - Bobby Phillips (manager), Chris Caudill, Deanthony Honaker, Jason Blackburn, Shannon Cochran, Kevin Stewart, B.C. Newsome, Scott Collins, Hayes Gullett, Jason Justice, Murray Garvin, Madison Helvey, Chris Morris (manager). Row Five - John Clemons, Aaron Balser, Sean Neeley, Tim McNamee, Parker Parker, Mickey Webster, Mike Hale, Brian Wilson, Jeff Roop, Tim Honaker. Row Six - Asst. Coach Joe Mahan, Asst. Coach Ken Trivette, Asst. Coach Bill Allara, Coach Billard Howard, Trainer Tom Smith, Asst. Coach Mark Wheeler, Asst. Coach Larry Belcher

HARRODSBURG PIONEERS CLASS A RUNNER-UP



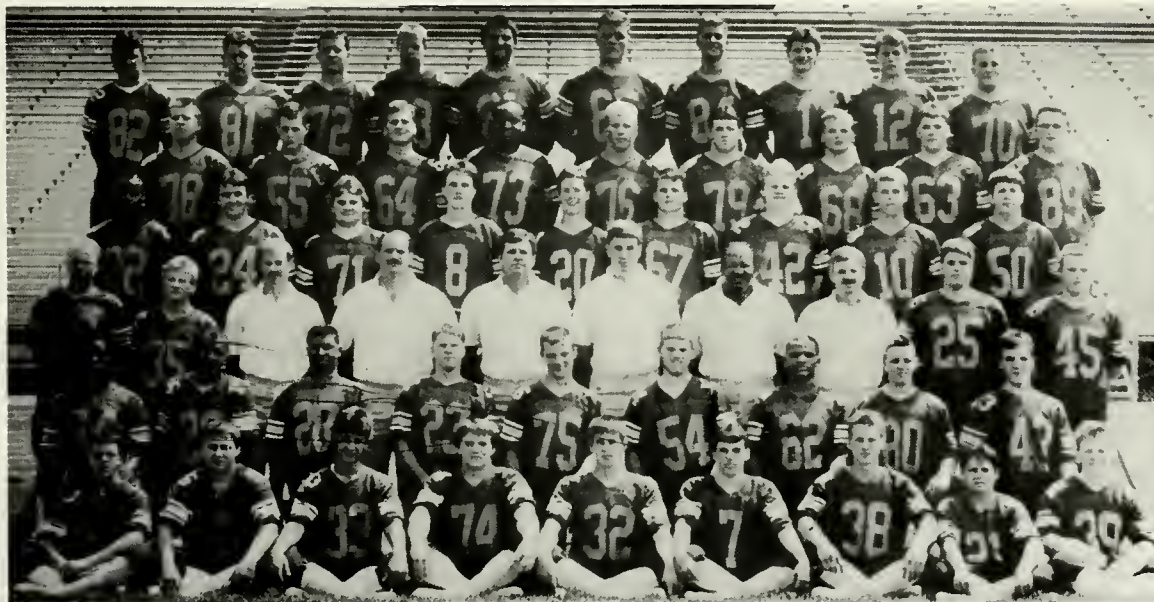
Row One - Dennis Johnson, Germaine Dunn, Craig Vaughn, Hoawrd Edelen, Mike Hensley, Derrick Johnson. Row Two - Brad Matherly, Chris Browning, Erin Thompson, Micquel Yates, James Elery, Larry Wilham, Meal Pankey. Row Three - Danny Moore (no longer with team), Joey Yates, Brent Dunlap, Gary Ford, Darryl Smith, Chris Freeman, David Darnall, Chris Byrd, Jason Dunn

FORT KNOX EAGLES CLASS AA CHAMPION



Row One - Fred Matthews, Shawn Bancroft, William Pollard, Pauufi Mikaele, Chet Gill, Steve Riley, Cleveland Spain, James Frazier, Steve Williams, David Bradley, Eddie Thompson, Jonathan Little, Douglas Nyberg, Jon Parvin, Scott Sewell. Row Two - Ernest Wilson, Mike Young, Chris Judge, Lamont Kirby, LaVon Washburn, Mark Kirchdoerfer, Shabazz Alderman, Joe Williams, Mike Widener, Bobby Thompson, Mike Woodward, Shane Beck, Jay Mandt, Rahmar Shelton. Row Three - Michael Korinta, Allen Korinta, Justin Rasmussen, Leonard Valentine, Darius McCall, Michael Raymer, Jimmy Jacobsen, Dana Spraggins, Deron Walker, Danny Davis, Josh Roberts, Sean Riley, Howard French. Row Four - Managers - Kevin Washington, Joe Washington. Coaches - Joe Washington, Joe Lewis, Joe Jagers (Head Coach), Joe Dickerson, Steve Duncan, Mike McCoy, Manager Jay Alderman.

SOMERSET BRIAR JUMPERS CLASS AA RUNNER-UP



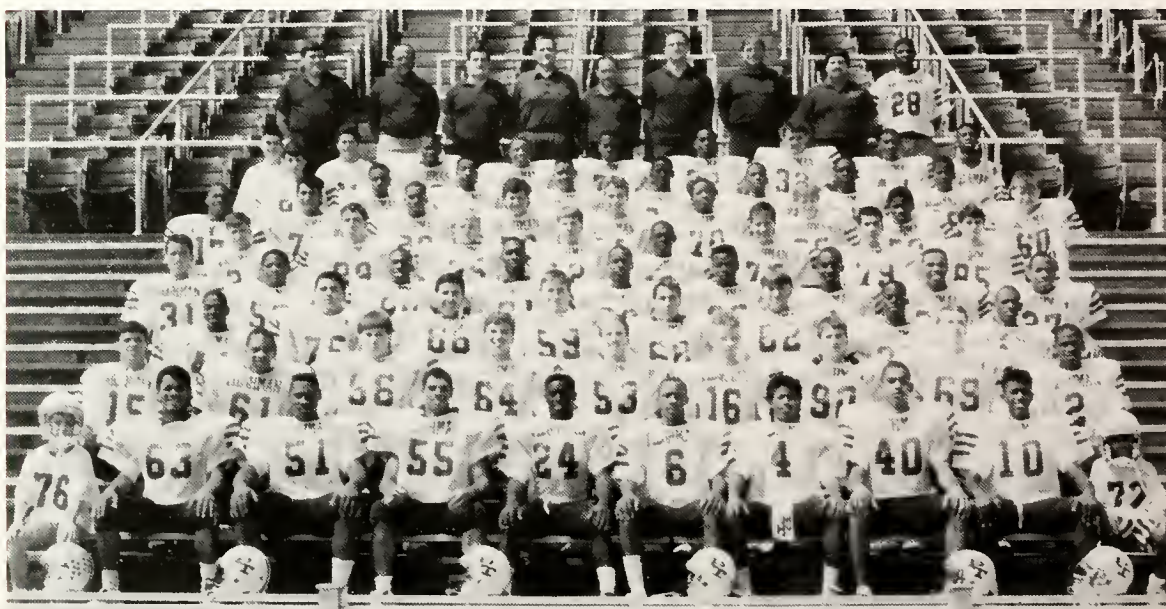
Row One - Mike Gallagher, Steve Adams, Jason Ritter, Brian Russell, Kevin Speaks, Jason Marcum, Mike Reynolds, Billy Fisher, Derek Cimala. Row Two - Eric Jones, Joe Perkins, Ben Fitzpatrick, Scott Gulock, Larry Gallagher, Gary Bruner, Shawn Sandusky, Toby Durham, Jake Bach. Row Three - Joe Godbey, Gary Coontz, Asst. Coach Steve Sharpe, Asst. Coach Tommy Floyd, Head Coach John Cain, Asst. Coach Mark Beasley, Asst. Coach Jeff Perkins, Asst. Coach Jackie Jewell, Bo Wallace, Chris Gross. Row Four - John Perkins, Greg Miller, Mike Randall, Mike Mullins, Jason Combs, Joe Weise, Darren Wesley (no longer on team), Johnny Cain, Rick Lark. Row Five - Jonathan Perdue, Bill Withers, Brook Massey, Jeff Stigall, Chris Campbell, Brian Rogers, Jeff Jasper, Chris Neikirk, Brad Poynter (no longer on team). Row Six - Travis Rogers, Brannon Miller, Shannon Smith, Rob Newby, Doug Smith, Chuck Stamper, Brad Harris, Randy Spaw, Scott Lynch, Mark Eldridge. Not pictured - Jody Meece

COVINGTON CATHOLIC COLONELS CLASS AAA CHAMPION



Row One - Paul Hladon, David Wilson, Kevin Fieger, Kevin Butler, Tim Schuh, Chris Wagner, Pete Wischer, Andy Diskin, Bill Kuchle, Jim Dannemann, Brian Murphy, Dave McGee, Gary Snyder. Row Two - Scott Spivey, Mike Bessler, Eric Rummel, Dan Ruh, Dave Brewer, Greg Middendorf, Bill Curee, Dana Granger, Jason Guenther, Martin Crowe, Matt Stegman, Jeff Schabell, Chris Kendall. Row Three - Jason Buhr, Joe Woolf, Charlie Duncan, Dave Meier, Jeff Ziegler, Dan Flesch, Mike Flesch, Don Brossart, Jack Lenihan, Bill Andrew, Nick Rabe, Dan Martin, Chris Noel. Row Four - Chip VonLehman, Jeff Staley, Roger Werner, Bryn Ziegler, Joe Bensman, Barry Jones, Dave McDonald, Jason Baute, Brian Williams, Nick Hovan. Row Five - Nate Roedig, Bill Unkraut, Gerry Anneken, Steve Schulte, Jeff Rensing, Joe Nienaber, Paul Spellman, John Lewin, Brian Good, Ralph Gerdes, Rob Graves, Gregg Wilson, Kelly Flannery

PADUCAH TILGHMAN TORNADO CLASS AAA RUNNER-UP



Row One - Blackmon, Reynolds, Stubblefield, Francis, Nunn, Donald, K. Johnson, Thomas, Ross. Row Two - J. Johnson, Powell, Wright, Sutherland, Wilkerson, Arnett, McGinty, Owens, Nyatt. Row Three - Holmes, Cooper, Allen, Conway, Williams, Garland, Sanders, Mason. Row Four - Shaw, Bell, Jones, Hughes, D. Wells, E. Wells, Watson, Bolen, Ridgeway. Row Five - Wilson, Cromwell, Bell, Manchester, M. Jackson, Shell, Snodgrass, Riley. Row Six - Prather, Scott, Bruce, Kirchoff, Kold, Willis, Dew, Phelps, Settle

BOYS COACHES NOT ATTENDING BASKETBALL CLINIC

The following boys' basketball coaches did not attend a regular clinic as of October 29, and will not be permitted to coach in K.H.S.A.A. post season championship play until attending an approved make up clinic -- Breathitt County - Glen Napier; Bryan Station - Bobby Washington; Butler County - Jim Bob Green; Cawood - Glen Estep; Cumberland County - Tom Watson; Deming - Gary McKinney; Dorton - Gene Tackett; Highview Baptist - Larry Smith; Kentucky School f/t Deaf; Living Waters Christian - John Rogers; Maysville - Doug Hines; Millersburg Military Institute - Ed Allin; Monticello - Wade Upchurch; Walden - Jorge I. Oclander; Williamsburg - Richard Prewitt; Woodford County - Gene Kirk;

GIRLS COACHES NOT ATTENDING BASKETBALL RULES CLINIC

The following girls' basketball coaches did not attend a regular clinic as of October 29, and will not be permitted to coach in K.H.S.A.A. post season championship play until attending an approved make-up clinic -- Allen Central - Bonita Compton; Assumption - Stephanie Greathouse; Berea - Margaret Davis; Bryan Station - Steve Ward; Butler County - Greg Woodcock; Carroll County - Michelle Duvall; Christian Academy-Louisville; Evangel Christian - Laura Caddy; Evarts - Earl Rogers; Frankfort - Larry Blackford; Frederick Fraize; Holmes - Dennis Soard; Jackson City; Jessamine County - Glen Teater; Madison - Velmar Miller; Magoffin County; Millard - Margaret Ellison; Ninth & O Baptist - Karen Sweazy; Pleasure Ridge Park - Dan King; Providence - Brad Fraser; Red Bird - David Waybright; Seneca - Leonard Coulter; Shelby County - Jim Wright; St. Patrick - Danny McKay; St. Romuald - Janice Graves; Villa Madonna - June Smith; Walden - Michelle Palmer; Williamsburg - Ray Martin; Woodford County - Bill Hill

CONGRATULATIONS TO THE VETERAN CHARLES "MILTON" RUTER

Congratulations are in order for Mr. Charles Ruter, a veteran of many K.H.S.A.A. event worker, and long time track and field official. Ruter recently was elected to serve a two year term as Vice President of the Athletics Congress of the United States. Ruter also serves the organization as the Administrator of Officials. During Ruter's tenure as Officials' Administrator, Ruter has seen the number of registered officials grow from 67 members in 1976 to its current total of 4,843.

THANKS TO FOOTBALL SCHOOLS FOR SUBMITTING STATISTICS REPORTS

Thanks to those athletic directors, coaches and other persons who were charged with reporting the statistics of football teams to the K.H.S.A.A. This was the first year for the reports to be compiled and thus far, the response has been very favorable. Some schools chose not to participate, which is unfortunate as it is another case of the apathy of an adult (the coach or A.D.) costing the kid some free publicity and recognition. Perhaps next year we can do better in terms of response. To the A.D.'s -- thanks for your help, and we look forward to testing our experiment during basketball season. We will begin accepting reports with the first weeks of January.

OPEN DATES SOLICITED FOR FOOTBALL SCHOOLS

Now that the 1988 season is over, many schools are working 1989 schedules with consideration for two year contracts to cover the remainder of the alignment period (1989 and 1990). With this in mind, please submit your open dates to this office so that we may again compile a list to assist you in scheduling. Please submit these open dates in writing and include 1) the game date desired, 2) 1989 site desired if you have a preference, and 3) a contact name and daytime phone number.

Week One (August 18) - Harrison County, contact Gary Dearborn (606)234-2353. Pineville, contact Tim Saylor (606)337-2361.

Week Two (August 25) - Christian County, contact Coach Dan Goble (502)887-1121. Dixie Heights, contact Don Afterkirk, Athletic Director (606)341-7650. Eminence, contact Steve Frommeyer (502)845-5427. Ironton (OH), contact Mike Burcham, A.D. (614)532-3911. Shelby County, contact Rod Cloyd, Athletic Director (502)633-2443. Tates Creek, contact Assistant Coach Joe Ruddell (606)272-1513.

Week Three (September 1) 1989 - Dayton, contact Stan Steidel (606)261-4357. Harrison County, contact Gary Dearborn (606)234-2353. Jefferson City, Jefferson City, Missouri. Contact Pete Adkins (314)636-7171; Waggener, contact Jack Jacobs or Don Ludwig (502)454-8340.

Week Four (September 8), 1989 - Lafayette, contact Karen Vanover, A.D. (606)281-0310. Perry Meridian in Indianapolis is seeking a game with a Kentucky school. They are Indiana Class 5A (approximately 1500 students, top three grades). Desire home game in 1989, road game in 1990. Contact Noah Ellis, (317)882-4229.

Week Five (September 15) 1989 - Christian County, contact Coach Dan Goble (502)887-1121. Dayton, contact Stan Steidel (606)261 4357. Jefferson City, Jefferson City, Missouri. Contact Pete Adkins (314)636-7171. Pineville, contact Tim Saylor, A.D. (606)337 2361.

Week Six (September 22) 1989 - Eminence, contact Steve Frommeyer (502)845-5427. Harpeth, Kingston Springs, Tennessee, contact Coach Bill Cox (615)797-2811. LaRue County (would prefer away), contact Phil Eason (502)358-9200.

Week Seven (September 29) 1989 - Danville, contact Sam Harp (606)236-7957, or (606)236-5437. Harrison County, contact Gary Dearborn (606)234-2353. Jefferson City, Jefferson City, Missouri. Contact Pete Adkins (314)636-7171. Pineville, contact Tim Saylor, A.D. (606)337-2361.

Week Eight (October 6) 1989 - Amelia (OH), approximately 15 miles SE of Cincinnati, contact Tom Carr (513)753-5120. Belfry, contact Paul Dotson or Philip Haywood (606)353-7239. Christian County, contact Coach Dan Goble (502)887 1121. Elkhorn City, contact Jerry Childers, Athletic Director (606)754-7417 or 9098. Jefferson City, Jefferson City, Missouri. Contact Pete Adkins (314)636-7171. LaRue County (would prefer home), contact Phil Eason (502)358-9200.

Week Nine (October 13) 1989 - Belfry, contact Paul Dotson or Philip Haywood (606)353 7239. Jefferson City, Jefferson City, Missouri. Contact Pete Adkins (314)636-7171. Lafayette, contact Karen Vanover, A.D. (606)281-0310. Morrow Little Miami High School, just outside of Cincinnati, approximately 530 in top three grades. Contact Rob Blanton (513)899 3781. Pineville, contact Tim Saylor, A.D. (606)337 2361. Russell, contact Jerry Klaiber, A.D. (606)836 9650. St. Xavier (Cincinnati), (approximately 1200 boys), contact Ross Butler, A.D. (513)761-7600, ext. 601.

Week Ten (October 20) 1989 Ironton (OH), contact Mike Burcham, A.D. (614)532 3911.

Week Eleven (October 27) 1989 Belfry, contact Paul Dotson or Philip Haywood (606)353 7239. Harrison County, contact Gary Dearborn (606)234-2353. LaRue County (would prefer home), contact Phil Eason (502)358-9200.

Week Twelve (November 3) 1989 Belfry, contact Paul Dotson or Philip Haywood (606)353 7239. Harrison County, contact Gary Dearborn (606)234 2353. Shelby County, contact Rod Cloyd, Athletic Director (502)633 2443.

OPEN DATES FOR BASKETBALL SCHOOLS

North Bullitt needs girls games on 1/3/89, 1/31/89, and 2/23/89. Interested schools should contact Phil Berry, (502)957-2187.

Pikeville needs boys games December 23 through January 2, home or away, would consider tournament. Also need game on February 21. Contact Ken Trivette, A.D.

Frederick Fraize needs boys' basketball games January 6, 27 and 31, and February 7, 17, 20 and 24. Contact Bob Geoghegan, (502)788 3388.

SCOTT HIGH SEEKS FOOTBALL COACH

Scott High School in Kenton County recently announced the resignation of its football coach. Applications are now being accepted through January 15. Contact Allen Rust, athletic director, at (606)356 3146.

CAVERNA SEEKS FOOTBALL COACH

The Caverna Board of Education recently accepted the resignation of Caverna's football coach, Johnny Belcher, after ten years in the position. Applications for the position will be taken until January 31, 1989, and should be directed to Billy L. Bruce, Caverna Board of Education, P.O. Box 428, Cave City, KY 42127.

A.C.T. TEST DATES FOR 1988-89

With the enforcement of the N.C.A.A. Minimum Eligibility Guidelines, it is important to keep up with the test dates for the American College Testing Assessment (ACT test). For this school year, the schedule is as follows:

Test Date	Regular Postmark Deadline	Late Deadline
02/11/89	01/13/89	01/31/89
04/15/89	03/17/89	04/04/89
06/10/89	05/12/89	05/30/89

PREGAME PROCEDURE FOR BASKETBALL OFFICIALS

The following guide was adopted at the Assigning Secretaries meeting in basketball, and is to be used in all high school contests this year.

BASIC PRE-GAME PROCEDURE

- 1) Arrival at game site -- a. One hour before game time; b. Report your presence to the Athletic Director; c. Discourage visitation; d. Explain that you need to have a pre-game conference and need privacy.
- 2) Pre Game Conference (Private) -- a. is a must; b. helps insure a smooth running game; c. Referee is responsible for arranging and coordinating
- 3) Topics to cover -- a. Equipment (check whistles, shoes, etc.); b. reaffirm who will be referee and his/her responsibilities; c. Deciding when a goal counts when there is disagreement; d. Knowing the remaining time at end of period; e. The tossed ball to start game and extra periods; f. Notifying or having teams notified before start of game and half; g. handling unruly spectators; h. (1) 3 point play coverage, (2) Injured player procedures, (3) Pressing defense, 4 corner offense, delay offense, no action game, (4) Goal Tending/Basket Interference, (5) Last second shots in close game, who is responsible, (6) Other points as required.

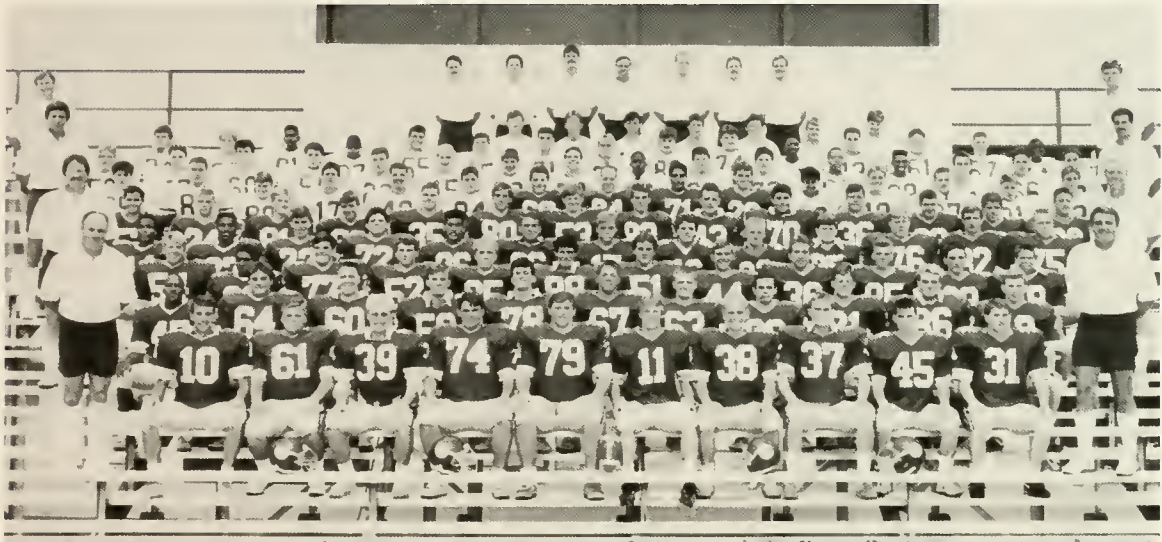
BASIC PRE-GAME MECHANICS

- 1) Arrive on the floor fifteen minutes before the game. Both officials should then meet at table with the scorer and time.
- 2) Both officials should move to the visiting team coach. Introduce yourself and identify the team captains.
- 3) Both officials move to the home team coach. Introduce yourself and identify the team captains. SPEND NO MORE TIME WITH THE COACHES THAN IS NECESSARY TO GET THE CAPTAINS NAMES AND TO INTRODUCE YOURSELVES, CERTAINLY NO MORE THAN ONE MINUTE.
- 4) Move to the table, give the score book a final check, the call the captains to the middle of the floor (10 minutes on clock).
- 5) Captains briefing (10 minutes) prior to starting time. (You may need to adjust this time at the coaches' request.
- 6) Referee move to end of forecourt line on visiting team side and faces warm-up. Umpire moves to forecourt line on home team end and faces warm-up.
- 7) Take in jackets when both teams leave floor. Return immediately to scorer's table. (Jacket, if worn, shall be Navy)
 - 7a. When the team official (R or U) is observing warm up leaves court, the official will go directly to the scorer's table or fellow official.
 - 7b. Strive at all times to be professional.

REMINDER TO SCHOOLS CONCERNING LIMITATION OF SEASONS

All schools are reminded of the Limitation of Seasons Rules, K.H.S.A.A. By-Law 27, as it applies to competition after the conclusion of the regular season. ALL SPORTS are affected by this rule, which states that following the teams' last regular season match, there shall be no further practice or play as a team for the remainder of the school year, with the exception of the K.H.S.A.A. tournament. Please be sure your coaches are aware of this important rule, and that they are not involved in coaching the team in an outside league, or other competition. For the high school coach to coach members of the high team in a league outside of the school, regardless of the type of league, would be a violation of the rules governing the Limitation of Seasons.

LOUISVILLE TRINITY SHAMROCKS CLASS AAAA CHAMPIONS



Row One - B. Holsclaw, Jamie Stivers, S. Reifschneider, D. Sauer, J. Dombroski, J. Brohm, A. Tapp, J. Harrison, M. Haaf, R. Zabel. Row Two - S. Taylor, B. Texas, M. Ernst, P. Allison, E. Hill, K. Coke, C. Skinner, H. Hubbuch, J. Hudson, D. Glass, B. Ralston. Row Three - J. Meyers, G. Presley, M. Hinton, M. Rickert, S. Slone, M. Siegel, G. Goebel, J. Demling, B. Hoehler, D. Adams, A. Maynor, T. Clark. Row Four - L. Brown, T. Johnson, C. Contreras, D. Gonzales, M. Francia, E. Roalofs, J. Rich, A. Halligan, J. Dziedzic, D. Bramer, K. Garr, J. Metzmeier, E. Braun. Row Five - M. Facklet, J. Ryan, A. Ford, C. Bratcher, C. Stratman, K. Norris, R. Herrick, K. Judd, C. McLaughlin, B. Holsclaw, J. Kendrick, A. Clark, T. Montgomery, T. King. Row Six - J. Heimann, D. Blocker, J. Adamson, S. Freibert, R. Boeckmann, K. Fante, J. Allen, J. Kaelin, G. Shunnarah, K. Durbin, J. Jewell, L. Harlamert, V. Johnson, T. Hazelwood, T. Miller. Row Seven - C. Botner, C. Magnuson, J. Philbin, G. Hardin, S. Schoen, J. Ford, C. Evans, T. Soeder, J. Roberts, T. O'Neil, J. Zimmerer, C. Minter, J. Peebles, C. Spalding, B. Roggenkamp, J. Sorg. Row Eight - B. Taylor, A. Fox, M. Arter, C. Montgomery, M. Conliffe, K. Conely, C. Snyder, C. Johnson, J. Whelan, B. Wilburn, L. Smith, C. DeSensi, R. Dean, B. Sehlinger, D. Logan. Row Nine - Managers/Trainers - B. Haycraft, J. Lamping, D. Comelia, D. Morrow, M. Kleinholter, D. Hutt, D. Coogle. Coaches - (standing) - Left front to back - C. Servino, J. Fowler, C. Johnson, D. Anderson. Right front to back - D. Lampley, M. Kalbhin, J. Bryant, J. Ellington. Rear row - E. Kalbhin, P. Riley, B. Lynch, J. Baird, L. Wiard, D. Fowler, M. Magre

DUPONT MANUAL CRIMSONS CLASS AAAA RUNNER-UP



Row One - Tom Cheatum, Garrick Edison, Damon Grinter, Daniel Payne, Keith Thompson, Tyson Straub, Chris Gibson, Ara Jackson, Brian Jordan, Ramone Williams, Jamie Huff. Row Two - Kim Hill, Maurice Thomas, David Kahl, Lee Kim, Darrell Rhodes, Tyrone McCoomer, Dedrick Jewell, William Brown, Darrick Wordlow, Ed Benson, James Hardin, Anthony Wells. Row Three - Ken Brown, Russell Taylor, Shawn Granberry, Sam Kanai, Christian Kendall, Wesley Jackson, Jon Cohen, Paul Brown, Brian Foard, Lloyd Mills, Todd Salchli. Row Four - Steve Grimes, Justin Smith, Keith Payne, Otis Wilson, Rodney Bottoms, Jason Troxel, Rodney Kahl, Michael Faulknet, Marvin Thomas, Tom Thornhill. Back Row - Gerald Ellery, Phillip Bridges, William Molyhorn

1988-89 K.H.S.A.A. ASSIGNMENTS TO DISTRICTS AND REGIONS FOR GIRLS AND BOYS BASKETBALL TOURNAMENTS

REGION 1

Dis	School	City	Principal	Boys Coach	Girls Coach
D. 1	Carlisle County	Bardwell, 42023	Burley Mathis	Craynon Slone	Richard Brazzell
	Fulton City	Fulton, 42041	J. Virgil Yates	William Cartwright	Wyane Lohaus
	Fulton County	Hickman, 42050	Larry Gardner	Bobby Toon	Sam Miller
	Hickman County	Clinton, 42031	Phillip Rudolph	Todd Johnson	Gerald Vaughn
D. 2	Heath	West Paducah, 42086	Tom Lane	Bill Bond	Bobby Noles
	Lone Oak	Paducah, 42001	Wallace Adams	Larry Hopper	
	Paducah Tilghman	Paducah, 42001	Florence Morton	Steve Daehner	Claton Hargrove
	Reidland	Paducah, 42001	Don Rudolph	Joe Mathis	Tony Burkeen
D. 3	Ballard Memorial	Barlow, 42024	Sam Workman	Yogi Trice	Hugh Wear
	Graves County	Mayfield, 42066	Jerald Ellington	Bob Hoggard	David Elliott
	St. Mary	Paducah, 42001	Claude Guidroz	Rudy Carrico	Linda Haley
D. 4	Calloway County	Murray, 42071	Jerry Ainley	Craig Morris	Rose Ross
	Marshall County	Benton, 42025	Gene Brooks	Alan Hatcher	Howard Beth
	Mayfield	Mayfield, 42066	Ralph Colby	Roger Fields	Lanny Lancaster
	Murray	Murray, 42071	Bill Wells	Cary Miller	Jimmy Harrell

REGION 2

D. 5	Caldwell County	Princeton, 42445	Ray C. Wilson	Robin Scott	William Fralick
	Crittenden County	Marion, 42064	Robert Lee Steen	Joe McCord	Jimmy Croft
	Livingston Central	Smithland, 42081	Jerry Wilson	Mike Riley	Glen Ringstaff
	Lyon County	Eddyville, 42038	Buddy L. Nichols	Kirk Chiles	
D. 6	Trigg County	Cadiz, 42211	Mary Ann Fourgurean	George Radford	Mike Wright
	Henderson County	Henderson, 42420	Howard Crittenden	Curtis Turley	Jett Haile
	Providence	Providence, 42450	Willis Simpson	Norman Manasco	Brad Fraser
	Union County	Morganfield, 42437	Richard Vincent	Tris Kingston	Gerald Tabor
D. 7	Webster County	Dixon, 42409	Bob Gillaspie	Steve Gilliam	Phil Gibson
	Dawson Springs	Dawson Springs, 42408	Philip D. Back	Kerry Stovall	Tamara Buchanan
	Madisonville-North Hopkins	Madisonville, 42431	James Stevens	Don Parson	Cindy Fitch
	South Hopkins	Nortonville, 42442	Lanny R. Woodward	Charles Hayslip	Bobby Fox
D. 8	West Hopkins	Nebo, 42441	Gary Morgan	Jim Beshear	Darrell Allen
	Christian County	Hopkinsville, 42240	Kay Lancaster	Lyle Dunbar	Lynn Colley
	Fort Campbell	Fort Campbell, 42223	Gary Stewart	Micky Fisher	Connie Jackson
	Hopkinsville	Hopkinsville, 42240	Harold Wood	Daryl Hallmark	Bob McCord
	University Heights	Hopkinsville, 42240	Marvin Denison	Roy Woolum	

REGION 3

D. 9	Apollo	Owensboro, 42301	Robert D. Combs	Will Wyman	Willis McClure
	Daviess County	Owensboro, 42301	Waymond Morris	Ray Maggard	Laura Lynn
	Owensboro	Owensboro, 42301	Bill Van Winkle	Randy Embry	Jerry Rhodes
	Owensboro Catholic	Owensboro, 42301	Joe O'Bryan	Danny Mattingly	Mike Reeves
D. 10	Bremen	Bremen, 42325	Ken Arbuckle	Bryan Whitaker	Eddie Lewis
	Central City	Central City, 42330	Jim Wilcox	Tony Hopper	Steve Sparks
	Drakesboro	Drakesboro, 42337	Randy Everly	Robie Harper	Carl Tatum
	Graham	Graham, 42344	Carl Sparks	Taylor Sparks	Bobby Vincent
D. 11	Greenville	Greenville, 42345	Steve Knight	Mike Deaton	Linda Donovan
	Hughes-Kirk	Beechmont, 42323	Bill Knight	Barry Silvey	Jim Milam
	Muhlenberg Central	Powderly, 42367	Jerry Oates	Dale Todd	Sam Sparks
	Breckinridge County	Harned, 40144	Rob Cox	Dean Hobbs	Jeff Patton
D. 12	Frederick Fraize	Cloverport, 40111	Ed Belcher	Robert Geoghegan	
	Hancock County	Lewisport, 42351	Dr. Ann Evans	Joe Allen	Brent Mathew
	St. Romuald	Hardinsburg, 40143	Germaine Larkin	Kevin Rhodes	Janice Graves
	Trinity (Whitesville)	Whitesville, 42378	Sr. Stephanie Warren	Steve Winkler	Stephanie Warren
D. 12	Fordsville	Fordsville, 42343	Dr. Leonard Ralph	Steve Patton	Darlene Ashby
	Grayson County	Leitchfield, 42754	Ted White	Charles Crain	E.E. "Red" McGhee
	McLean County	Calhoun, 42327	Donald R. Hayes	Ricky Johnson	Andy Groves
	Ohio County	Hartford, 42347	Walter Freeman	Brad Standley	Scott Lewis

REGION 4

D. 13	Butler County Logan County Russellville Todd County Central	Morgantown, 42261 Russellville, 42276 Russellville, 42276 Elkton, 42220	Howard Vaughn Bob Birdwhistell Wallace Mason Harold Ross	Jim Bob Green Barry Reed Fred Harper Ernie Simpson	Greg Woodcock Mike Haynes Jimmy Chapman Clarence Thomas
D. 14	Bowling Green Franklin-Simpson Warren Central Warren East	Bowling Green, 42101 Franklin, 42134 Bowling Green, 42101 Bowling Green, 42101	W.A. Franklin Frank Cardwell David D. Crowe Joe Watkins	Wendell Brown Bobby Cook Tommy Compton Mark Williams	Damon Tabor Vanous Lloyd Fred Carter David Young
D. 15	Allen County-Scottsville Barren County Edmonson County Glasgow	Scottsville, 42164 Glasgow, 42141 Brownsville, 42210 Glasgow, 42141	Bennie Keen Larry Lock Stan Alexander John W. McCarley	Don Burton Donnie Owens Tom Watson	Joey Downs Terry Flatt
D. 16	Clinton County Cumberland County Metcalfe County Monroe County	Albany, 42602 Burkesville, 42717 Edmonton, 42129 Tompkinsville, 42167	David Warinner Ronnie Skipworth Howard B. Keel Prentice Stanford	Tim McMurtrey Sonny Oliphant Tom Watson	Ronnie Guffey Glen Murphy Gary Richardson Bill McClendon

REGION 5

D. 17	East Hardin Elizabethtown Fort Knox Meade County North Hardin West Hardin	Glendale, 42740 Elizabethtown, 42701 Fort Knox, 40121 Brandenburg, 40108 Radcliff, 40160 Stephensburg, 42781	Don McKinney Phillip E. Owen Charles Meyer Vernon Wilson Kim Shaw William Kelley	Russell Vanzant Gary French Larry Cheatham Larry Miller Ron Bevars Harry Wright	Terry Buckles Jim Wallace Leon Blair Bob Pollock Pat Tully
D. 18	Caverna Green County Hart County Larue County	Horse Cave, 42749 Greensburg, 42743 Munfordville, 42765 Hodgenville, 42748	Gene Best J. Norm Weaver Charles Wuertzer Phil Eason	Terry Martin Allen Feldhaus Jr. Ricky Line Don Cunningham	Kenny Lane Phil Gowdy David Ryan Mindy Daniel
D. 19	Bardstown Bethlehem Nelson County Washington County	Bardstown, 40004 Bardstown, 40004 Bardstown, 40004 Springfield, 40069	Jude Talbott Sr. Margart Willis John K. Snider William Hardin	Timothy McDougale Bev Hart Ken Simpson Whitey Simpson	Gary Canter Todd Gilley Minor Harmon
D. 20	Adair County Campbellsville Marion County Taylor County	Columbia, 42728 Campbellsville, 42718 Lebanon, 40033 Campbellsville, 42718	George Critz Paul J. Dicken Charles E. Crawley Donald Skaggs	Keith Young Sam Karr Tim Davis Fred Waddle	Bill Newton Kim Goodin Marion Hall Beverly Roby Rollin McQueary

REGION 6

D. 21	Central Portland Christian Presentation Shawnee Southwest Christian	Louisville, 40203 Louisville, 40212 Louisville, 40203 Louisville, 40212 Louisville, 40272	Geneva M. Hawkins Ted Hardin Sis. Maureen Coughlin Harold Fenderson Rosemary Hatcher	Ralph Johnson Eugene Schreiner Stuart Wilson	Linda Arnold same Eugene Johnson
D. 22	Butler Holy Cross (Louisville) Pleasure Ridge Park Western	Louisville, 40216 Louisville, 40216 Louisville, 40258 Louisville, 40216	Kenneth Frick Nelson Nunn Charles Miller John Turner	Tim Mappin David Aberli Dale Mabrey Bobby Jones	Joe Raymond Mike Johnson Steve Kaufman Dan King
D. 23	Beth Haven Doss Fairdale Valley	Valley Station, 40272 Louisville, 40214 Fairdale, 40118 Louisville, 40272	John O. Russell Gordon Milby Marilyn Hohmann Terry W. Shinkle	Joe Bailey Leon Mudd Stan Hardin Fred Copass	Conne Armstrong Dave Hicks Terri Keown Betty Thornberry
D. 24	DeSales Evangel Christian Holy Rosary Iroquois Southern	Louisville, 40214 Louisville, 40219 Louisville, 40214 Louisville, 40215 Louisville, 40219	Dave Winkler Roger Hoagland Beverly McAuliffe Stuart Watts James Burch	Mike Campbell Jim Austin Estil Griffis Steve Kinney	Bob Durham Laura Caddy Raymond Koch Bill Brown

REGION 7

D. 25	Brown DuPont Manual Louisville Collegiate Male Mercy Ninth & O Baptist St. Francis St. Xavier	Louisville, 40202 Louisville, 40208 Louisville, 40204 Louisville, 40203 Louisville, 40204 Louisville, 40208 Louisville, 40202 Louisville, 40217	John Sizemore Joe Liedtke Arnold Holtberg R. Ted Boehm Mary Boyce Dan Stevens Tom Pike, III Edward Driscoll	George Walker Fred Holden Mark Cunningham Maurice Payne Daryl Carlson Joe Bergamini	Bill Azevedo Kenny Smith Wendy Martin Von Macklin Leslie Scully Karen Sweazy
-------	--	--	--	--	---

D. 26	Assumption Atherton Christian Academy-Louisville Seneca Trinity (Louisville)	Louisville, 40205 Louisville, 40205 Louisville, 40207 Louisville, 40220 Louisville, 40207	Karen Russ Janice Fish Joyce Marcy John Whiting Peter Flaig	Kevin Salyer Jeff Imlay Charles Moore Joe Thompson Earl Poole	Stephanie Greathouse Jerry Wilson Leonard Coulter
D. 27	Fern Creek Highview Baptist Jeffersontown Moore Walden	Louisville, 40291 Louisville, 40228 Jeffersontown, 40299 Louisville, 40228 Louisville, 40207	Dr. Judy Birkhead Daniel W. Kellum Byron Bell George Carson David Nordyke	Larry Smith Don Hottman Tommy Finnegan Jorge I. Oclander	Jamie Waddel Sherri Davis Art Olliges Suzanne Wallace Michelle Palmer
D. 28	Ballard Eastern Kentucky Country Day Sacred Heart Waggener	Louisville, 40222 Louisville, 40243 Louisville, 40222 Louisville, 40206 Louisville, 40207	Alexandra 'Sandy' Allen Harold E. Andrews Thomas Monaco Sister Julianne Guy Donna R. Ludwig	Scott Davenport Bill Kercher Mark Peeler Rob Driggers	Wayne Walker Ernest Freeman Dan Kessler Bunny Daugherty Bob Stewart

REGION 8

D. 29	Bullitt Central Bullitt East North Bullitt Spencer County	Shepherdsville, 40165 Mt. Washington, 40047 Shepherdsville, 40165 Taylorsville, 40071	George Valentine Ray Foster C.T. Collins Jim Huggins	Bill Schott Garry Jervis Ricky Jewell	Bert Hensley Jerry Troutman Phil Berry Steve Slaughter
D. 30	Anderson County Eminence Henry County Shelby County Western Anderson	Lawrenceburg, 40342 Eminence, 40019 New Castle, 40050 Shelbyville, 40065 Lawrenceburg, 40342	Larry K. Barnett David Baird Brad Hargrove Walter Hawkins M. Kent Stevens	Glen Drury Randy Mefford John Roberts Ed Mason	Bill Pickett Don Van Meter Renita McCarty jim Wright
D. 31	Carroll County Gallatin County Oldham County Trimble County	Carrollton, 41008 Warsaw, 41095 Buckner, 40010 Bedford, 40006	Mr. William Cord Mike Stratton Blake Haselton Jim Bishop	Bobby Simpson Tom Haney Gary Forrest Jim Hurst	Michelle Duvall Judy Klette Dave Weedman J.T. Peniston
D. 32	Grant County Owen County Scott County Williamstown	Dry Ridge, 41035 Owenton, 40359 Georgetown, 40324 Williamstown, 41097	John Brill Kenneth B. Gray Tom Sims Roger Milburn	Mark Cooper Dominicue Fucci Everette Varney David Miller	Bill Davidson Delmas Castle Bruce Bottoms Dwight Levi

REGION 9

D. 33	Boone County Conner Lloyd Memorial Simon Kenton St. Henry Walton Verona	Florence, 41042 Hebron, 41048 Erlanger, 41018 Independence, 41051 Elsmere, 41018 Walton, 41094	William F. Baker Paul Hogan William Steiden Michael Tolliver Ron Albrinck Bob Storer	Jay Mulcahy Bill Warfield William Code Donnie McFarland Ron Dawn Steve Wright	Nell Fookes Tim Shields Carl Schwierjohann Gerry Scaringi Ray Kues Layna Cheesman
D. 34	Beechwood Covington Catholic Covington Latin Dixie Heights Holy Cross (Covington) Ludlow Notre Dame Villa Madonna	Ft. Mitchell, 41017 Covington, 41011 Covington, 41011 Ft. Mitchell, 41017 Covington, 41015 Ludlow, 41016 Covington, 41011 Villa Hills, 41017	Gene Sell Steve McCafferty Robert Larcher Jim Jenkins Bill Goller Tom Holloway Sister Mary Rita Sr. Nancy Kordenbrock	Mike Yeagle Dan Tieman Gene Morrison Dean Fookes Pat Ryan Ray Thompson	Frank Seta Dave Sorrell Bill Goller Roger Lewis Nancy Kastner June Smith
D. 35	Bellevue Dayton Holmes Newport Newport Central Catholic	Bellevue, 41073 Dayton, 41074 Covington, 41014 Newport, 41071 Newport, 41071	William Dosch Tom Hood Dick Howard Fred Kelly Carl Foster	Mike Swauger Stan Steidel Mike Flynn Jack Patterson Mark Krebs	Gary Akers Mike Herald Dennis Soard Sharon Redmond Carl Foster
D. 36	Bishop Brossart Campbell County Highlands Scott Silver Grove	Alexandria, 41001 Alexandria, 41001 Fort Thomas, 41075 Covington, 41015 Silver Grove, 41085	Thomas Seither Raymond E. Iles George Frakes Robert Konerman Tim Barrow	Jeff VonHandorf Bob Jones Ken Shields Carl Wenderoth Ed Cravens	Ray Hildebrand Tom Russell Don Dobson Linda Moore Steve Sigmon

REGION 10

D. 37	Bourbon County Harrison County Millersburg Military Institute Nicholas County Paris	Paris, 40361 Cynthiana, 41031 Millersburg, 40348 Carlisle, 40311 Paris, 40361	Wilson Sears Jerry Jenkins Charles Tribble Greg Reid Homer H. Goins	Russ Day Mike Reitz Ed Allin Lee Cruse Bob Eades	Jim Ishmael Virgil Jenkins Barbara Kenney Connie Appelman
-------	---	---	---	--	--

D. 38	Augusta Bracken County Deming Pendleton County	Augusta, 41002 Brooksville, 41004 Mt. Olivet, 41064 Falmouth, 41040	Anthony Johnson Joe Seavers Dale Kleinjan Larry Sutton	Steve Simpson Robert Hall Gary McKinney Gary Turner	Anthony Johnson Gary Clayton Larry Allison Janis Appel
D. 39	Fleming County Mason County Maysville St. Patrick Tollesboro	Flemingsburg, 41041 Maysville, 41056 Maysville, 41056 Maysville, 41056 Tollesboro, 41189	Joe Dan Gold Duane Lambert Sam Hall Fr. Paul Berschied	Charles Adams Allen Feldhaus Doug Hines Lex Turner	Billy Calvert Bob Hutchison Joe McKay Lex Turner
D. 40	Bath County Estill County George Rogers Clark Montgomery County	Owingsville, 40360 Irvine, 40336 Winchester, 40391 Mt. Sterling, 40353	Jimmie Staton Ewell Smoot, Jr. Dr. Russell Bowen Dr. Richard Hughes David Points	Randy Harrison Roy Wright Dick Webb Guy Strong Bart Rison	Hopey Newkirk Mike Kindred Lisa Goodin

REGION 11

D. 41	Frankfort Franklin County Western Hills Woodford County	Frankfort, 40601 Frankfort, 40601 Frankfort, 40601 Versailles, 40383	Mike Oder Robert Hoagland Dr. Fred Simpson Al Osborne	Russ Wall Gary Moore Gary Lawson Gene Kirk	Larry Blackford Sally Gaines Horner Calvert Bill Hill
D. 42	Jessamine County Lexington Catholic Sayre	Nicholasville, 40356 Lexington, 40503 Lexington, 40507	Thomas C. Walters Sister Mary Lea Paolucci Tom Grunwald	Julian Cunningham Danny Haney Jim Lankster	Glen Teater Mike Harding Sarah Roan
D. 43	Bryan Station Henry Clay Lafayette Tates Creek	Lexington, 40505 Lexington, 40502 Lexington, 40503 Lexington, 40502	Jon Akers Bill Hurt Thurmas Reynolds Ken Cox	Bobby Washington Al Prewitt Don Harville Nolan Barger	Steve Ward Robert Tripure Brent Arnold Danny Ellison
D. 44	Berea Madison Madison Central Madison Southern Model	Berea, 40403 Richmond, 40475 Richmond, 40475 Berea, 40403 Richmond, 40475	Dr. Betty Watson Hubert Broadus Raymond Ross, Jr. Jesse Ward Bruce Bonar	Bill Smallwood Philip Runyon Don Richardson Tony Cox Shirley Kearns	Margaret Davis Velmar Miller Frank Ray Mark Sallee Lesia Whitaker

REGION 12

D. 45	Boyle County Danville Kentucky School t/t Deaf Lincoln County	Danville, 40422 Danville, 40422 Danville, 40422 Stanford, 40484	Tom Mills Robert Rowland Thomas Kearns Jack D. Portwood	Roscoe Denny Jack Upchurch Don Irvine	Morris Stewart Greg Schulz John Kolasa
D. 46	Burgin Garrard County Harrodsburg Mercer County	Burgin, 40310 Lancaster, 40444 Harrodsburg, 40330 Harrodsburg, 40330	Richard Carlton Marshall Norton Dr. Gary Rye James Gash	Dave McDaniels Barry Welty Steve Morris	Kenneth Hurt Frank Kemplin Terry Yates
D. 47	McCreary Central Monticello Russell County Wayne County	Stearns, 42647 Monticello, 42633 Russell Springs, 42642 Monticello, 42633	Bobby Nelson A. Ralph Edwards Donnie Morrison George Owen Horton	Jerry Stephens Wade Upchurch Kay Morris Rodney Woods	Jerry Don Ross Gary Abbott Keith Ellis Howard Owens
D. 48	Casey County Laurel County Pulaski County Somerset	Liberty, 42539 London, 40741 Somerset, 42501 Somerset, 42501	James Beeler Carl Patton Larry Stewart Curt Wallace	Jack Stantford Charles Broughton Dave Fraley Bob Tucker	Greg Scholl Roy Bowling Larry Hurt John Cooper

REGION 13

D. 49	Clay County Jackson County Oneida Baptist Institute Rockcastle County	Manchester, 40962 McKee, 40447 Oneida, 40972 Mt. Vernon, 40456	Lee Brown Betty Bond Larry Gritton Ronnie Cash	B. Keith/M. White Mike Jones Larry Gritton David Perkins	D. Gray/J. Burchell Robert Lakes Larry Gritton Judy Bullock
D. 50	Barbourville Corbin Knox Central Lynn Camp St. Camillus Whitley County Williamsburg	Barbourville, 40906 Corbin, 40701 Barbourville, 40906 Corbin, 40701 Corbin, 40701 Williamsburg, 40769 Williamsburg, 40769	Larry E. Warren Ray Tipton Andy Dunn Clayton Taylor Sister M. Carleen W. Virgil Chambers	Vencil "Dinky" Phipps Bill Hicks Bill Swafford Clyde Dixon	Gerald Foley Scott Broughton Sharon Oxindine
D. 51	Bell County Middlesboro Pineville Red Bird	Pineville, 40977 Middlesboro, 40965 Pineville, 40977 Beverly, 40913	Jack Foley Pearl Lefevers Darryl Wilder Thomas Kelemen	John Davenport Richard Prewitt J.D. Strange Larry Bruner	Larry Anderson Ray Martin Wayne Walters Ken Condra
D. 52	Cawood Cumberland Evarts Harlan	Harlan, 40831 Cumberland, 40823 Evarts, 40828 Harlan, 40831	Byron Perrine Shelton R. Smith Murriss Wilder Wallace Napier, Jr. Bob R. Morris	John D. Wilson Glen Estep Ralph Roberts David Parks	David Waybright Tom Mouyeos John Bond Earl Rogers David Davies

REGION 14

D. 53	Fleming-Neon Jenkins Letcher Whitesburg	Neon, 41840 Jenkins, 41537 Letcher, 41832 Whitesburg, 41858	David D. Jones Carson Slone Sherrill Slone Darrell Treece	Mark Johnson Harvey Tackett Dan Bates Gary Gibson	Larry & Sue Kincer Teresa Bentley Manis Blair John High
D. 54	Buckhorn Dilce Combs Hazard Leslie County M.C. Napier	Buckhorn, 41721 Jeff, 41751 Hazard, 41701 Hyden, 41749 Hazard, 41701	Dennis Wooton Doug Campbell Hargus Rogers Omus Shepherd Harold Combs	John Paul Amis Harold Combs Roy McKamey Ronald Stidham Denny Fugate Glen Napier	Peggy Moore Doug Campbell William Fannin Wendell Wilson Oramious Napier, Jr J.P. Deaton
D. 55	Breathitt County Cordia June Buchanan Knott County Central Riverside Christian	Jackson, 41339 Hazard, 41701 Pippa Passes, 41844 Hindman, 41822 Lost Creek, 41348	Bobby Ralph Smith Otis H. Balkcom James W. Reynolds Doran Hostetler Dwight D. Johnson	Dook Kent Combs Ed Morgan Rhett Gibson Doran Hostetler Joey Milburn	Zella/Elmer Combs Mildred Nutter Herbie Stamper Elaine Gibson
D. 56	Jackson City Lee County Owsley County Powell County Wolfe County	Jackson, 41339 Beattyville, 41311 Booneville, 41314 Stanton, 40380 Campton, 41365	Gary Pack Russell Duff Charles L. Childers Charles E. Tapley	Charlie Turner Lonnie Morris Hoskins Carroll	Regina Hubbard Randall Spencer Diane Dunn

REGION 15

D. 57	Johnson Central Magoffin County Paintsville Sheldon Clark	Paintsville, 41240 Salyersville, 41465 Paintsville, 41240 Inez, 41224	Paul Sester Diral Adkins Grayson Boyd John Haney	Mike Castle Danny Adams Bill M. Runyon Dave Butcher	Alvin Ratliff Dwight Burchett Robin Harmon
D. 58	Allen Central Betsy Layne McDowell Prestonsburg Wheelwright	Eastern, 41622 Betsy Layne, 41605 McDowell, 41647 Prestonsburg, 41653 Wheelwright, 41669	Don Daniels, Sr. Gene D. Davis Bob Hall Robert May Lonnie Slone	John Martin William Newsome, Jr. Johnny R. Turner Gordon Perido Monroe Jones	Bonita Compton Karen Henry Cassandra Keathley Briget Clay Judy Eversole
D. 59	Dorton Millard Mullins Pikeville Virgie	Dorton, 41520 Pikeville, 41501 Pikeville, 41501 Pikeville, 41501 Virgie, 41572	Glenn Wallace Robert Wright Richard Goodman Tom Swartz Phillip Johnson	Gene Tackett Steve Deskins Coy Sammons ken Trivette Bobby Osborne	Bobby Spears Margaret Ellison Delores Meek Libby White Rodney Rowe
D. 60	Belfry Elkhorn City Feds Creek Johns Creek Phelps	Belfry, 41514 Elkhorn City, 41522 Feds Creek, 41524 Pikeville, 41501 Phelps, 41553	Frank Welch James Hawkins Dorse Adkins Ronald Thompson John O'Brien	Raymond Justice, Jr. Leon Stewart Ralph Good David Rowe Dale Hunt	Howard Hatfield B. J. Elswick David Slone Eugene Lyons Ronnie Preece

REGION 16

D. 61	Menifee County Morgan County Rowan County	Frenchburg, 40322 West Liberty, 41472 Morehead, 40351	James D. Trimble John Johnston Marvin Moore	Larry Brown George Bellamy Tim Moore	Terry Young Dean Rowland Claudia Hicks
D. 62	East Carter Elliott County Lewis County West Carter	Grayson, 41143 Sandy Hook, 41171 Vanceburg, 41179 Olive Hill, 41164	Harlan Fleming Jody Sword Michael Edington George Steele	Charles Baker Jeff Riley Rob Hall Jim Webb	Brian Buck Tammy Hall John Brown
D. 63	Fairview Greenup County Raceland Russell	Ashland, 41101 Greenup, 41144 Raceland, 41169 Russell, 41169	Robert Morrison David Seals John Stephens Jerry Blanchard	Rex Cooksey Randy Ward Ron Reed Marvin Meredith	Mike Perkins Steve Coldiron Randell Vanderhoof Mary Robinson
D. 64	Boyd County Lawrence County Paul Blazer	Ashland, 41101 Louisa, 41230 Ashland, 41101	Brice Thornbury Eddie Michael Jay Hutchinson	Roger Zornes Sam Sparks Steve Hall	Paul Rice Lynn Oppenheimer Connie Ryan



Unreal
Prices!

LOWE'S
SPORTING GOODS

ANNUAL
Football Show &

January
4th, 5th, & 6th

Sale

*Just The
Beginning Of*

Fabulous Prices

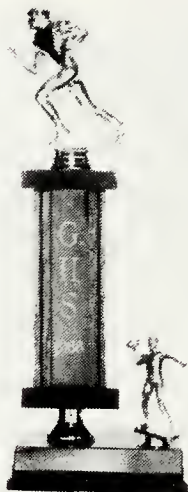
Show Specials:

- High School Name Brand
Shoulder Pads, For As Little As **\$29.95** pr.
- Nylon Mesh Practice Jerseys,
As Low As **\$ 5.95** ea.
- Football Practice Pants - Top Brand,
Not Seconds **\$ 7.95** pr.
- Game or Practice Socks - Over
The Calf - Not Irregulars **\$12.95** dz.
- Top Grade Leather - Game or
Practice Footballs **\$29.95**
- Micro Mesh Game Jerseys,
With Numbers Front and Back **\$14.95** ea.

***Many More Items To Follow On The Next Brochure
With Hard To Believe Prices!!***

901 N. MAIN - LONDON, KY (864-2207)
TOLL FREE: 1-800-442-0132

Great Prices on Trophies!



FB5062 14½" \$6.59

Oak woodgrain column with special engraved school initial plate down the front. Choice of school colors. Available on oak woodgrain or walnut woodgrain base.



5200A 12" \$3.99
5200B 11" \$3.49
5200C 10" \$2.99

Walnut base with gold metal column. Various insert colors available.

Check out these deals on trophies. These are just a few of the many that we have available. If you need one of our catalogs, call us...we're sure you'll find something that's just right for you.

Prices are net and engraving is extra. All figures are interchangeable (and we have hundreds). If you have any questions, call us toll-free at 1-800-274-4373.



FB5283 16" \$6.99

Gold metal column with your school initials engraved down front plate; choice of school colors. Available on white, oak or walnut woodgrain base.



B32B 6½" 99¢

Choice of wood or plastic column in various styles and colors.

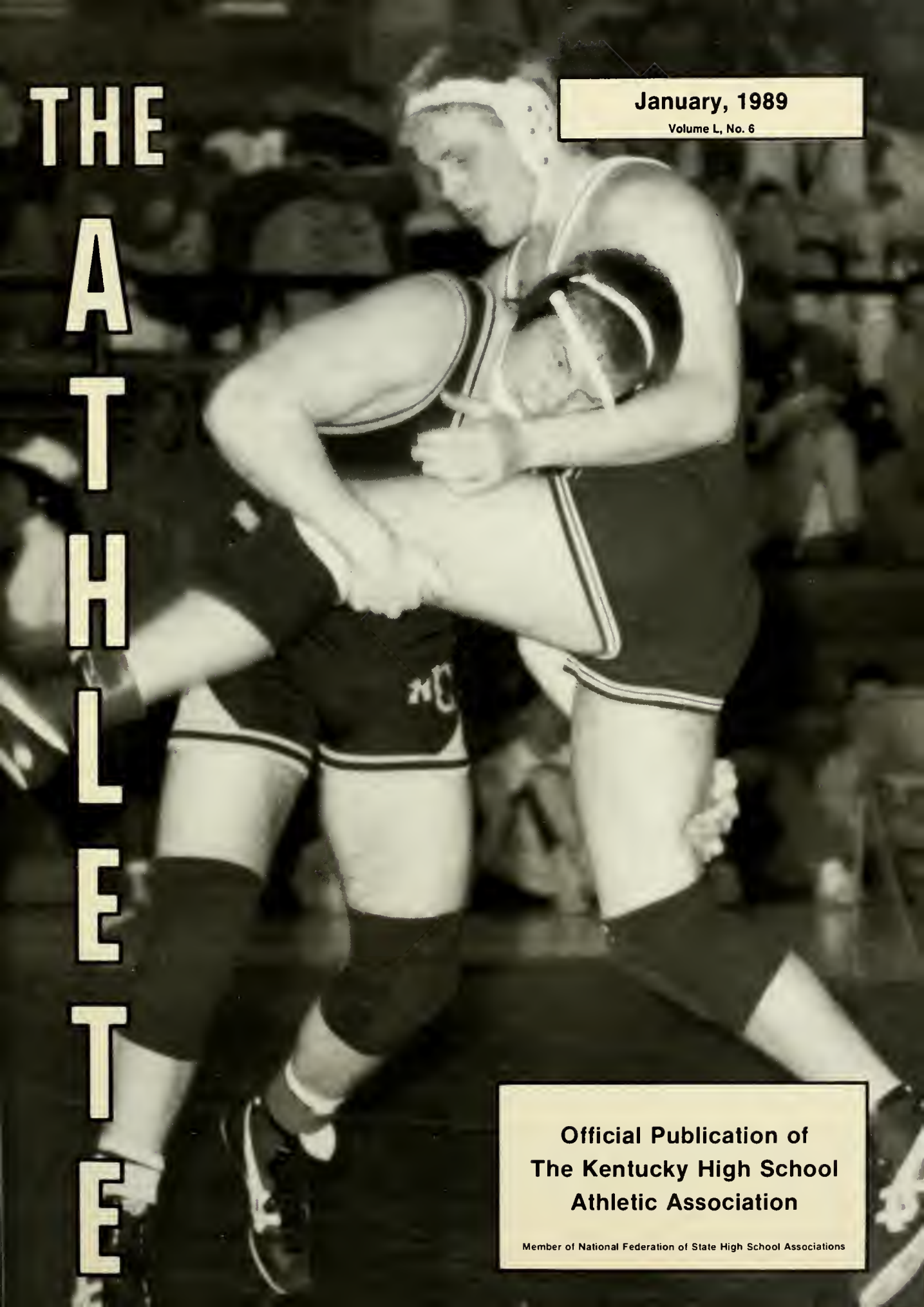
Richard's

231 W. Main
Glasgow, Ky. 42141-0498
1-800-274-4373

Kentucky High School Athletic Association
P.O. Box 22280
Lexington, KY 40522

Non-Profit Org.
U.S. Postage
PAID
Richmond, KY
Permit No. 108

THE A T H L E T E



January, 1989

Volume L, No. 6

Official Publication of
The Kentucky High School
Athletic Association

Member of National Federation of State High School Associations

Mrs. Bart Starr Shares Struggles of Son's Drug Battle, Eventual Death.

Editor's Note: On July 7, 1988, Bret Starr, son of former Green Bay Packers' quarterback and coach Bart Starr, was found dead in his home in Tampa, Florida, at the age of 24, the result of an eight-year battle against drug abuse. In an interview with TARGET, Bret's mother, Mrs. Cherry Starr, share the struggles and pain of experiencing her son's drug dependency and eventual death, in the hope that other may learn from her family's experiences.

1. Did Bret participate in sports? No, he did not. He was more interested in music. Although he worked with the Packers while he was in high school, he did not compete athletically. We never pushed him into athletics because Bart and I both agreed that that had to be his decision. Different children have different interests, and we supported Bret in his interests. He did play golf and was pretty athletic, he simply wasn't competitive.

2. When did you discover that Bret was using drugs? We did not know until he was 18. Bret loved animals and always had all kinds of unusual animals around the house. Someone came to the house one day to pick up an animal Bret had that was on the endangered species list. When the person came to the house, Bret handed me a book and told me to put it in the bedroom. After the person left, I opened the book and there was a hole cut through the center of the book and marijuana cigarettes were stuffed in the hole. This was a total shock to Bart and me.

3. How did Bret become involved with drugs? Apparently, his first exposure to drugs was at the age of 16 when he joined a musical group, a hardrock band. Bret loved music, so we bought him a guitar. He became lead guitarist in this group, but he was a member of this group for about two years before we realized he was into drugs. As far as we know, the main drug during these years was marijuana.

4. Did Bret use alcohol first? No, he did not have a drinking problem. He did drink a beer occasionally, but I never saw Bret intoxicated. His first drug was marijuana.

5. When did Bret become involved with cocaine? We encouraged Bret to go to college, and he went to the University of Wisconsin in Madison to enter veterinary school. Bret was unhappy, however, and did not want to go to college. During his first year at Wisconsin, Bret did not come home for his birthday in February. I had baked his favorite cake, but he didn't come home, didn't answer his phone. We drove to Madison and found him there in his room under the influence of cocaine. We were frightened; it was the worst experience we'd had at that point. I couldn't believe what drugs (cocaine) had done to his body in just six months. We brought him home, and he never went back to college.

6. How did you respond to his first encounter with cocaine? We took Bret to Hazelden in Minnesota, but the people there said he wasn't a good candidate because he wasn't good in group therapy. He needed one-on-one assistance. We arranged for private psychiatric care in Green Bay. He responded well to that for about a year. He was working with the Packers and had a responsible job. Then, however, he decided to move to Tampa with two other friends to open up a pet store business. After about a year in business, he kept asking for more and more money. The business was in trouble, and he was into drugs again. He went to work managing another pet shop but was still having problems. We put Bret under the care of the drug therapist for the Tampa Bay Buccaneers, Dr. Klein. He went to him for about a year and liked him very much. He identified with him. But then he stopped going.

7. Did he ever have a reversal after becoming addicted to cocaine? He had moments, and he truly wanted to end his addiction to drugs; but it is very hard, next to impossible, once you get addicted to get away from that scene. He called me one day crying, saying he saw Dr. Klein on television, and said, "I want to go back to him; I want to get this problem out of my life." We took him back and for 18 months he was fairly clean. We bought him some exercise equipment. He would exercise for hours every time he felt the urge to use drugs. He said it was a daily struggle. Many times he would leave the house, begin driving to a place for drugs, stop and return home and begin exercising.

8. What was the actual cause of Bret's death? We saw him at Christmas (1987). He had developed a cough, which persisted for several months. His mood had changed significantly, however. He was going out more. His communication had improved. He came to Milwaukee in June and had a great time, but his cough was worse than ever. He coughed all night. I set up an appointment for him in Tampa, and I believe it was scheduled for July 12, but he never made that appointment. After not hearing from him for awhile, Bart flew to Tampa and found him dead. He apparently had been dead about four days. The autopsy revealed he had black spots all over his lungs. He didn't actually die of drug overdose; he died of cardiac arrhythmia. Drug abuse cost him his life and led to the serious lung infection. He did have cocaine in his system at death, but only minute quantities. But in his condition, and he was probably using crack, it was enough to kill him.

9. Did peer pressure have anything to do with Bret's initial use of drugs? We've heard from many of Bret's former classmates, and they said he was popular in school. He was a fun and kind person to be around. He never used his father's name; he wanted to be one of the kids. He was a complex person, however. Bret had a high IQ, but was a poor student because he never studied. He was interesting and had a good sense of humor, but he was a quiet person. He liked to stay home a lot. His friends always came to our house. I'm not sure how much peer pressure played in his use of drugs. Obviously, the musical group he was with had a big influence in his introduction to marijuana. But even Bret said, "Mom and Dad, you're the best parents. I don't know why I got into drugs." We had a stable home. His parents loved him. He had the proper values. He never was a discipline problem. The only thing that ever upset me about Bret was his grades and lack of effort in school. I guess Bret basically never felt challenged.

10. Where did Bret get his drugs? I have no idea. In that business, however, drugs are so available. If you want drugs, you can find drugs. He found them in Green Bay with only 14,000 people, and he found them in the large metropolitan area of Tampa. The availability of drugs to children is frightening. I certainly would like to see some tough laws enacted against drug pushers. I would like to see our government get tough with other countries that are pushing drugs into the United States. We continue to do business with those same countries that are shipping tons of cocaine into the United States.

11. What advice would you offer parents? The lesson I learned is that no matter the situation, no matter how good you think your kids or your home life is, don't assume anything. By the time kids are old enough to enter school, parents should begin to warn their kids about the dangers of drugs. Every child out there is a candidate. This subject should be talked about openly at home. I know many parents probably have said, "Well that would never happen to one of my kids." Let me tell you, if it can happen to us, it can happen to anybody. When the many, many people who knew the qualities of Bart realize that this can happen to good parents, I hope it wakes them up to begin the educational process at an early age. Bret was in so much pain. I wanted him to have a better lifestyle, but drugs destroyed his body. Cocaine is such a horrible, horrible substance and the drug pushers are out there, even in the grade schools. My final advice I guess would be that in addition to loving your child, love them enough to warn them about the possible consequences of using drugs ONE time.

Reprinted from the December 1988 issue of "On TARGET," a publication of the National Federation.

The Kentucky High School Athlete

Official Publication of the Kentucky High School Athletic Association

VOL. L, NO. 6

JANUARY, 1989

\$10.00 PER YEAR

Officers Elected for K.H.S.A.A. Board of Control



Tom Buchanan



Sam Chandler

Tom Buchanan, Superintendent of the Lyon County Schools has been elected to serve as President of the Kentucky High School Athletic Association Board of Control for the 1988-89 school year by the members of the Board. Final approval on the selection was announced following the July Board of Control meeting at Lake Barkley State Park. At the same meeting of the Board, Sam Chandler, former Principal at Shelby County High School and currently Administrative Assistant for the Shelby County Schools, was elected to serve as Vice-President.

Buchanan graduated from Lone Oak High School before continuing his education at Eastern New Mexico University. He received both his B.A. and M.A. from E.N.M.S.U. before embarking on a career in Texas as a teacher and coach in baseball, football, basketball and track. After leaving Texas, Buchanan assumed duties as Principal at an Illinois high school before returning to Kentucky as a teacher and coach in first the Carlisle, and then the Ballard County school systems. The stint in the classroom was short lived as he returned to administration as a middle school principal in 1976 in the Ballard County system before taking the Lyon County superintendency in 1980. Along the way, Buchanan received his Rank I Certification from Murray State in 1977.

An active member of the various state superintendent's associations, Buchanan is well aware of the problems confronting today's school systems. He has been an advocate of increased funding for the schools, and is a strong voice in favor of encouraging students to receive a well rounded education including participation in high school activities.

As far as the proceedings of the K.H.S.A.A. Board are concerned, Buchanan has noticed several changes since his term began in 1985. "We probably have more eligibility appeals than ever before, and for several reasons," he commented. "Society today is much more mobile, parents and kids shifting around from year to year, even from day to day," he continued. "The Board has to have an open ear to the needs of the individual kids and the needs of the parents and be understanding of today's overall societal change."

Buchanan doesn't have to look far to see his goals during his year as President. "I would hope we would continue to do more investigative work on the backgrounds of the eligibility cases where investigation is necessary." "I also would like to see this investigation channeled to a group closer to the location of the person(s) being investigated so that people familiar with the region could be involved in the recommendations to our Board." "I have other concerns around the office of the Association as well," he continued. "I hope we continue to improve our communication with the member schools and other Association constituencies, and I

hope to have in place by the end of my term a formal evaluation for the Association staff to insure that the member schools are being represented as well as possible, and to help the Association to be responsive to the schools," he continued. "My main hope would be that this Association continue to be proactive, rather than reactive, and we would continue to take steps to keep better communication lines open with our schools."

Buchanan is married to the former Ruth Ann Copeland, and the Buchanans have two children, Todd and Mindy.

Sam Chandler is also no novice to the world of school administration. Sam has had some 24 years in the education profession, including twelve years as principal at Shelby County. He left that position in 1987 to assume his current duties as Administrative Assistant with the Shelby County school system.

The new position has both good and bad points, according to Chandler. "I certainly don't miss the disciplinary hearings, suspensions and other student problems, but I do miss the high school and its atmosphere, and the many wonderful relationships with the students I was able to build," he said.

Chandler is in his third year on the Board of Control, and like Buchanan, Chandler has seen a great deal of change during his tenure. "I believe this organization has always been strong, and had a great deal of credibility. But that has been shaken in recent years by eligibility cases and the problems created by them, and admittedly, by certain things which have been done by the media," he continued.

"I believe we have a strong Association, but we do need to do some work in certain areas to maintain and improve our credibility with our member schools. I think we need to work diligently with the member schools to meet their needs, particularly in the area of accountability and eligibility." "This is certainly no knock on our staff. I believe our present staff is doing all that they can do. I think we may have to look at other avenues to solve these problems," he concluded.

A native of Shelbyville, Chandler graduated from Shelbyville High School and received his B.A., M.A., and Rank I Certification from Eastern Kentucky University. His teaching career began at Fairdale High School in Jefferson County in 1965 as a business education teacher where he remained until 1968 when he took a similar post at Eastern High School. In 1970, Chandler moved to Seneca High School as a Business Education teacher before becoming Instructional Coordinator in 1974. Chandler also taught in the summer and adult education program of the Jefferson County Public Schools from 1969 to 1974, and served as a part time instructor at the University of Louisville from 1973 to 1976.

His administrative career began in 1975 when he was named Assistant Principal at Shelby County before being named Principal in 1976.

Active in his community and throughout the Commonwealth, Chandler has served on the National Association of Secondary School Principals, the Kentucky Association of School Administrators, and the Ohio Valley Association of School Administrators, has been named Shelbyville Citizen of the Year, has been on the Board of Directors of the Commonwealth Academic League since 1984, and has served as Vice Chairman of the Deacons of the First Baptist Church in Shelbyville.

Chandler and his wife, Charlotte, have two children, a daughter Stacy, and a son, Matt.

JANUARY, 1989**VOL. L, NO. 6**

Published monthly, except June and July, by the Kentucky High School Athletic Association, Office of Publication, 560 E. Cooper Dr., P.O. Box 22280, Lexington, KY 40522.

Third class postage paid at Richmond, Kentucky. Acceptance for mailing at special rate of postage provided for in Section 1103. Act of October 3, 1917, authorized May 3, 1926. Publication No. 293080.

Please send notice of undelivered copies on form 3579 to: K.H.S.A.A., P.O. Box 22280, Lexington, Kentucky 40522.

Editor **TOM MILLS**
 Assistant Editor **ANNE WESLEY MAYS**
 Assistant Editor **BRIGID L. DeVRIES**
 Assistant Editor **LOUIS STOUT**
 Assistant Editor **BILLY V. WISE**
 Assistant Editor **JULIAN TACKETT**
 Lexington, Kentucky

BOARD OF CONTROL

President - Tom Buchanan (1985-1989) Eddyville; Vice-President - Sam Chandler (1986-1990) Shelbyville; Directors - Sandy Allen (1988-1992) Louisville, Huston DeHaven (1987-1991) Hardinsburg, Charles Henry (1988-1992) Paducah, Pearl Ray Lefevers (1988-1992) Kettle Island, Charles Miller (1986-1990) Louisville, Marvin Moore (1988-1992) Morehead, Tony Olinger (1984-1989) Lexington, David Points (1988-1991) Mt. Sterling, Ken Tippet (1985-1989) Versailles, Liz Trabandt (1988-1991) Ashland; State Department of Education - Harry Loy, Frankfort

Subscription Rate \$10.00 per year

Cover Photo compliments of David Huntsman of Huntsman Photographic Services.



MINUTES OF THE BOARD MEETING

December 2-3, 1988

The Board of Control of the Kentucky High School Athletic Association met at the Executive Inn in Louisville, Kentucky on Friday morning, December 2, 1988, for the purpose of hearing appeals. The meeting was called to order by President Tom Buchanan at 9:00 a.m. Present were Board Member Sandy Allen, Sam Chandler, Huston DeHaven, Charles Henry, Charles Miller, Marvin Moore, Tony Olinger, David Points, Ken Tippet and Liz Trabandt; Commissioner Tom Mills, Executive Assistant Billy V. Wise and Assistant Commissioner Brigid DeVries. Mr. Harry Loy was present representing the State Department of Education. The invocation was given by David Points.

President Buchanan called on Mr. Harold Phillips who represented his son Chris, a student at Pleasure Ridge Park High School. Mr. Phillips had requested a hearing before the Board to appeal the decision of the Commissioner as it relates to By-Law 6, Transfer Rule. Due to the nature of the situation, Mr. Phillips requested a Closed Session. Huston DeHaven made a motion, seconded by Sam Chandler, that the Board go into Closed Session. The motion passed. Following Mr. Phillips' appeal, Huston DeHaven made a motion seconded by Charles Henry that the Board return to Open Session. David Points made a motion that the Board waive By-Law 6 and allow Chris to participate in interscholastic athletics immediately. Tony Olinger seconded the motion which carried by a vote of 6-5.

The next appeal was requested by Steve Perkins, father of Shane Perkins, a student at Paris High School. Shane had

transferred from Simon Kenton High School and had been ruled ineligible to participate in interscholastic athletics due to By-Law 6, Transfer Rule. Mr. Perkins requested a Closed Session. Marvin Moore made a motion, seconded by Charles Henry, that the Board go into Closed Session. The motion passed. Following Mr. Perkins' appeal, a return to Open Session, and a lengthy discussion of the case by Board members, Marvin Moore made a motion, seconded by Charles Henry that the Board uphold the Commissioner's ruling in this case. The motion carried unanimously.

Following a discussion of the accountability of principals and coaches as it relates to the rules and regulations of the Kentucky High School Athletic Association, Huston DeHaven made a motion, seconded by Marvin Moore that Coach Bob Eades, Paris High School, be sent a letter of reprimand. The motion passed unanimously.

Liz Trabandt made a motion that Principal Homer Goins also be sent a letter regarding Coach Eades' actions. Sandy Allen seconded the motion which passed unanimously.

Sam Chandler moved to adjourn. Ken Tippet seconded the motion which passed unanimously.

The Board of Control of the Kentucky High School Athletic Association met at the Executive Inn, Louisville, Kentucky on Saturday, December 3, 1988. The meeting was called to order by President Tom Buchanan at 9:00 a.m. with all Board members present. Also present were Commissioner Tom Mills, Executive Assistant Billy V. Wise, Asst. Commissioners Brigid L. DeVries and Louis Stout, and State Department of Education Representative Harry Loy. The invocation was given by Charles Henry.

Pearl Ray Lefevers made a motion, seconded by Charles Henry, that the minutes of the meeting held on October 14-15, 1988, be approved as submitted. The motion carried unanimously.

Sam Chandler made a motion that all bills of the Association for the period of October 1, 1988 through November 30, 1988, be approved. Liz Trabandt seconded the motion which carried unanimously.

President Buchanan called on Tony Olinger, Chairman of the All-Sports Committee, Sandy Allen, Chairman of the Trophy Presentation Committee, and Ken Tippet, Chairman of the Trophy Bids Committee, for their committee reports.

Commissioner Mills reminded Board members that proposals to be presented to the Delegate Assembly in April should be submitted by the January meeting. He advised Board members that he had received proposals for the Delegate Assembly on the following subject: limits on summer activities, foreign exchange students who are assigned by approved organizations, transfer students in boarding schools, cheerleaders, increasing the number of Board members and screening proposals to avoid confusion. President Buchanan appointed a committee to look over the Proposals before the January meeting: Sam Chandler, Chairman; Pearl Ray Lefevers, Marvin Moore, Tony Olinger and Liz Trabandt.

In the absence of Dr. Quin Bailey, Mr. Wise advised the Board of the Kentucky Medical Association's concern about the early start of football practice. He advised the Board members that the K.M.A. would probably submit a Proposal to the Delegate Assembly to ask support for their concerns.

Mr. Jack Hicks, Ath. Dir. of Owensboro High School, appeared before the Board with a proposal that Owensboro host the Girls Softball Tournament in May, 1989. Also present were Phil Hoskins, Director, Parks Dept., Mr. Hoskins' assistant and Burley Phelan, Owensboro Tourist Commission.

Following a discussion of the importance of coaches and cheerleading sponsors attending the medical symposiums sponsored by the Kentucky Medical Association, Sam Chandler made a motion that all head coaches in sanctioned sports and cheerleader sponsors be required to attend the

"Minutes" continued on page three.



FOR YOUR INFORMATION SWIMMING MEETS



The events for the State Swimming Meets will be the same as those listed in the K.H.S.A.A. Constitution and By-Laws. Swimming Regulations, on page 47.

NOTE: There will be a cutoff time for the 500 Freestyle for the regional meets. Boys - 6 minutes, 30 seconds; Girls - 7 minutes.

The dates of the State Meet will be March 3 & 4, 1989. The site will be at Memorial Coliseum, University of Kentucky, Lexington, KY. Mr. Tim Cahill will manage the meet. The girls and boys meets will be run together.

The schools are divided in the following regions.

LOUISVILLE REGION

Manager: Jack Thompson

Site: Lakeside and Crescent Hill

Girls: Assumption, Atherton, Ballard, Butler, Central, doss, duPont Manual, Eastern, Evangel, Holy Cross, Holy Rosary, Ky. Country Day, Ky. School f/t Blind, Male, Oldham Co., Pleasure Ridge Park, Presentation, St. Francie, Sacred Heart, Shelby Co., Waggener.

Boys: Atherton, Ballard, Central, DeSales, Eastern, Evangel, Ky. Country Day, Ky School f/t Blind, Louisville Collegiate, Male, Oldham Co., Pleasure Ridge Park, St. Francis, St. Xavier, Shawnee, Shelby Co., Trinity, Waggener.

WESTERN KENTUCKY REGION

Manager: Dale Baggett

Site: Hopkinsville

Girls: Apollo, Bowling Green, Campbellsville, Daviess

County, Elizabethtown, Fort Campbell, Fort Knox, Greenville, Henderson County, Hickman Co., Hopkinsville, Mad.-N. Hopkins, Mayfield, Murray, North Hardin, Owensboro, Owensboro Catholic, Russellville, South Hopkins, Taylor Co.

Boys: Apollo, Bowling Green, Campbellsville, Davies Co., Elizabethtown, Fort Campbell, Fort Knox, Greenville, Henderson County, Hickman Co., Hopkinsville, Mad.-N. Hopkins, Mayfield, Murray, North Hardin, Owensboro, Owensboro Catholic, Russellville, South Hopkins, Taylor Co.

CENTRAL KENTUCKY REGION

Manager: Tim Cahill

Site: Model/Eastern Kentucky University

Girls: Bourbon County, Boyd Co., Bryan Station, Danville, Fairview, Franklin County, George Rogers Clark, Henry Clay, Jessamine County, June Buchanan, Ky. School f/t Deaf, Knott County Central, Lafayette, Laurel County, Lexington Catholic, Model, Oneida Baptist, Paris, Paul Blazer, Russell, Sayre, Scott County, Tate Creek, Western Hills, Woodford County.

Boys: Bourbon County, Boyd Co., Bryan Station, Danville, Fairview, Franklin County, Henry Clay, Jessamine County, June Buchanan, Ky. School f/t Deaf, Knott County Central, Lafayette, Laurel County, Lexington Catholic, M.M.I., Model, Oneida Baptist, Paris, Paul Blazer, Russell, Sayre, Scott County, Tate Creek, Woodford County, Western Hills, Woodford County.

"Minutes" continued from page two.

medical symposiums. Marvin Moore seconded the motion which passed unanimously.

Commissioner Mills advised Board members of the status of cases recently appealed to the State Board of Education. A discussion ensued regarding the present appeals procedure. President Buchanan appointed Sam Chandler to chair a committee to make suggestions to the State Board of Education for improving the appeals procedure. Other Board members to serve on this committee are Huston Dehaven, Charles Henry, Charles Miller and David Points.

Executive Asst. Wise reported on the results of the golf survey. Of the 218 schools surveyed, 75 schools voted in favor of spring golf and 99 schools voted in favor of playing golf in the fall. Mr. Wise recommended that golf become a fall sport beginning with the 1990-1991 school year. Marvin Moore moved, seconded by David Points that the above recommendation be approved. The motion passed unanimously.

Following Mr. Wise's report on the football reclassification of Oldham County High School to be moved to football Class AAA, Region 2, District 1, David Points made a motion that the request be approved. Sam Chandler seconded the motion which passed unanimously.

Mr. Wise also presented a request to the Board from Madison Central High School to remain in Class AAAA, Region 4, District 1, based on their enrollment due to the

closing of Madison High School. Pearl Ray Lefevers made a motion to honor their request. Tony Olinger seconded the motion which passed unanimously.

The meeting of the Board will be held in Louisville at the Executive Inn during the Louisville Invitational Tournament. The time for the appeals hearings will be at 1:00 p.m. on Friday, January 20, and the regular meeting will be held at 9:00 a.m. on Saturday, January 21.

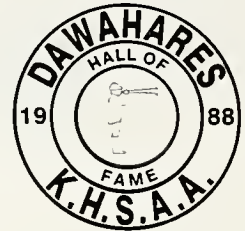
Mr. Wise reported that \$326,707.00 in ticket sales had been received through this date for the Boys State Basketball Tournament. Advanced ticket sales for the Girls State Basketball Tournament had netted \$12,036.00.

Marvin Moore requested that the tabled motion regarding an additional complimentary boys basketball tournament ticket and paid room expenses for Basketball Assigning Secretaries be removed from the table. Following further discussion, Mr. Moore moved, seconded by David Points, that the motion be amended as follows: each Basketball Assigning Secretary receive one additional ticket and a \$200.00 room allowance. The amendment passed by a vote of three opposed to the amendment and four in favor of the amendment. Sam Chandler then moved, seconded by Pearl Ray Lefevers, that the motion be tabled. The motion passed.

David Points moved, seconded by Charles Miller, that the meeting be adjourned. The motion passed unanimously.



Official Nomination Form



Dawahares - Kentucky High School Athletic Association

Hall of Fame

The Dawahares - Kentucky High School Athletic Association Hall of Fame is open to anyone who has played, officiated or administered high school athletics at any Kentucky high school, past or present, and to anyone who has been of service to Kentucky high school athletics.

This nomination form may be duplicated and used to nominate an unlimited number of potential members. Any person may make a nomination. In particular, principals, superintendents, athletic directors and coaches are requested to make nominations.

The deadline for returning this form is April 1, 1989 for the 1990 class of inductees. Please return the form to --

Earl Cox
Dawahares - K.H.S.A.A. Hall of Fame
c/o Kentucky High School Athletic Association
P.O. Box 22280
Lexington, KY 40522

* * * * *

Nomination Form

(please print or type all information)

Name of person nominated: _____
Address of person being nominated: _____
(or surviving relative if deceased) _____
City, State, Zip: _____
Telephone of person being nominated: _____

Briefly list accomplishments of nominee: _____

List names of school(s) where nominee was involved: _____

This nomination form is for the 1990 banquet which is tentatively scheduled for Tuesday, March 20, 1990.

All nominations will be forwarded to the Hall of Fame Selection Committee to be appointed by the President of the Kentucky High School Athletic Association Board of Control.

* * * * *

The first class of inductees into the Dawahares - Kentucky High School Athletic Association Hall of Fame were -- Ralph Beard, Ralph Carlisle, L.J. "Butch" Charmoli, Blanton Collier, Morton Combs, Ralph Dorsey, Geri Grigsby, Cliff Hagan, Clem Haskins, Peck Hickman, Stephanie Hightower-Leftwich, Paul Hornung, Wallace "Wah" Jones, W.L. Kean, Roy Kidd, Frank "Dr." Litkenhous, Garnis Martin, Mary T. Meagher, Letcher Norton, Joe Ohr, Homer Rice, Ted Sanford, J.W. "Spider" Thurman, John Bill Trivette, S.T. Roach and Russ Williamson.

The second induction ceremony for the Dawahares - Kentucky High School Athletic Association Hall of Fame will be held March 14, 1989 at the Marriott Griffin Gate Resort. The 1989 inductees are Gay Brewer, E. A. "Ed" Diddle, Stella Gilb, Butch Beard, Tommy Bell, Jerry Claiborne, Kelly Coleman, Howard Crittenden, Lyman Ginger, Delmas Gish, Bill Harrell, Clemette Haskins, Preston "Ty" Holland, Earle Jones, Harry Jones, Larry Jones, Kenny Kuhn, Lenny Lyles, Joe Billy Mansfield, Lawrence McGinnis, Paulie Miller, Donna Murphy, Frank Ramsey, Bev Ramser, McCoy "Red" Tarry, and Westley Unsel.

**1989 WRESTLING INFORMATION****DISTRICT MANAGERS:**

Western Jefferson	Butch Greschel, Fairdale High School, 1001 Fairdale Road, Fairdale 40118
Northern Kentucky	Mike Bankemper, Campbell County High School, 8000 Alexandria Pike, Alexandria 41001
Western Kentucky	Jim Perrin, Christian County High School, Glass Avenue, Hopkinsville 42240
Central Jefferson	Kenny Ellenbrand, Trinity High School, 4011 Shelbyville, Louisville 40207
Frankfort	Raymond Webb, Frankfort High School, 328 Shelby Street, Frankfort 40601
Tates Creek	Gary Dearborn, Harrison County High School, Webster Avenue, Cynthiana 41031
East Jefferson	Jack Jacobs, Waggener High School, 330 South Hubbards La., Louisville 40207
Hardin	Bobby Williams, West Hardin, 10471 Leitchfield Road, Stephensburg 42781

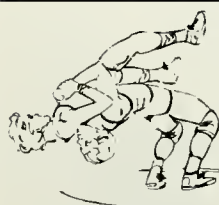
REGIONAL MANAGERS:

Harrison Co./Frankfort	Ray Webb, Frankfort High School, 328 Shelby Street, Frankfort 40601
Hardin Co./Western KY	Paul Underdonk, North Hardin High School, 801 South Logsdon Pkwy., Radcliff 40160
West/Central Jefferson	Paul Dennison, Western High School, 2501 Rockford Lane, Louisville 40216
East Jefferson/ Northern Kentucky	Jack Jacobs, Waggener High School, 330 So. Hubbards Lane, Louisville 40207

STATE FINALS MANAGERS:

Larry Mann, Manager, Kentucky School f/t Blind, 1867 Frankfort Ave., Box 6005, Louisville 40206

Jay Phillips, Assistant Manager, Atherton High School, 3000 Dundee Road, Louisville 40205

**TOURNAMENTS**

The State Wrestling Tournament will be held at Atherton High School, Louisville, on February 17-18, 1989. Larry Mann will manage the State Tournament.

The district and regional tournaments will be held on February 4 and 11.



1988 STATE SOCCER COMMITTEE MEETING

Meeting Date: December 6, 1988

Meeting Site: KHSAA

The state soccer committee meeting was called to order by chairman Louis Stout at 10 a.m. Members present were: Charles Colly, Rick Kazee, Jeff Lyndon, Bob Pugh, Jim Reuther, Sarah Weaver, and Wayne Wright.

Louis Stout announced that the financial report from the state tournament is not complete. He estimated the money to be in the \$8,300+ range.

The season start dates for the 1989 season are:

July 20 - Practice begins with a ball

August 28 - first game of the season

Rick Kazee floored the motion that the state finals for 1989 be held during the week of November 9-11. Second: Bob Pugh. Call to question: All in favor.

Rick Kazee floored the motion that the districts be held the week of October 23; that the regionals be held October 30-November 4, and; and that sectionals be Monday, November 6 or Tuesday, November 7. Second: Bob Pugh. Call to question: All in favor.

ALIGNMENTS

Jim Reuther floored the motion that: Madison Southern be moved from district 18 to district 16; that Somerset move from district 16 to district 23; that Menifee Co., Powell Co., Mason Co., George Rogers Clark, and Montgomery Co. be put into district 22; that Harrison Co. and Pendleton Co. (both of district 14) go to district 15; that Anderson Co., Frankfort, Franklin Co., and Western Hills comprise district 14, and; that Bullitt East, Oldham Co., South Oldham Co., Shelby Co., and North Bullitt comprise district 13. Second: Wayne Wright. Call to question: All in favor.

Despite pressure from some committee members, it was decided to leave districts 17 and 18 alone.

TOURNAMENT SITES

- 1 and 2 - None
- 3 and 4 - To be announced by George Sauer
- 5 - To be determined by Louis Stout
- 6 - District 17 to Lexington Lafayette
- District 18 to Lexington Catholic
- 7 - To be determined by Louis Stout
- 8 - District - Mason or Clark
- Region - Montgomery Co.
- 23 and 24 - Stout

SECTIONAL TOURNAMENT

Regional tournament winners shall be host in the following progression: in 1989 the odd numbered regional winner shall host; in even number years the even numbered regional shall host.

TICKET PRICES

Rick Kazee floored the motion that sectional ticket prices be \$3 for adults, \$1 for 12 and under; that state ticket prices be \$4 for adults, \$1 for 12 and under.

TOURNAMENT

After approximately 45 minutes of discussion and disagreement among committee members Jim Reuther floored the following motion: that Louis Stout survey soccer schools to see if they want penalty kicks or a 35 yard shoot out for tournaments. This will be determined by a majority of returned votes. Second: Wayne Wright. Call to question: 5 to 2 in favor

FEES (MAXIMUM)

Field Rental
Clean-up
P.A.
Site Manager
Field Maintenance
Ticket Seller
Ticket Takers
Security
Ball Chasers
Officials
Medical Stand by

WORKER RATES

\$100
0
\$25/game
\$50/game
\$75/night
\$25/person
\$15/person
KHSAA
6/ga. for 3 ga.
KHSAA
KHSAA

FINALS

\$100
0
\$25/game
\$50/game
\$75/night
4/game
4/game
KHSAA
\$6/person

Twelve passes will be given to participating teams to distribute as necessary among administrators, etc. Band, team members, and cheerleaders should enter as a group with their coach/sponsor to gain free admittance.

Louis Stout clarified that coaches are permitted to coach only during the summer vacation once the season has ended.

The draw for the 1989 final four was held:

WESTERN

6 p.m.

NORTHERN KY.

LOUISVILLE

8 p.m.

LEXINGTON

7:30 p.m.

WINNER

The final four site was undetermined as of 12/6/88. It was recommended that it be held on a rotating basis.

DATES AND SITES

- August 14 - Durrett - 7 p.m.
- August 15 - KHSAA - 7 p.m.
- August 17 - Northern KY - 7 p.m.
- August 18 - Hopkinsville - 7 p.m.
- August 19 - Owensboro - 10 a.m.



CONGRATULATIONS TO THE WOODFORD COUNTY WRESTLING TEAM

Congratulations are certainly in order to Coach Rusty Parks and his Woodford County Yellowjacket Wrestling team. Though they recently saw their streak of 110 consecutive dual meet victories snapped at the hands of Johnson Central, the streak will qualify as the eighth longest consecutive dual meet victory streak in National Federation history. Featured on the cover of this month's Athlete is Jonathan Geilear, a 189 pound wrestler for this year's team, taken in action at the Woodford County Invitational on December 29. Thanks to Mack Calvert of the Woodford Sun, and to Dave Huntsman of Huntsman Photographic Services for the photograph.

BOYS COACHES NOT ATTENDING BASKETBALL CLINIC

The following boys' basketball coaches did not attend a regular clinic as of January 16, and will not be permitted to coach in K.H.S.A.A. post season championship play until attending an approved make-up clinic -- Breathitt County - Glen Napier; Bryan Station - Bobby Washington; Butler County - Jim Bob Green; Cawood - Glen Estep; Cumberland County - Tom Watson; Deming - Gary McKinney; Dorton - Gene Tackett; Highview Baptist - Larry Smith; Living Waters Christian - John Rogers; Maysville - Doug Hines; Millersburg Military Institute - Ed Allin; Walden - Jorge I. Oclander

GIRLS COACHES NOT ATTENDING BASKETBALL RULES CLINIC

The following girls' basketball coaches did not attend a regular clinic as of January 16, and will not be permitted to coach in K.H.S.A.A. post season championship play until attending an approved make-up clinic -- Allen Central - Bonita Compton; Berea - Margaret Davis; Butler County - Greg Woodcock; Christian Academy-Louisville; Evangel Christian - Laura Caddy; Evarts - Earl Rogers; Frankfort - Larry Blackford; Frederick Fraize; Jackson City; Jessamine County - Glen Teater; Madison - Velmar Miller; Magoffin County; Millard - Margaret Ellison; Red Bird - David Waybright; St. Patrick - Danny McKay; St. Romuald - Janice Graves; Villa Madonna - June Smith; Walden - Michelle Palmer

REMINDER TO SCHOOLS CONCERNING LIMITATION OF SEASONS

All schools are reminded of the Limitation of Seasons Rules, K.H.S.A.A. By-Law 27, as it applies to competition after the conclusion of the regular season. ALL SPORTS are affected by this rule, which states that following the teams' last regular season match, there shall be no further practice or play as a team for the remainder of the school year, with the exception of the K.H.S.A.A. tournament. Please be sure your coaches are aware of this important rule, and that they are not involved in coaching the team in an outside league, or other competition. For the high school coach, be they the Head Coach or an assistant coach, to coach members of the high school team in a league outside of the school's legal regular season competition, regardless of the type of league, would be a violation of the rules governing the Limitation of Seasons.

OPEN DATES SOLICITED FOR FOOTBALL SCHOOLS

Now that the 1988 season is over, many schools are working 1989 schedules with consideration for two year contracts to cover the remainder of the alignment period (1989 and 1990). With this in mind, please submit your open dates to this office so that we may again compile a list to assist you in scheduling. Please submit these open dates in writing and include 1) the game date desired, 2) 1989 site desired if you have a preference, and 3) a contact name and daytime phone number.

Week One (August 18) - Harrison County, contact Gary Dearborn (606)234-2353. Pineville, contact Tim Saylor (606)337-2361.

Week Two (August 25) - Bardstown, contact Coach Garnis Martin (502)348-5913. Christian County, contact Coach Dan Goble (502)887-1121. Dixie Heights, contact Don Afterkirk, Athletic Director (606)341-7650. Ironton (OH), contact Mike Burcham, A.D. (614)532-3911. Shelby County, contact Rod Cloyd, Athletic Director (502)633-2443. Bates Creek, contact Assistant Coach Joe Ruddell, (606)272-1513. Williamsburg, contact Coach Bob Rose, (606)549-1915, 3800, or 1737.

Week Three (September 1) 1989 - Dayton, contact Stan Steidel (606)261-4357. Harrison County, contact Gary Dearborn (606)234-2353. Jefferson City, Jefferson City, Missouri. Contact Pete Adkins (314)636-7171; Notre Dame, Portsmouth, OH. Contact Randy Martin (614)353-4255. Waggener, contact Jack Jacobs or Don Ludwig (502)454-8340. Williamsburg, contact Coach Bob Rose, (606)549-1915, 3800, or 1737.

Week Four (September 8), 1989 - Lafayette, contact Karen Vanover, A.D. (606)281-0310. Perry Meridian in Indianapolis is seeking a game with a Kentucky school. They are Indiana Class 5A (approximately 1500 students, top three grades). Desire home game in 1989, road game in 1990. Contact Noah Ellis, (317)882-4229. Providence, Clarksville, Indiana. Contact Bob Fields, A.D. (812)945-2538. Whitley County, contact Principal Virgil Chambers (606)549-1360.

Week Five (September 15) 1989 - Christian County, contact Coach Dan Goble (502)887-1121. Dayton, contact Stan Steidel (606)261-4357. Jefferson City, Jefferson City, Missouri. Contact Pete Adkins (314)636-7171. Pineville, contact Tim Saylor, A.D. (606)337-2361.

Week Six (September 22) 1989 - Harpeth, Kingston Springs, Tennessee, contact Coach Bill Cox (615)797-2811. LaRue County (would prefer away), contact Phil Eason (502)358-9200.

Week Seven (September 29) 1989 - Danville, contact Sam Harp (606)236-7957, or (606)236-5437. Harrison County, contact Gary Dearborn (606)234-2353. Jefferson City, Jefferson City, Missouri. Contact Pete Adkins (314)636-7171. Pineville, contact Tim Saylor, A.D. (606)337-2361. Williamsburg, contact Coach Bob Rose, (606)549-1915, 3800, or 1737.

OPEN FOOTBALL DATES (Continued)

Week Eight (October 6) 1989 - Amelia (OH), approximately 15 miles SE of Cincinnati, contact Tom Carr (513)753-5120. Christian County, contact Coach Dan Goble (502)887-1121. Elkhorn City, contact Jerry Childers, Athletic Director (606)754-7417 or 9098. Jefferson City, Jefferson City, Missouri. Contact Pete Adkins (314)636-7171. LaRue County (would prefer home), contact Phil Eason (502)358-9200.

Week Nine (October 13) 1989 - Jefferson City, Jefferson City, Missouri. Contact Pete Adkins (314)636-7171. Lafayette, contact Karen Vanover, A.D. (606)281-0310. Morrow Little Miami High School, just outside of Cincinnati, approximately 530 in top three grades. Contact Rob Blanton (513)899-3781. Pineville, contact Tim Saylor, A.D. (606)337-2361. Russell, contact Jerry Klaiber, A.D. (606)836-9650. St. Xavier (Cincinnati), (approximately 1200 boys), contact Ross Butler, A.D. (513)761-7600, ext. 601. Robert A. Taft, Cincinnati, OH. Contact Raymond Spicher, A.D. (513)381-0890.

Week Ten (October 20) 1989 - Bardstown, contact Coach Garnis Martin (502)348-5913. Ironton (OH), contact Mike Burcham, A.D. (614)532-3911.

Week Eleven (October 27) 1989 - Harrison County, contact Gary Dearborn (606)234-2353. LaRue County (would prefer home), contact Phil Eason (502)358-9200.

Week Twelve (November 3) 1989 - Harrison County, contact Gary Dearborn (606)234-2353. Shelby County, contact Rod Cloyd, Athletic Director (502)633-2443.

CAVERNA SEEKS FOOTBALL COACH

The Caverna Board of Education recently accepted the resignation of Caverna's football coach, Johnny Belcher, after ten years in the position. Applications for the position will be taken until January 31, 1989, and should be directed to Billy F. Bruce, Caverna Board of Education, P.O. Box 428, Cave City, KY 42127.

A.C.T. TEST DATES FOR 1988-89

With the enforcement of the N.C.A.A. Minimum Eligibility Guidelines, it is important to keep up with the test dates for the American College Testing Assessment (ACT test), and the Scholastic Aptitude Test (SAT test).

For the remainder of this school year, the ACT schedule is as follows:

<u>Test Date</u>	<u>Regular Postmark Deadline</u>	<u>Late Deadline</u>
02/11/89	01/13/89	01/31/89
04/15/89	03/17/89	04/04/89
06/10/89	05/12/89	05/30/89

For the remainder of this school year, the SAT schedule is as follows:

<u>Test Date</u>	<u>Registration Deadline</u>
01/28/89	12/23/88
03/11/89	02/03/89
05/06/89	03/31/89
06/03/89	04/28/89

PREGAME PROCEDURE FOR BASKETBALL OFFICIALS

The following guide was adopted at the Assigning Secretaries meeting in basketball, and is to be used in all high school contests this year.

BASIC PRE-GAME PROCEDURE

- 1) Arrival at game site -- a. One hour before game time; b. Report your presence to the Athletic Director; c. Discourage visitation; d. Explain that you need to have a pre-game conference and need privacy.
- 2) Pre Game Conference (Private) -- a. is a must; b. helps insure a smooth running game; c. Referee is responsible for arranging and coordinating
- 3) Topics to cover -- a. Equipment (check whistles, shoes, etc.); b. reaffirm who will be referee and his/her responsibilities; c. Deciding when a goal counts when there is disagreement; d. Knowing the remaining time at end of period; e. The tossed ball to start game and extra periods; f. Notifying or having teams notified before start of game and half; g. handling unruly spectators; h. (1) 3 point play coverage, (2) Injured player procedures, (3) Pressing defense, 4 corner offense, delay offense, no action game, (4) Goal Tending/Basket Interference, (5) Last second shots in close game, who is responsible, (6) Other points as required.

BASIC PRE-GAME MECHANICS

- 1) Arrive on the floor fifteen minutes before the game. Both officials should then meet at table with the scorer and time.
- 2) Both officials should move to the visiting team coach. Introduce yourself and identify the team captains.
- 3) Both officials move to the home team coach. Introduce yourself and identify the team captains. SPEND NO MORE TIME WITH THE COACHES THAN IS NECESSARY TO GET THE CAPTAINS NAMES AND TO INTRODUCE YOURSELVES, CERTAINLY NO MORE THAN ONE MINUTE.
- 4) Move to the table, give the score book a final check, the call the captains to the middle of the floor (10 minutes on clock).
- 5) Captains briefing (10 minutes) prior to starting time. (You may need to adjust this time at the coaches' request).
- 6) Referee move to end of forecourt line on visiting team side and faces warm-up. Umpire moves to forecourt line on home team end and faces warm-up.
- 7) Take in jackets when both teams leave floor. Return immediately to scorer's table. (Jacket, if worn, shall be Navy)
 - 7a. When the team official (R or U) is observing warm up leaves court, the official will go directly to the scorer's table or fellow official.
 - 7b. Strive at all times to be professional.

CONGRATULATIONS TO THE VETERAN CHARLES "MELTON" RUTER

Congratulations are in order for Mr. Charles Ruter, a veteran of many K.H.S.A.A. event worker, and long time track and field official. Ruter recently was elected to serve a two year term as Vice-President of the Athletics Congress of the United States. Ruter also serves the organization as the Administrator of Officials. During Ruter's tenure as Officials' Administrator, he has seen the number of registered officials grow from 67 members in 1976 to its current total of 4,843.



1988-89 Certified and Approved Basketball Officials

A large number of K.H.S.A.A. registered officials have qualified for the advance ratings of Certified and Approved as a result of the National Federation Part II Examination. Only officials receiving these higher ratings are eligible to work in the district and regional tournaments. Only Certified officials are eligible to work in the state tournament.

APPROVED

Allen, Thomas N.
Baker, Donald Ray
Ball, James Loren
Boyd, John
Branscum, Alan Wade
Buerger, David J.
Campbell, Steven M.
Canady, Jeff
Craft, Gary L.
Cruse, Don
Duncan, Garold B.
Dunn, Richard T.
Dupin, Jackie H.
Eary, Jr., Edward B.
Ellis, Timothy
Foley, Robert Michael
Freppon, Thomas Robert
Galusha, Steve
Gillis, Larry
Goodlett, Phillip
Hargrove, Bill
Heltsley, Laurie L.
Hendley, Steve
Herron, Jr., Dennis M.
Hippenstell, Curt
Hodge, Billy W.
Hunt, Larry R.
King, Ron
Ladd, Michael

Lewis, Eric P.
Lopez, Bill
Mattingly, Lisa
Miller, Joseph A.
Moore, Ronald Allen
Padon, Thad
Pauly, Sonny
Phillips, Kenneth A.
Philpot, Michael D.
Preece, Trina
Puckett, Jeffrey G.
Riggs, Bobby Gene
Roberts, Jeffrey K.
Showalter, Charles C.
Shumate, Chuck
Sloan, Paul
Smith, Horace B.
Smith, Jeryl T.
Taylor, Joni
Thompson, Allen D.
Travis, Mike
Varney, Gary Lee
Weber, Nicholas J.
Wheeler, Lou S.
Willett, George C.
Williams, Daniel H.
Workman, Lowell B.
Zornes, Lawrence David

CERTIFIED

Allen, Mickey
Banks, Jr., Paul (Buddy)
Berns, Thomas E.
Brooks, Clayton L.
Clark, David
Cromer, Daniel B.
Doak, Lee
East, Timothy c.
Eddleman, Jr., Bruce E.
Emily, Steven E.
Goodlett, Randy
Goodman, Adrian
Griffith, Keith
Hall, Donnie
Hamilton, Joseph K.
Hammons, Billy R.
Hardin, Ronnie E.
Harris, James A.
Hendrickson, Kevin
Herbstreith, Terry L.
Holt, Michael
Jarrell, Colette
Kerr, Richard
Lyons, David
Martin, Steven T.
Mason, Kip G.

Miller, John W.
Miller, Michael E.
Mitchell, Brad
Nichols, John
Peckenpough, Leo
Peel, Jerd
Perry, David A.
Peterson, Steve
Petrie, Laura Ann
Phillippi, James E.
Prince, Billie W.
Puckett, James A.
Pyle, James F.
Reliford, Jr., Charles H.
Rogers, Kenneth H.
Rogers, Rufus B.
Shelton, Shelah K.
Simmons, Ron
Smith, James Darryl
South, Judy P.
Steele, Herman E.
Tindle, Jr., Lester
Wells, III, John Britton
Woods, Steven L.
Wooton, Windel E.



K.H.S.A.A. Films and Tapes Available

Films of several previous K.H.S.A.A. state championship events as well as films related to the K.H.S.A.A. sponsored sports are available through Ms. Annette Andrews at the University of Kentucky Film Library, Lexington, KY, 40506. Her phone is (606) 257-8456. A small fee is charged for use in order to cover postage. These events were filmed and the related films purchased for the benefit and use of all Kentucky high school coaches and personnel to promote all of the K.H.S.A.A. sports.

The following is the list currently available:

BASEBALL

Cincinnati Reds: Baseball Real Winners (1981)
Cincinnati Reds: Pete Rose Big Hit (1985)
The Hustle's Back (1984)
Reds Baseball Building for '83

BASKETBALL

Basketball - The Right Way (1986)
Bourbon Co. vs. Logan Co. (1984 Boys State Basketball Finals)
Butler vs. Franklin County High (1980 Girls State Basketball Tournament)
Lafayette vs. Christian County High School (1979 Boys Basketball Finals)
Laurel County vs. Lafayette (1979 Girls Basketball Finals)
Laurel County vs. North Hardin (1982 Boys State Basketball Finals)
Mercy Academy vs. Marshall County (1982 Girls State Basketball Finals)
Owensboro vs. Louisville Doss (1980 Boys State Basketball Finals)
Pulaski County vs. Marshall County (1981 Girls Basketball Finals)
Time-Out for Basketball (1983)

FOOTBALL

Class A State Football Championship Games '78, '79, '80, '81, '82, '83 and '84.
Class AA State Football Championship Games '78, '79, '80, '81, '82, '83 and '84.
Class AAA State Football Championship Games '78, '79, '80, '81, '82, '83 and '84.
Class AAAA State Football Championship Games '78, '79, '80, '81, '82, '83 and '84.
Football Now - Contact by the Rules (1985)
Football at Its Best (A Safer Game) (1982) (1985)
One Step Ahead: A Guide to Better Football Officiating (1980)
Precision Football (1976)

VOLLEYBALL

Notre Dame vs. Our Lady of Providence (1982 Girls State Volleyball Final Match)
Notre Dame vs. Angela Merici (1983 Girls State Volleyball Final Match)
Notre Dame vs. Sacred Heart (1984 Girls State Volleyball Final Match)



1989 DISTRICT AND REGIONAL SOFTBALL ALIGNMENTS

REGION 1

District 1

Heath
Lone Oak
Reidland (D)

District 2

Ballard Memorial
Graves County
Hickman County
St. Mary
Fulton County

District 3

Calloway County (D)
Marshall County
Mayfield
Murray

REGION 2

District 4

Christian County
Ft. Campbell (D)
Hopkinsville
University Heights

District 5

Caldwell County
Livingston Central
Lyon County
Trigg County

District 6

Dawson Springs
Madisonville-North Hopkins (D)
S. Hopkins
W. Hopkins

District 7

Henderson County
Providence
Union County
Webster County

REGION 3

District 8

Apollo
Daviss County (D)
Owensboro
Owensboro Catholic

District 9

Bremen
Central City
Drakesboro
Graham
Greenville
Hughes-Kirk
Muhlenberg Central (D)

District 10

Breckinridge County
Frederick Fraize
Hancock County (D)
St. Romuald
Trinity (Whitesville)

District 11

Fordsville
Grayson County (D)
McLean County
Ohio County

REGION 4

District 12

Allen County
Barren County
Edmonson County
Glasgow

District 13

Bowling Green
Butler County
Franklin-Simpson
Logan County
Russellville
Warren Central
Warren East

District 14

Clinton County
Cumberland County
Metcalfe County
Monroe County

REGION 5

District 15

Adair County
Bethlehem
Marion County
Nelson County
Taylor County
Campbellsville
Bardstown

District 16

East Hardin
Elizabethtown
Ft. Knox (D)
Meade County
North Hardin
West Hardin

District 17

Caverna
Green County
Hart County
LaRue County

REGION 6

District 18

Central
Portland Christian (D)
Shawnee
Southwest Christian

District 19

Butler
Holy Cross
Pleasure Ridge Park (D)
Western

District 20

Beth Haven
Doss
Fairdale (D) (R)
Valley

District 21

Evangel
Holy Rosary
Iroquois
Southern (D)

REGION 7

District 22

Collegiate
duPont Manual
Male (R)
Mercy Academy (D)
Ninth & O

District 23

Assumption (D)
Atherton
Christian Academy
Seneca

District 24

Fern Creek
Jeffersontown
Moore (D)
Walden

District 25

Ballard
Eastern (D)
Kentucky Country Day
Sacred Heart
Waggener

1989 DISTRICT AND REGIONAL SOFTBALL ALIGNMENTS (cont.)**REGION 8****District 26**

Bullitt Central
Bullitt East (D)
North Bullitt
Shelby County
Spencer County

District 27

Carroll County
Eminence
Gallatin County
Henry County
Oldham County
Trimble County

District 28

Grant County
Owen County
Scott County
Williamstown

REGION 9**District 29**

Boone County
Walton-Verona
Conner
Simon-Kenton (D)

District 30

Villa Madonna
Lloyd Memorial
Dixie Heights
Scott

District 31

Beechwood
Holmes
Holy Cross
Notre Dame

REGION 10**District 32**

Dayton
Newport
Newport Central Catholic
Pendleton County
Ludlow
Bellevue

District 33

Bishop Brossart
Campbell County
Highlands
Silver-Grove

District 34

Bracken County
Deming
Mason County
Maysville
Tollesboro

District 35

Harrison County
Paris
Clark County
Montgomery County
Bath County

REGION 11**District 36**

Burgin
Harrodsburg
Mercer County
Western Anderson
Garrard County
Lincoln County

District 37

Estill County
Madison
Madison Central
Madison Southern
Model

District 38

Bryan Station
Henry Clay
Lafayette
Lexington Catholic
Sayre
Tates Creek

District 39

Franklin County (R)
Jessamine County
Western Hills
Woodford County

REGION 12**District 40**

Corbin
Knox Central (D)
Laurel County
Lynn Camp
Whitley County
Williamsburg

District 41

Monticello
Pulaski County
Rockcastle
Russell County
Wayne County

District 42

Bell County
Cawood
Evarts
Middlesboro (R)
Oneida (D)
Red Bird

REGION 13**District 43**

Dilce Combs
Hazard
Knott County
Leslie County
Letcher
M.C. Napier
Whitesburg

District 44

Breathitt County
Buckhorn (D)
Cordia
Jackson
Jackson County

District 45

Menifee County
Riverside Christian
Wolfe County
Lee County
Powell County

REGION 14**District 46**

Allen Central
June Buchanan
McDowell (D)
Sheldon Clark
Wheelwright

District 47

Boyd County
Greenup County
Lewis County
Morgan County
Russell
West Carter

District 48

Belfry
Elkhorn City
Feds Creek
Phelps
Pikeville

District 15

Adair County
Bethlehem
Marion County
Nelson County
Taylor County
Campbellsville
Bardstown



1988-89 NATIONAL FEDERATION WRESTLING RULE INTERPRETATIONS PART I



PUBLICATIONS CORRECTIONS

RULE BOOK

- Page 14 (4-4-2) - Delete the 4th sentence.
- Page 29 (8-2-1) - Delete the 2nd sentence.
- Page 31 (9-2-2) - Summary of Scoring-Tournament: Bye followed by a win in championship bracket is 2 pts. and in the consolation bracket 1 pt.
- Page 39 (7-6-1) - in the 4th line change "now" to "not."

CASE BOOK

- Page 27 - 1st line change "184" to "188".
- Page 31 (4.4.2 Situation A) - In 6th line delete "exceeds 189" and add "is at least 188."
- Page 66 - In 4th line change "one" to "two" and in 5th line change "unsportsmanlike conduct" to "flagrant misconduct."

SITUATION #1: With Wrestler A leading Wrestler B by a score of 13-0 when would the match be stopped. (a) Wrestler A reverses Wrestler B and he goes straight to his back; (b) Wrestler A, from the neutral position, gets a bear hug on Wrestler B and takes him straight to his back?

RULING: In both (a) and (b) the reversal and takedown are awarded first and they create a fifteen-point advantage, therefore, as soon as the reversal or takedown is awarded the match would be stopped and a technical fall would be awarded to Wrestler A. Even though in both situations Wrestler B was on his back no near fall or fall could occur. (5-2-7)

SITUATIONS #2: In a tournament competition Wrestler A is injured through legal action and is necessary that he take one minute and forty five second injury time. The regular match ends in a tie score which necessitates going into overtime. During the first period of the overtime Wrestler A is again injured through legal action and, as the referee signals for the injury clock to start, he informs the coach of Wrestler A that he has fifteen second of injury time left and at the conclusion of that fifteen second he must be ready to wrestle. The coach questions why only fifteen seconds instead of two minutes.

RULING: The overtime period is now considered as an extension of the regular match and all points, penalties, cautions, warnings and injury time are cumulative throughout the match and overtime. Because one minute and forty five seconds was used in the regular match Wrestler A has only fifteen seconds remaining on the injury time clock. If he is unable to continue wrestling at the conclusion of the additional fifteen seconds it would be necessary for him to default the match to Wrestler B. (10-4-3)

SITUATION #3: Wrestler A pins Wrestler B and, just prior to leaving the mat, Wrestler A hits Wrestler B and is called for flagrant misconduct. How would this effect the results of the contest?

RULING: Wrestler A would be disqualified from the tournament or dual meet and two team points would be deducted. There would be no winner of the contest and, therefore, no team points awarded for that match. In tournament competition there would be no contestant advancing to the next round of competition. (8-1-5)

SITUATION #4: Wrestler A pins Wrestler B and just after they leave the mat, Wrestler A hits Wrestler B and is called for flagrant misconduct. What effect would this have on the results of the match?

RULING: Wrestler A would be disqualified for the remainder of the tournament or dual meet and two team points would be deducted. Since the wrestlers have left the mat this action would have no effect on the results of the match where Wrestler A pinned Wrestler B. These points would remain intact. (8-1-5)

SITUATION #5: Wrestler A is leading by a score of 12-0, he then places his opponent in a pinning situation and the referee completes the five-second count for a three-point near fall. Shortly thereafter Wrestler A is guilty of an unsportsmanlike act. Is the one-point penalty given to Wrestler B and then the three-point penalty awarded to Wrestler A making the score 15-1 or is the three-point near fall awarded to A making it 15-0 which would give Wrestler A a technical fall over his opponent?

RULING: When the referee stops the match following the unsportsmanlike conduct call he must go back to reconstruct the scoring and award the points as they were earned. In this situation Wrestler A would be awarded three points for a three-point near fall which would make the score 15-0. This would make Wrestler A the winner of the match by a technical fall with a fifteen-point differential. The unsportsmanlike act, therefore, occurred after the match and one-team point would be deducted.

COMMENTS: When one wrestler has earned a fifteen-point advantage over his opponent the only way he could lose would be to be guilty of flagrant misconduct. Anytime flagrant misconduct occurs prior to leaving the mat it would have an effect on the outcome of the match. (5-2-7)

SITUATION #6: Wrestler A has a thirteen-point lead and in the offensive position. Wrestler A places Wrestler B in a guillotine and turns him so that near fall criteria is met. The points have not yet been awarded when Wrestler A places his own shoulders on the mat for a period of two seconds. The referee at this time indicates a fall and stops the match.

RULING: When this situation occurs you must go back and reconstruct the scoring as it actually occurred. Wrestler A is leading by thirteen points when he places Wrestler B into a near fall position. At this time, even though the points have not been awarded Wrestler A, he cannot lose the match except for flagrant misconduct. Wrestling shall continue until the situation is over and, in this case, the referee stops the match when he indicates a pin by Wrestler B. However, when you reconstruct the points, this pin has no bearing on the final outcome of the match. (5-2-7).

SITUATION #7: During a tournament, Wrestler A, out of frustration, (a) intentionally hits Wrestler B following an illegal hold by B; (b) following his fall over Wrestler B, intentionally kicks B in the side; or (c) during a state qualifying tournament intentionally bites Wrestler B because B repeatedly placed his hands in A's face during a pinning situation.

RULING: In (a), it is flagrant misconduct which results in Wrestler A's disqualification in the match, his removal from the tournament and two team points deducted. Wrestler B would be declared the winner of the contest. Wrestler A would be credited only with the advancement points and fall points earned prior to this match. In (b), Wrestler A will be disqualified for flagrant misconduct, have two team points deducted and shall be removed from the tournament. There would be no winner of this contest. In (c), it is flagrant misconduct by Wrestler A which results in the disqualification of A from the tournament plus a two-team point deduction. (7-4-3, 8-1-5)

SITUATION #8: A contestant appears on the mat wearing knee pads that are multicolored. Is this a violation of the special equipment rule?

RULING: This rule addresses itself to equipment which is not required to be worn by a contestant such as knee pads, face masks, knee braces, etc. The rule states that special equipment must be unadorned and multicolored knee pads would not be a violation of this rule. (4-3-1)

SITUATION #9: During the referee's visit to the dressing room he notices one of the contestants wearing a properly cut one-piece uniform with biking shorts underneath extending almost to the knees. What is the correct procedure for the referee to follow?

RULING: If a contestant decides to wear a properly cut one-piece uniform with at least a four-inch inseam at the legs this is permissible. If no tights are worn, however, a suitable undergarment shall be worn in addition to an athletic supporter. The biking shorts do not qualify as a suitable undergarment to be worn under a one-piece wrestling uniform. The referee needs to inform the contestant of this so that he can be in proper uniform when he reports to the mat. (4-1-1)

SITUATION #10: The coach and team from South High School report for first dual meet following the Christmas vacation and indicate to the host representative that they are ready for the weigh-ins. As the 103-pounders step on the scale the contestant from South High School weighs in at 104 and 1/2 pounds. The individual doing the weight-in states to the coach of South High that his contestant is one and one-half pound overweight. The coach asks how this can be when they should be granted a two-pound growth allowance.

RULING: The rule change this year does not allow for a growth allowance. Throughout the entire season, with the exception of consecutive days of competition, scratch weight will be in effect. This particular individual would have the remainder of the weigh-in period to make 103 pounds.

SITUATION #11: The coach from School A calls the coach from School B indicating that for their dual meet scheduled for Thursday, everyone should be granted a one-pound allowance because of consecutive days of competition. The 140-pounder from School A will be wrestling in a Junior Varsity match on Wednesday night and will be wrestling with the Varsity or Thursday night. Should the one-pound allowance be granted for all wrestlers?

RULING: The rule states that when there are consecutive days of team competition there shall be a one-pound allowance granted for all wrestlers. In this situation we do not have consecutive days of team competition only individual, therefore no one-pound allowance shall be granted. (5-5-4)

SITUATION #12: Is the back bow a new illegal hold?

RULING: The back bow has always been an illegal hold because you are forcing the body beyond its normal limits of movement. It has now been specifically listed under "Illegal Holds" in order to draw more attention to it. There is also a photograph in the back of the Wrestling Rules Book where the hold is visually defined. The back bow is illegal when pressure is parallel to the long axis of the body. (7-1-5c)



1988-89 NATIONAL FEDERATION WRESTLING RULE INTERPRETATIONS PART II



PUBLICATIONS CORRECTIONS

CASE BOOK

Page 61, 8.1.2 Situation B: At the end of the ninth line change "team point" to "match point."

SITUATION #13: In reviewing the scoring for a dual meet the coach of Team A found that six points were given to Team B when his 140-pounders lost by a technical fall. He also noticed that in the 152-pound class that five points had been awarded for a superior decision. The match had been over for approximately two hours when the coach of Team A discovered this error. Does he have any recourse as far as the team score is concerned?

RULING: This would be a clerical error and, in dual meet competition, can be corrected when detected. Obviously the scorer of the match was using last year's rules book for the team point value on a technical fall and a superior decision. This rule has been changed and for dual meets a fall, forfeit, default or disqualification earns six team points, a technical fall five team points, a major decision (8-14) earns four points, a decision by fewer than eight points earns three team points and a draw earns two team points. (6-6-5, 9-2-2)

SITUATION #14: In a tournament match the first six minutes ends in a tie. Wrestler A, during the regular match, is warned for stalling, is penalized for stalling and is penalized for two different illegal holds. During the first period of the overtime Wrestler A is again called for stalling and the referee indicates a warning to Wrestler A. The coach of Wrestler B immediately goes to the scorer's table and asks to visit with the referee.

RULING: A match is now defined as from the start of the first period until the conclusion of wrestling. The overtime is now an extension of the regular match and all points, penalties, cautions, warnings and injury time are cumulative throughout the regular match and overtime period. Therefore the coach of Wrestler B states that Wrestler A should be disqualified according to the penalty chart. The referee agrees that a rule was misapplied and that Wrestler B would be the winner of the contest because Wrestler A is disqualified. (5-4-1, 10-4-3)

SITUATION #15: In the first round of an invitational wrestling tournament the 125-pounder from North High School reports to the mat wearing a knee brace that has excessive padding and wrapping around it. The coach of the contestant has a letter with him from a doctor indicating that this individual is allowed to wear a knee brace. What is the jurisdiction of the referee in this situation?

RULING: It is legal to wear a knee brace and compete in high school wrestling. The rule simply states that any equipment which is hard and/or abrasive must be covered and padded. The rule also states that it must permit normal movement of the joints and cannot prevent one opponent from applying normal holds. If, in the referee's opinion, a knee brace that is wrapped so that it is very large and bulky and would be a disadvantage to one opponent, he shall rule it to be illegal regardless of any doctor's statement that is presented. The referee is the one that makes the judgement call on any knee brace and his decision must fit the guidelines as presented in the rules. (4-3-1)

SITUATION #16: A wrestler weighs in for tournament competition but, prior to his competing, he is injured and unable to wrestle. Would his opponent receive a bye or would he receive a forfeit?

RULING: A contestant is considered to be on the bracket when he makes weight at the weigh-in, therefore in this situation, the wrestler whose opponent is injured would receive a forfeit. (5-3-5)

SITUATION #17: Both wrestlers start down on the mat with Wrestler A in control. Both wrestlers then come to their feet and Wrestler B turns and is able to pick up the leg of Wrestler A. With the following situations occurring what should be the call and when should it be called. (a) time expires, (b) the two wrestlers go out-of-bounds, (c) Wrestler B gains control down on the mat, (d) Wrestler A gains control on the mat, (e) the wrestlers totally separate.

RULING: In (a), you would have one point scored for Wrestler B, (b) one point would be scored for Wrestler B, (c) two points would be awarded to Wrestler B for a reversal, (d) no points would be earned by either contestant because there was no change, (e) one point would be awarded Wrestler B for an escape. (5-1-2)

SITUATION #18: When you arrive at the site to officiate a contest you find upon inspection of the mat area that the team benches are not adjacent to the officials' table. They are on opposite sides of the mat and ten feet from the edge of the mat. Is this a permissible configuration?

RULING: In dual meet competition the team bench should be at least ten feet from the wrestling area and at least ten feet from the officials' table. By placing the team bench area on opposite sides of the mat you are not in violation of this article. (2-2-1)

SITUATION #19: If you have an official show up for your wrestling contest and he indicates to you that he does not feel comfortable wearing the red and green armbands and therefore will not be using them what steps should you follow?

RULING: The red and green armbands are required equipment by the referee the same as all other required equipment. If an official shows up and does not wish to follow the rules this should be reported to your state association office. (3-1-1)

SITUATION #20: Is it permissible to have stick-ons placed on a wrestlers headgear? Would this be a violation of Rule 4-3-1 where it states all special equipment must be unadorned?

RULING: The headgear is considered as required equipment and therefore Rule 4-3-1 would have no application. Stickers can be placed on the headgear as long as they do not relate to something that was unsportsmanlike in nature. (4-3-1)

SITUATION #21: Wrestler A is ahead by a score of 10-0 when he lifts Wrestler B in the air and the buzzer sounds to end the match. At this time Wrestler A either intentionally or accidentally slams Wrestler B to the mat.

RULING: When you have your opponent off of the mat you are responsible for his safe return. If Wrestler A is in the middle of the action as the buzzer sounds it would simply be ruled as a slam and the individual slammed would have recovery time if necessary to determine his ability to continue wrestling. If there was no injury then you would simply have a penalty for the slam itself and the match would conclude with Wrestler A the winner by a score of 10-1. If, however, Wrestler B was injured and not able to continue after two minutes recovery time then he would become the winner of the match because of the slam. If, however, the referee interprets this situation to be intentional which would put it under the flagrant misconduct ruling, then obviously Wrestler A would be disqualified and Wrestler B would become the winner of the match. (7-1-1, 7-4-3, 8-1-5)

SITUATION #22: Two wrestlers in the 125-pound weight class have just started their second match of a tournament when the tournament director discovers that one of the contestants has not had a full 45-minute rest period.

RULING: In this circumstance there had been a misapplication of Rule 1-2-3, therefore this second match would be stopped and the proper rest period allowed. (6-6-6)

SITUATION #23: A semi-final match ends in a tie and the overtime match also ends in a tie with a final score of 5-5. After the referee evaluated the match results he awarded the match to Wrestler A based on Criterion #10. After the contestants had left the mat area but prior to either wrestler competing in the next round of competition the coach of Wrestler B brings to the attention of the head official that Wrestler A had been warned for stalling in the overtime period and the referee of the match had not considered this in his evaluation. Can the results of the match be altered so that Wrestler B would become the winner based on this finding?

RULING: Rule 6-6-3 states that an error on the part of the referee in tournament competition must be corrected prior to the offended contestant having left the mat area. In this situation we do have a correctable error but once the offended contestant leaves the mat area it cannot be corrected. The original decision by the referee must stand even though later it was found to be incorrect. (6-6-3)

SITUATION #24: Is the leg block illegal when the kick is behind the knee and not at the side.

RULING: The leg block or cut back is illegal regardless of where you strike your opponent's leg or knee. (7-1-5m)

SITUATION #25: The score in the match is Wrestler A-13, Wrestler B-O. From the neutral position Wrestler A takes Wrestler B straight to his back, placing B in a near fall situation. When should the match be stopped?

RULING: With Wrestler A leading by a score of 13-0, as soon as Wrestler A takes Wrestler B to the mat and earns his two-point takedown the match is stopped. As soon as the two points for the takedown are awarded Wrestler A has earned a fifteen-point advantage, therefore the match could not continue. (5-2-7)



1988-89 NATIONAL FEDERATION BASKETBALL RULE INTERPRETATIONS PART II



PUBLICATIONS CORRECTIONS

CASE BOOK

Page 54 - Play 7.4, Last line. "... is from the spot of A1's throw-in."

SITUATION #17: A1 is dribbling in the backcourt and is having difficulty getting the ball across the division line before the 10-second count runs out. A2 is near the end line in A's frontcourt and can see A1 is having trouble. A2 requests a time-out from the lead official. The lead official sounds the whistle for a time-out and almost at the same instant, the trail official sounds the whistle for a 10-second backcourt violation.

RULING: The two acts cannot be administered as having occurred at the same time. Either the violation occurred first, or the time-out was first and no violation is called. The officials will confer to determine which happened first. (2-6 Ques. 2)

SITUATION #18: A1 is still at Team A's bench following a time-out and the official places the ball at the line for a free throw. A1 requests a time-out in order to prevent a violation. Following the time-out, A1 responds and enters the semicircle as the official prepares to administer the free throw. A2 and A3 have taken positions along the lane, but A4 and A5 remain off the court on Team A's bench.

RULING: A technical foul is charged to Team A as soon as it is recognized that all Team A players did not return to the court at approximately the same time. A4 and A5 are not required to assume any particular position, but they must return to the court with their teammates. (10-1-9)

SITUATION #19: The administering official has given all signals and instructions and is ready to put the ball at A1's disposal. A1 and teammates are having a brief conference just outside the 3-point line. The official places the ball at the line and begins the free throw count. The coach of Team A recognizes what has happened and signals for a time-out. A1 responds and requests a time-out.

RULING: The time-out is granted. (5-8-3a)

SITUATION #20: The official has given all the required signals and instructions and is ready to administer the first of 2 free throws by A1. A2 and A3 continue to confer just inside the 3-point line at the top of the semicircle. The official hands the ball to A1.

RULING: A2 and A3 have violated when the ball is placed at A1's disposal. The violation is called, thus cancelling A1's first free throw attempt. The proper signals will be given and the 2nd free throw will be administered. (9-1-8 Pen. 1)

SITUATION #21: A charged time-out is granted to Team A. The time-out is an excess time-out. The coach is Team A is charged with a technical foul as the official is at the table reporting the time-out information. The scorer fails to notify or signal the official that the time-out is excessive until: (a) after B1 has the ball but has not started the first try, or (b) after B1's first attempt is made.

RULING: In both (a) and (b), it is too late to charge Team A with a technical foul for the excessive time-out as the ball has become alive. In (a) since the scorer signalled, the official should sound the whistle and readminister the free throw after conferring with the scorer. In (b) the 2nd free throw is administered following the conference. In both cases Team B will have a throw-in at the division line. (10-1-7)

SITUATION #22: During the designated spot throw-in, A2 passes the ball into the court where it (a) bounces off A2 who is in A's frontcourt and is first touched by A3 in A's backcourt; or (b) is tapped by A2 in A's frontcourt and then touched by A3 in A's backcourt; or (c) touches the floor in A's frontcourt and is controlled by A2 in A's backcourt.

RULING: In (a), (b) and (c), no violation has occurred as Team A did not have control in A's frontcourt. There is no team control during a throw-in. (4-12-6; 9-9)

SITUATION #23: It is A's ball for an alternating possession throw-in to start the 2nd quarter. Team A is still at the sideline bench area when the referee places the ball on the floor and begins the throw-in count. B1 steps out-of-bounds and grabs the ball.

RULING: If the referee judges that there was confusion, he or she would sound the whistle, retrieve the ball from B1, caution B1 to stay inbounds, and readminister the throw-in. However, if the referee judges there was no confusion and B1 purposely grabbed the ball, a technical foul would be charged the same as if B1 interfered with the ball when A1 had it out-of-bounds. (2-3; 10-3-8)

SITUATION #24: The administering official has placed the ball on the floor and started the throw-in count using the procedure for resuming play. Team A is slow in returning to play following a time-out. A1 recognizes the throw-in has started and he or she races to the spot out-of-bounds and releases the ball on a throw-in pass before the count reaches 5 seconds.

RULING: Legal procedure. A1 is permitted to go out-of-bounds and make the throw-in even though the count started while A1 was still inbounds. (9-3-8)

SITUATION #25: A1 has the ball out-of-bounds for an end line throw-in following a 3-point field goal by the opponents. A1 throws the ball inbounds and B1 kicks it. **RULING:** The violation results in another throw-in by A from anywhere along the end line. Once Team A has the opportunity to run the end line, such privilege remains, unless the opponents foul and a free throw results, or the throw-in team fouls or violates. (7-5-6)

SITUATION #26: A1 has the ball out-of-bounds along the end line opposite A's basket. A1 attempts a long pass to A2 but the ball in overthrown and goes directly through the basket without touching any player of either team.

RULING: A throw-in violation by A1. The ball is put in play by B for a designated spot throw-in from the out-of-bounds spot where A1 threw the pass. (7-5-2; 9-3-6)

SITUATION #27: A1 is dribbling in A's front-court near the division line. B1 slaps the ball and it rebounds off A1's leg and hits in backcourt. The ball has spin on it and bounces back into A's frontcourt where A1 dribbles again.

RULING: Even though A1 never went to backcourt and did not touch the ball there, it is still a violation by A1 the instant the ball is touched. Team A was in control in A's frontcourt and A1 was last to touch the ball there and was first to touch it after it had been in backcourt. (9-9)

SITUATION #28: A1 uses profanity toward an official and is charged with a technical foul: (a) just as the 1st quarter ends; or (b) just as the 1st half ends; or (c) in the hallway outside the team's dressing room between halves.

RULING: In (a) and (b), the foul is not also charged to the head coach of Team A, but in (c) it is, as A1 is considered to be "bench personnel" in that situation. Once the half has ended and teams are on their way to, or in the dressing rooms, the coach is definitely responsible for their actions. In addition, it would be difficult to distinguish players from other squad members once they have left the court for the halftime intermission. (10-3-9b, 4d)

SITUATION #29: A1 is racing toward A's basket and jumps in the air while still outside the 3-point line. While airborne, A1: (a) catches a pass; or (b) rebounds a missed shot. In both situations, A1 releases the ball on a try while still airborne and then lands well inside the 3-point line. The ball goes through the basket in both cases.

RULING: A1's location is dictated by where he or she last touched the court prior to becoming airborne. In both (a) and (b), 3 points are scored. The fact that A1 returned to the court in the 2-point area is not a factor. (4-32-2; 5-2-1)

SITUATION #30: A1 and B1 jump at the center circle to start the game. A1 taps the ball and B1 catches the ball before it touches the floor or one of the nonjumpers.

RULING: B1 has violated, thus Team A will have a throw-in. This throw-in is not an alternating possession throw-in. Since B1 actually caught the ball, control was established for purposes of setting the alternating possession arrow. The arrow is set in the direction of A's basket and Team A will be given the first opportunity for a throw-in when an alternating possession situation occurs. (4-3a; 6-3-1; 6-4-7c)

SITUATION #31: A5 commits his or her 5th personal foul and is disqualified. A substitution is made within the allotted 30 seconds, but Team A players congregate near the bench to get instructions after A6 has been beckoned onto the court.

RULING: The official should resume play by putting the normal procedure into effect. Resuming play after replacement of a disqualified player is no different than any other situation. (7-5-1; 8-1-1)

SITUATION #32: A1 taps the ball toward A2 on the jump to start the game. Both A2 and B1 attempt to control the ball. The scorer's view of the play is partially blocked, but he or she judges B1 gained control momentarily and then had the ball taken away by A2. The scorer sets the arrow pointing toward A's basket. After some subsequent action, A2 passes to A3 who scores. The coach of Team B goes to the table and requests a time-out for a conference to possibly correct an alternating possession arrow mistake.

RULING: The officials will have to determine if B1 had momentary control or not. If B1 had control, the time-out remains charged. However, if B1 did not have control, the arrow is reversed and the time-out is not charged. In either case, play resumes immediately from the point of interruption. (5-8-5 Exp. 4)

SITUATION #33: A1 is making a designated spot throw-in from the sideline near the division line. A2 lobs the throw-in pass toward A2 who is near the opposite sideline. B1 leaps from his or her frontcourt and intercepts the pass. B1 returns to the court with: (a) the first foot down in B's frontcourt and the other foot in backcourt; or (b) both feet in B's frontcourt but momentum forces him or her to immediately step into backcourt.

RULING: In (a) no violation has occurred. Whether the first foot down touches in frontcourt or backcourt is not a factor. In (b) it is a violation. Once both feet have touched down in frontcourt any touching of the backcourt is a violation in this situation.



901 N. MAIN - LONDON, KY 40741

**TOLL
FREE**

1-800-442-0132

PHONE: (606) 864-2207

"TOURNAMENT TROPHIES"

Great for All District or Regional Tournaments

**SPECIAL TEAM DISCOUNTS ON
ALL TROPHIES**

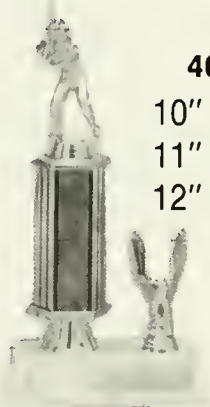


503XW

20" - \$8.95

19" - \$8.45

18" - \$7.95



407XP

10" - \$4.00

11" - \$4.50

12" - \$4.95



Trumpet Cups

14½" - \$4.45

14" - \$3.95



304XS

15" - \$6.95



PLAQUES - 1512PS

5x7 - \$3.50

6x8 - \$3.95

7x9 - \$4.95

Available in various colors & sizes.
Trophies Prices will include Figure
(Prices do not include engraving.)

(Call for more information.)

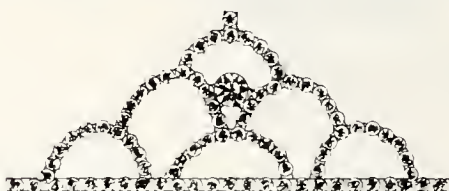
SPORTS AND ACADEMIC AWARD BANQUET TROPHIES



Valentine '89



4202 \$5.58
Choice of colors--14 1/2" tall.



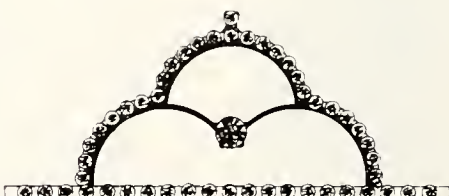
T-004 \$18.25



T-615 \$11.95



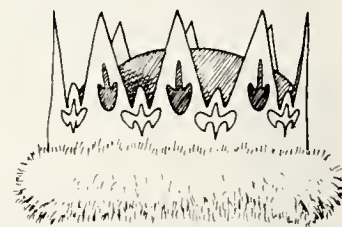
T-420 \$9.95



T-251 \$10.25



423 \$3.98
Choice of colors--10 1/2" tall.



T-468 \$3.95
Girl's crown in red and gold.

All tiaras have adjustable bands and attached barettes. Trophies are available in many other styles and with other figures. Engraving is

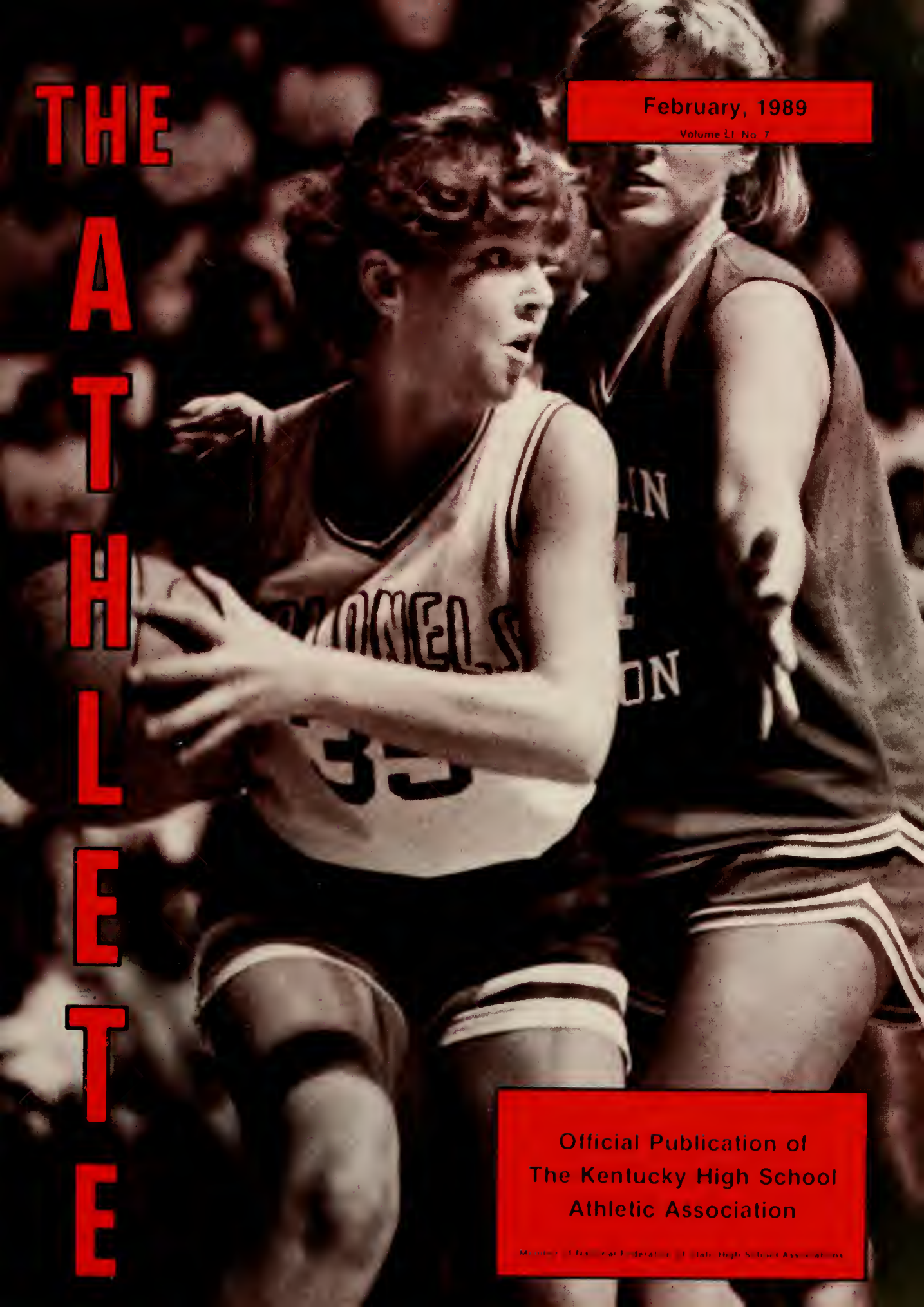
extra. We also have sweetheart awards not shown, including other tiaras, crowns and scepters. Call us!

Richard's

231 W. Main
Glasgow, Ky. 42141-0498
1-800-274-4373

Kentucky High School Athletic Association
P.O. Box 22280
Lexington, KY 40522

Non-Profit Org.
U.S. Postage
PAID
Richmond, KY
Permit No. 108



THE A T H L E T E

February, 1989

Volume 21 No. 7

Official Publication of
The Kentucky High School
Athletic Association

Member of National Federation of State High School Associations

CHEMICAL HEALTH

STRAIGHT TALK



Intervention Can Be Positive Tool

Intervention is a way of confronting the disease of alcoholism and assisting the dependent person to recognize the need for help before the illness kills. It involves:

- A. Assembling persons closest to the chemically dependent person.
- B. Learning all they can about the illness of chemical dependency.
- C. Carefully planning and rehearsing a meeting with the dependent:
 - 1. Communicate love for the individual.
 - 2. Review related-usage incidents that are the basis for concern.
 - 3. All of the chemically dependent person's possible excuses, alibis and defense maneuvers are anticipated and a plan is developed for addressing each one.
 - 4. Have arrangements in place for a treatment center, with funding and space reserved.

Professional assistance for intervention is recommended. If the person refuses help, continue the process. Often the next drinking incident will create a crisis for the dependent individual.

PUBLICATIONS AND FILMS

Pamphlet — *What You Can Do About Drug Use In America*

As part of the Drug-Free Communities Series, this publication is a comprehensive overview of drug use and what we can do about it. This pamphlet is directed toward the individual, specifically parents, since change in the community needs to be reinforced by change at home.

This publication is available through the National Clearinghouse for Alcohol and Drug Information, P.O. Box 2345, Rockville, Maryland 20852, 301/468-2600.

Film — *Portrait of a Teenage Drug Abuser*

True to its title, this documentary is a portrait of the teenage drug abuser - a person who comes from every kind of background. The picture formed is a composite, pieced together from the stories of six young, recovering drug abusers who offer frank confessions and articulate insights. Their stories blend into one sad and frightening nightmare intimating the tragic fates of drug abusers. Barr Films, 12801 Schabaram Avenue, Irwindale, California 91706-7878.

RESOURCES

TARGET
(A National Alcohol/Drug
Information Center)
Helping Students Cope
with Alcohol and Other Drugs
11724 Plaza Circle, P.O. Box 20626
Kansas City, MO 64195
800/366-6667 or 816/464-5400

**NATIONAL CLEARINGHOUSE
FOR ALCOHOL AND DRUG
INFORMATION**
P.O. Box 2345
Rockville, Maryland 20852
301/468-2600

**PARENTS COMMUNICATION
NETWORK**
Sue Blaszcak
P.O. Box 24392
Apple Valley, Minnesota 55124
612/432-2886

PROJECT STAR
9233 Ward Parkway, Suite 225
Kansas City, MO 64114
816/363-8604

TARGET RESOURCE CENTER

Call Toll Free 1-800-366-6667

To obtain information on educational and professional materials
available in the field of alcohol and other drug education and prevention.

A program of the National Federation of State High School Association



The Kentucky High School Athlete

Official Publication of the Kentucky High School Athletic Association

VOL. LI, NO. 7

FEBRUARY, 1989

\$10.00 PER YEAR



MINUTES OF THE BOARD MEETING January 21, 1989

The Board of Control of the Kentucky High School Athletic Association met at the Executive East, Louisville, Kentucky, on Saturday morning, January 21, 1989. The meeting was called to order by President Tom Buchanan at 9:00 a.m. Present were all Board members, Commissioner Tom Mills, Executive Assistant Billy Wise, Assistant Commissioners Brigid DeVries and Louis Stout and Sports Information Director Julian Tackett. Mr. Harry Loy, representing the State Department of Education was also present. The invocation was given by Mr. Charles Henry.

Pearl Lefevers made a motion that the minutes of the December 2-3, 1988, meeting be approved. Huston DeHaven seconded the motion, which carried unanimously.

Sam Chandler made a motion, seconded by Charles Henry, that the minutes of the East Eligibility Committee Meeting be approved. The motion passed unanimously.

Huston DeHaven moved that the West Eligibility Committee Meeting minutes be approved. Charles Henry seconded the motion which passed unanimously.

Sam Chandler made a motion, seconded by Pearl Lefevers, that the bills of the Association for the period December 1 through December 31 be approved. The motion carried unanimously.

President Buchanan called on Phillip Bell, spokesman for the Kentucky High School Baseball Coaches Association, who had asked to speak to the Board of Control regarding a possible proposal to improve high school baseball in the state. The highlight of the proposal is to extend the regular season one week. Following a discussion of the matter, Pearl Ray Lefevers made a motion, seconded by Marvin Moore, that the proposal be turned over to the All-Sports Committee for consideration. The motion carried unanimously.

Mr. Buchanan, Chairman of the Investigative Procedure Committee, shared some of the ideas the committee is working on and advised the Board that they are in the process of drafting a procedure for consideration of the Board for investigating transfer cases which have been appealed.

Commissioner Mills then discussed with Board members several proposals to be considered by the 1989 Delegate Assembly. A discussion ensued with regard to the Board's proposing a change to By-Law 3, Age. The proposal, if passed by the Delegate Assembly, would allow any student who reaches the age of 19 on or after August 1 to remain eligible for interscholastic athletics for the entire school year. Charles Henry made a motion, seconded by Tony Olinger, that Mr. Mills present the proposals to the Delegate Assembly for consideration. The motion carried by a vote of 8 in favor of the motion and 3 opposed.

Executive Assistant Wise reported that \$373,265 in ticket sales has been received through this date for the Boys State Basketball Tournament. This figure is approximately \$37,450 over the amount received for the corresponding date in 1988. Advanced ticket sales for the Girls State Basketball Tournament has netted \$14,164 to date, approximately \$5,230.00 less than last year's receipts at this time.

President Buchanan appointed a committee to study the procedure for the sale of state basketball tournament tickets. This committee is to be chaired by Ken Tippet.

Sandy Allen, Chairman of the Trophy Presentation Committee, discussed with Board members the procedure established for presenting the State Basketball Tournament trophies.

President Buchanan appointed a committee to make recommendations for the annual evaluation of the K.H.S.A.A. staff. Members of the committee will be David Points, Chairman, Sam Chandler, Tony Olinger and Ken Tippet.

Executive Assistant Wise distributed to the Board proposed specifications for the Reorganization of K.H.S.A.A. Officials Division. Following a lengthy discussion regarding this proposal, it was recommended that the schools receive a copy of this information for their input prior to a final decision being made by the Board of Control.

Mr. Wise also distributed a Conflict of Interest Statement of Duties as it relates to the K.H.S.A.A. Officials' Division - Assigning Secretary. Ken Tippet made a motion, seconded by Marvin Moore, that this statement be added to the Official's Handbook and be effective immediately. The motion carried unanimously.

Executive Asst. Wise recommended to the Board that officials for the district and regional basketball tournaments be assigned in the same manner as for 1988 - that being that officials will officiate within their region for the district basketball tournaments but will go outside their region for the regional tournaments, except in instances where the Local Policy Board requests otherwise. Marvin Moore made a motion, seconded by Ken Tippet, that the officials be assigned in this manner. The motion carried unanimously.

Marvin Moore requested that the tabled motion regarding an additional complimentary boys basketball tournament ticket for basketball assigning secretaries be removed from the table. David Points seconded the motion. The motion as stated is that beginning in 1990 the Basketball Assigning Secretary from each region shall receive two (2) complimentary Boys State Basketball Tournament tickets. The motion passed by a vote of 6 in favor and 5 opposed.

Upon the recommendation of Commissioner Mills, Marvin Moore made a motion, seconded by Charles Henry, that the Commissioner be empowered to grant each team that participated in the football playoffs \$1,200.00 to help defray expenses. The motion carried unanimously.

Commissioner Mills recommended that the K.H.S.A.A. survey schools to determine their interest in purchasing deductible insurance coverage through a statewide group plan. If such a plan is available, the schools would not only save on premiums, but it would provide the broadest possible coverage. Pearl Lefevers made a motion to accept Commissioner Mills recommendation to survey the schools. Sam Chandler seconded the motion which carried unanimously.

Following a discussion of the present Appeals Procedure of the East and West Eligibility Committees, Commissioner Mills recommended that in the future the following procedure be adopted with regard to the special hearings:

This is to acknowledge that as a party appealing the ruling of the Commissioner of the Kentucky High School Athletic Association, I/we have been fully advised of our rights to appeal before the full Board of Control with regards to the appeal. Upon proper consideration and advice I/we hereby waive the right to appear in front of the full Board and authorize the K.H.S.A.A. Board of Control Eligibility Committee to hear and reach a decision with respect to the matter.

Minutes of the Board Meeting continued on Page 2.

FEBRUARY 1989**VOL. LI, NO. 7**

Published monthly, except June and July, by the Kentucky High School Athletic Association, Office of Publication, 560 E. Cooper Dr., P.O. Box 22280, Lexington, KY 40522.

Third class postage paid at Richmond, Kentucky. Acceptance for mailing at special rate of postage provided for in Section 1103. Act of October 3, 1917, authorized May 3, 1926. Publication No. 293080.

Please send notice of undelivered copies on form 3579 to: K.H.S.A.A., P.O. Box 22280, Lexington, Kentucky 40522.

Editor **TOM MILLS**
Assistant Editor **ANNE WESLEY MAYS**
Assistant Editor **BRIGID L. DeVRIES**
Assistant Editor **LOUIS STOUT**
Assistant Editor **BILLY V. WISE**
Assistant Editor **JULIAN TACKETT**
 Lexington, Kentucky

BOARD OF CONTROL

President - Tom Buchanan (1985-1989) Eddyville; Vice-President - Sam Chandler (1986-1990) Shelbyville; Directors - Sandy Allen (1988-1992) Louisville, Huston DeHaven (1987-1991) Hardinsburg, Charles Henry (1988-1992) Paducah, Pearl Ray Lefevers (1988-1992) Kettle Island, Charles Miller (1986-1990) Louisville, Marvin Moore (1988-1992) Morehead, Tony Olinger (1984-1989) Lexington, David Points (1988-1991) Mt. Sterling, Ken Tippet (1985-1989) Versailles, Liz Trabandt (1988-1991) Ashland; State Department of Education - Harry Loy, Frankfort.

Subscription Rate \$10.00 per year

Minutes of the Board Meeting continued from Page 1.

I/we hereby agree to pay, in advance, all cost incidental to such special hearing. I/we understand that if at all possible the special hearing shall be conducted within ten (10) working days from the date the written request is filed with the Commissioner. The Eligibility Committee will be composed of three or more members of the Board of Control and their ruling shall constitute a final and appealable ruling of the Kentucky High School Athletic Association in regards to the matter.

Huston DeHaven moved to adopt the Commissioner's recommendation. Sandy Allen seconded the motion which passed unanimously.

Mr. Wise presented a letter from Principal Lanny R. Woodward, requesting that South Hopkins High School be reinstated for the District football championship for 1989-90. South Hopkins High School had voluntarily removed themselves from District play during the school year. Following a discussion, David Points made a motion that the request be denied. The motion was seconded by Ken Tippet and passed by a vote of 10-1.

Asst. Comm. Stout recommended to the Board that an 11" softball be used in the 1989 State Softball Tournament. Tony Olinger moved to accept the recommendation. Pearl Lefevers seconded the motion which passed unanimously.

Mr. Stout also advised the Board that the State Soccer Committee recommends that the State Tournament for 1989 be moved back one week. If approved the District Tournament will be played the week of October 23; the Regional Tournament will be played October 30-November 4; the Sectional Tournament November 6-7 and the State Tournament on November 9 & 11. Sandy Allen moved to accept this recommendation. David Points seconded the motion which passed unanimously.

SID Julian Tackett distributed a financial report of the State Football Playoffs held in November.

The next meeting of the Board of Control will be held in Frankfort on Thursday, March 23, 1989 at 8:30 a.m. The

meeting will be held in the State Board of Education Conference Room.

Ken Tippet made a motion that the meeting be adjourned. Charles Henry seconded the motion which carried unanimously.

**APPEALS
HEARINGS**

January 20, 1989

The Board of Control of the Kentucky High School Athletic Association met at the Executive Inn in Louisville, Kentucky on Friday afternoon, January 20, 1989, for the purpose of hearing appeals. The meeting was called to order by President Tom Buchanan at 1:00 p.m. Present were all Board members, Commissioner Tom Mills, Executive Assistant Billy Wise, Assistant Commissioner Louis Stout and Sports Information Director Julian Tackett. Mr. Harry Loy, representing the State Department of Education was also present. The invocation was given by Mr. Sam Chandler.

President Buchanan called on Mr. Randy Everly, Principal of Drakesboro High School who was representing Eric Arnold. Eric's mother, Priscilla, was also present. Commissioner Mills had ruled Eric ineligible to participate in interscholastic athletics due to the fact that he had participated in athletics at Hughes Kirk High School before transferring to Drakesboro High School and was subject to By-Law 6, Transfer Rule. Following Mr. Everly's appeal, comments made by Mrs. Everly and questions to them by the Board members, David Points made a motion that the Board waive By-Law 6, Transfer Rule and declare Eric eligible to participate in interscholastic athletics at Drakesboro High School. Liz Trabandt seconded the motion which passed unanimously.

The next appeal was presented by Mr. Roger Sullivan, on behalf of his son Sean. Sean had transferred from Covington Catholic High School to Scott High School and had been ruled ineligible by Commissioner Mills. Mr. Sullivan had requested a hearing before the Board to appeal the decision of the Commissioner as it relates to By-Law 6, Transfer Rule. Following Mr. Sullivan's appeal and a discussion thereof, Sandy Allen made a motion that the Board uphold the Commissioner's decision. Sam Chandler seconded the motion which passed by a vote of 9-3.

President Buchanan then called on Bridget Bowlds, who had requested an appeal on behalf of her son Brandon. Brandon Bowlds had been ruled ineligible to participate in spring sports due to the fact that Brandon would become nineteen years of age on February 22 and the sports season begins March 1. Commissioner Mills had ruled Brandon ineligible under By-Law 3, Age. Following Mrs. Bowlds' presentation and a lengthy discussion thereof, Sandy Allen made a motion that the Board uphold the Commissioner's ruling in this case. Liz Trabandt seconded the motion which passed by a vote of 10 in favor of the motion and two opposed.

The next appeal was presented by Mrs. Pam Pohlmann on behalf of her daughter Pam. Following her presentation and a discussion thereof, David Points made a motion, seconded by Charles Henry that the Board support the Commissioner's ruling and declare Pam ineligible to participate in athletics through the remainder of the 1988-89 school year. The Board however, agreed unanimously to waive the rule for the first five weeks of the 1989-90 school year.

Commissioner Mills then read a letter from Principal Philip Back, Dawson Springs High School requesting that the Board reinstate the eligibility of Tammy Holmes and Keli Cansler. These two athletes participated in a Jr. Pro basketball game and were ruled ineligible to participate in further games under

Appeals Hearings continued on Page 3.

Appeals Hearings continued from Page 2.

By-Law 8. Huston DeHaven made a motion that these players be reinstated and that a letter of reprimand be sent to the Dawson Springs High School basketball coach. Ken Tippet seconded the motion which passed unanimously.

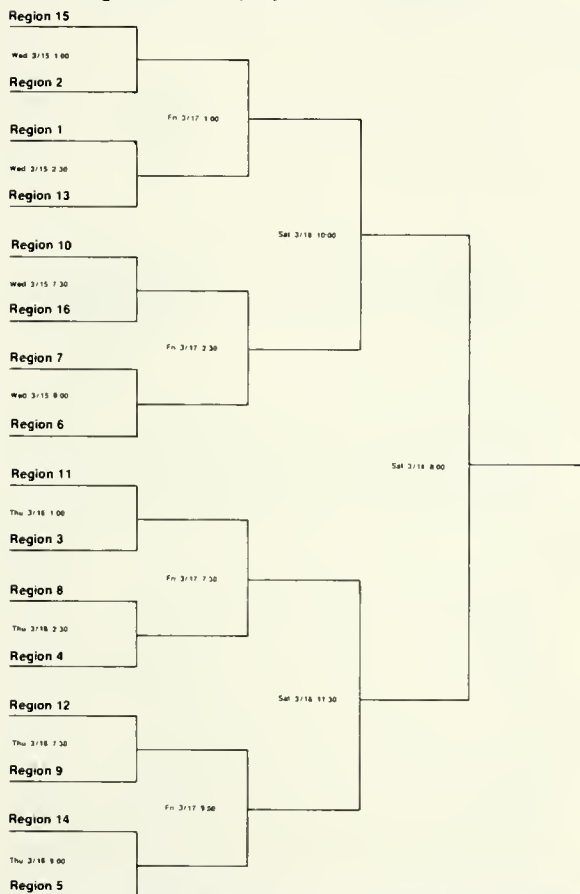
Charles Henry moved that the Board go into Closed Session to discuss possible legal matters. Huston DeHaven

seconded the motion which passed unanimously. Charles Miller made a motion, seconded by Sam Chandler that the Board return to Open Session. The motion passed unanimously.

There being no more appeals, the meeting was adjourned.

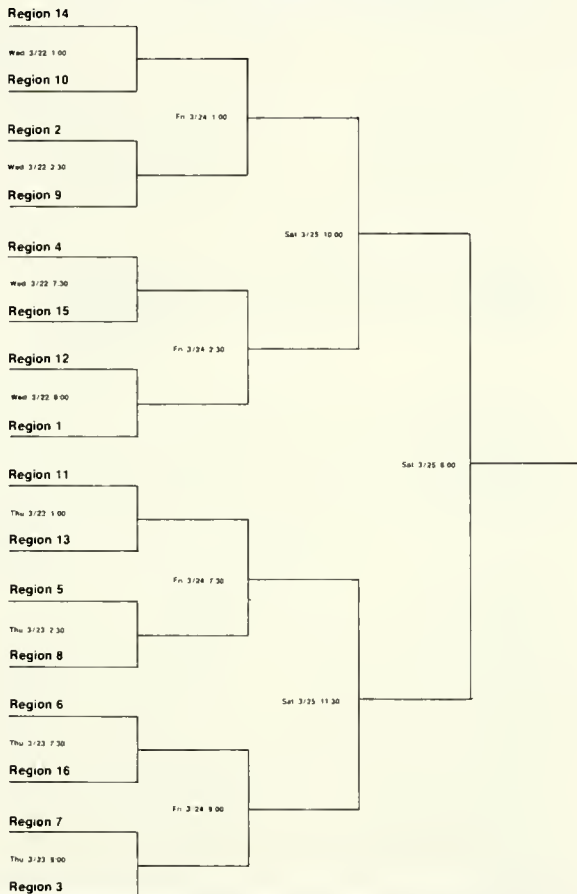
1989 Boys' Sweet Sixteen Tournament Draw

All games to be played March 15-18, 1989



1989 Girls' Sweet Sixteen Tournament Draw

All games to be played March 22-25, 1989



★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ 1989 BASEBALL ALIGNMENT ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★

REGION 1

District 1

Heath
Lone Oak
Paducah Tilghman
Reidland

District 2

Ballard Memorial
Graves County
St. Mary

District 3

Carlisle County
Fulton
Fulton County
Hickman County

District 4

Calloway County
Marshall County
Mayfield
Murray

REGION 2

District 5

Christian County
Fort Campbell
Hopkinsville
Trigg County
University Heights

District 6

Caldwell County
Crittenden County
Livingston County
Lyon County

District 7

Dawson Springs
Madisonville-North Hopkins
South Hopkins
West Hopkins

District 8

Henderson County
Providence
Union County
Webster County

REGION 3

District 9

Apollo
Daviess County
Owensboro
Owensboro Catholic

District 10

Bremen
Central City
Drakesboro
Graham
Greenville
Hughes-Kirk
Muhlenberg Central

District 11

Breckinridge County
Grayson County
Hancock County
St. Romuald

District 12

Fordsville
McLean County
Ohio County
Trinity (Whitesville)

1989 Baseball Alignment continued on Page 4.

1989 Baseball Alignment continued from Page 3.

REGION 4

District 13
Butler County
Logan County
Russellville
Todd Central

District 14
Bowling Green
Franklin-Simpson
Warren Central
Warren East

District 15
Allen County
Barren County
Edmonson County
Glasgow

District 16
Clinton County
Cumberland County
Metcalf County
Monroe County

REGION 5

District 17
East Hardin
Elizabethtown
Fort Knox
Meade County
North Hardin
West Hardin

District 18
Caverna
Green County
Hart County
LaRue County

District 19
Bardstown
Bethlehem
Nelson County
Washington County

District 20
Adair County
Campbellsville
Marion County
Taylor County

REGION 6

District 21
Central
Portland Christian
Shawnee
Southwest Christian

District 22
Butler
Holy Cross (Louisville)
Pleasure Ridge Park
Western

District 23
Beth Haven
Doss
Fairdale
Valley

District 24
DeSales
Iroquois
Southern

REGION 7

District 25
duPont Manual
Male
Ninth & O
St. Xavier

District 26
Atherton
Christian Academy
Seneca
Trinity (Louisville)

District 27
Fern Creek
Jeffersontown
Moore
Walden

District 28
Ballard
Eastern
Kentucky Country Day
Waggener

REGION 8

District 29
Bullitt Central
Bullitt East
North Bullitt
Spencer County

District 30
Anderson County
Eminence
Henry County
Shelby County

District 31
Carroll County
Gallatin County
Oldham County
Trimble County

District 32
Grant County
Owen County
Scott County
Walton-Verona
Williamstown

REGION 9

District 33
Boone County
Conner
Lloyd Memorial
St. Henry
Simon Kenton

District 34
Bellevue
Dayton
Holmes
Newport Central Catholic

District 35
Bishop Brossart
Campbell County
Highlands
Scott
Silver Grove

District 36
Beechwood
Covington Catholic
Dixie Heights
Holy Cross
Ludlow

REGION 10

District 37
Bourbon County
Harrison County
Millerburg Military Institute
Nicholas County
Paris

District 38
Augusta
Bracken County
Deming
Pendleton County

District 39
Fleming County
Mason County
Maysville
St. Patrick
Tollesboro

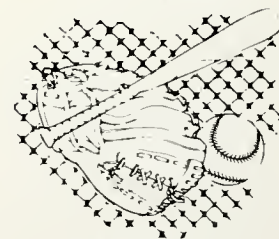
District 40
Bath County
Estill County
George Rogers Clark
Montgomery County

REGION 11

District 41
Frankfort
Franklin County
Western Hills
Woodford County

District 42
Bryan Station
Henry Clay
Lafayette
Lexington Catholic
Sayre
Tates Creek

District 43
Berea
Madison
Madison Central
Model
Madison Southern

**REGION 12**

District 44
Boyle County
Danville
Garrard County
Lincoln County

District 45
Burgin
Harrodsburg
Jessamine County
Mercer County
Western Anderson

District 46
McCreary Central
Monticello
Russell County
Wayne County

District 47
Casey County
Laurel County
Pulaski County
Somerset

REGION 13

District 48
Clay County
Jackson County
Oneida Baptist Institute
Rockcastle County

District 49
Barbourville
Corbin
Knox Central
Lynn Camp
Whitley County
Williamsburg

District 50
Bell County
Middlesboro
Pineville
Red Bird

District 51
Cawood
Cumberland
Evarts
Harlan

REGION 14

District 52

Fleming-Neon
Jenkins
June Buchanan
Letcher
Whitesburg

District 53

Buckhorn
Dilce Combs
Hazard
Leslie
M.C. Napier

District 54

Breahitt County
Cordia
Jackson
Knott Central
Riverside Christian

District 55

Lee County
Owsley County
Powell County
Wolfe County

REGION 15

District 56

Johnson Central
Magoffin County
Paintsville
Sheldon Clark
Wheelwright

District 57

Allen Central
Betsy Layne
McDowell
Prestonsburg
Wheelwright

District 58

Dorton
Millard
Mullins
Pikeville
Virgie

District 59

Belfry
Elkhorn City
Feds Creek
Johns Creek
Phelps

REGION 16

District 60

Menifee County
Morgan County
Rowan County

District 61

East Carter
Lewis County
West Carter

District 62

Fairview
Greenup County
Raceland
Russell

District 63

Boyd County
Lawrence County
Paul Blazer



STATE GOLF COMMITTEE MEETING

January 16, 1989

The State Golf Committee for the Kentucky High School Athletic Association met on Monday, January 16, 1989, at the Association office in Lexington. The meeting was called to order by Brigid DeVries, Assistant Commissioner, at 10:00 a.m. Attending the meeting were Lou Brown, Ernie Denham, Marty Donlon, Joe Freshley, Bill Frost, Cathy Gullett and Larry Schmidt.

All information for State and Regional Tournaments was reviewed and minor changes were made for the current season. The Kentucky High School Athletic Association announced that the Boys' State Tournament would be held at Lincoln Trail Country Club, Vine Grove and the Girls' Tournament will be at the Elizabethtown Country Club, Elizabethtown, Kentucky. Date for the Regionals: May 22-24, 1989. Date for the State: May 31-June 1, 1989.

In 1990 the Boys' and Girls' State Golf Tournament will be moved to the fall. The Golf Committee made a proposal regarding season play and dates for the Regional and State Tournaments for 1990. This proposal will be submitted to the Board of Control for discussion and approval. It was felt that fall golf will enable the Committee to better solicit sites for the Regional and State Tournaments.

Larry Schmidt suggested that area rules clinics might help the high school coaches become more knowledgeable about the *Rules of Golf*. He indicated the Kentucky Golf Association would assist in helping set up the clinics. One suggestion was to have a combined rules clinic and golf coach's tournament.

The next item for discussion included suggestions for tournament play. Ernie Denham recommended that college coaches were a good source for marshals and for rules committee personnel for both regional and state tournaments. Marty Donlon and Larry Schmidt suggested exploring the possibility of scheduling a golf clinic following the first day of play at both the Boys' and Girls' State Tournaments. Larry was directed to explore this idea further through corporate sponsorship and the Kentucky Golf Association.

Cathy Gullett proposed that teams be allowed to designate five golfers and play four for both regional and state tournament play, effective in 1990. Committee members were unanimous in their support for this proposal. This suggestion will be referred to the All-Sports Committee of the Board of Control for consideration.

There being no further business, the meeting was adjourned.



1989 STATE TENNIS COMMITTEE MEETING

The State Tennis Committee met on Tuesday, January 17, 1989, at the Kentucky High School Athletic Association Office in Lexington. Assistant Commissioner Brigid L. DeVries called the meeting to order at 1:30 p.m. Committee members present included Nonnie Hopper, Cliff Richardson, Becky Watson, David Rogers, Terry Johnson, Todd Metcalf, Joe Kroh, Mary Robinson and Marita Thelen. Absent were Wilson Sears, Bill Gooden and Jerry Johns.

The first item on the agenda was a discussion of regional tournaments. It was decided that the runnerup in doubles will advance from the Regional to the State Tournament. It was also recommended that in the case of a tie for the team championship, the playoff shall be scheduled immediately after regional play, except in the case of inclement weather or darkness. A brief rest period may be designated if necessary by the Regional Manager. This procedure is currently followed at the State Tournament.

Suggestions were made by committee members with regards to the Regional Tournament Managers for regional sites not secured at this time. The dates of the Regional Tournaments are listed on the school calendar as the week of May 15, 1989. As in the past, May 13 & 14 may be used if necessary. The Board of Control approved splitting the Richmond Region into two regions at their last meeting held in November. Committee members were asked to look at the Elizabethtown Region for possible adjustments and report back to the committee at the next meeting.

The next item on the Agenda was the State Tennis Tournament. The dates for the 1989 Tournament are June 1, 2, and 3, and will be held at the University of Kentucky in Lexington. The committee reviewed the state information and made some minor changes. It was felt that information regarding the team playoff procedure in the case of a tie should be added to the State Information.

The committee made suggestions regarding the seeding committee for the State Tournament. It was felt that last year's committee did an excellent job in determining the seeded players for the 1988 tournament.

Cliff Richardson from Atherton High School was asked to chair a subcommittee to develop criteria for determining an All-State Tennis Team. People interested in working on this project are asked to contact him with their suggestions. Joe Kroh reported that the "Prince" Academic All-American Program would be in place again for the 1989 season.

1989 State Tennis Committee Meeting continued on Page 9.

**1988 Boys' State-At-Large
Champion
HENRY CLAY HIGH SCHOOL**



FRONT ROW: (L to R) Elizabeth Parker, Cheryl Long, Beth Lynn Wagner, Stacy Torstrick. **SECOND ROW:** (L to R) Mitzi Finn, Angie Rice, Joyce Sasson, Tammi Bair. **BACK ROW:** (L to R) Karen Harris, Lisa Carr, Monica Williams, Dana Newsome, Laura Combs, Amy Lieberman, Karen Thompson.

**1988 Girls' State-At-Large
Champion
CLINTON COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL**



KNEELING: (L to R) Angie Melton, Angie Parrigin. **STANDING:** (L to R) Marti Helms, Dana Daniels, Heather Smith, Dee Hicks, Sonya Felkins, Amanda Widau, Angie Ferguson, Sharla Campbell, Marsha Cole.

BOYS COACHES NOT ATTENDING BASKETBALL CLINIC

The following boys' basketball coaches did not attend a regular clinic as of February 16, and will not be permitted to coach in K.H.S.A.A. post season championship play until attending an approved make-up clinic -- Highview Baptist - Larry Smith; Millersburg Military Institute - Ed Allin; Walden - Jorge I. Oclander

GIRLS COACHES NOT ATTENDING BASKETBALL RULES CLINIC

The following girls' basketball coaches did not attend a regular clinic as of February 16, and will not be permitted to coach in K.H.S.A.A. post season championship play until attending an approved make-up clinic -- Christian Academy-Louisville; Evangel Christian - Laura Caddy; Evarts - Earl Rogers; Jackson City; Millard - Margaret Ellison; Red Bird - David Waybright; St. Patrick - Danny McKay; St. Romuald - Janice Graves; Walden - Michelle Palmer

REMINDER TO SCHOOLS CONCERNING LIMITATION OF SEASONS

All schools are reminded of the Limitation of Seasons Rules, K.H.S.A.A. By-Law 27, as it applies to competition after the conclusion of the regular season. ALL SPORTS are affected by this rule, which states that following the teams' last regular season match, there shall be no further practice or play as a team for the remainder of the school year, with the exception of the K.H.S.A.A. tournament. Please be sure your coaches are aware of this important rule, and that they are not involved in coaching the team in an outside league, or other competition. For the high school coach, be they the Head Coach or an assistant coach, to coach members of the high school team in a league outside of the school's legal regular season competition, regardless of the type of league, would be a violation of the rules governing the Limitation of Seasons.

ATI, INC TO BEGIN NEW CONCEPT IN FOOTBALL HELMET TECHNOLOGY

Athletic Technology, Inc. has begun a new aggressive format in the manufacturing, selling, fitting, reconditioning, replacing and servicing of football helmets. With home offices to be located in Vienna, West Virginia, this new company hopes to continue to emphasize the safety needs of football players, while at the same time offering a value plan for the member schools who choose to join. Bill Hanlin, long time Commissioner of the West Virginia Secondary School Activities Association, has now been hired as the Executive Director of the company and brings his years of experience in the field to the new position. If you would like further details concerning this company, contact ATI for an informational brochure at (304)375-5824, or write to 431 Victoria Avenue, Williamstown, WV, 26187.

NEWPORT SEEKS BASKETBALL COACH

The Newport Board of Education is now accepting applications for the Boys' Head Basketball Coaching position. Applications for this position will be taken until March 24, 1989 and should be directed to Jim Weyer, Athletic Director, 301 East Eighth Street, Newport, KY 41071.

OPEN DATES SOLICITED FOR FOOTBALL SCHOOLS

Many schools are working on 1989 football schedules with consideration for two year contracts to cover the remainder of the alignment period (1989 and 1990). With this in mind, please submit your open dates to this office so that we may again compile a list to assist you in scheduling. Please submit these open dates in writing and include 1) the game date desired, and 2) a contact name and daytime phone number.

- Week One (August 18) - Fleming-Neon, contact David Jones (606)855-7597. Pineville, contact Tim Saylor (606)337-2361.
- Week Two (August 25) - Bardstown, contact Coach Garnis Martin (502)348-5913. Christian County, contact Coach Dan Goble (502)887-1121. Dixie Heights, contact Don Afterkirk, Athletic Director (606)341-7650. Ironton (OH), contact Mike Burcham, A.D. (614)532-3911. Shelby County, contact Rod Cloyd, Athletic Director (502)633-2443. Bates Creek, contact Assistant Coach Joe Ruddell, (606)272-1513. Williamsburg, contact Coach Bob Rose, (606)549-1915, 3800, or 1737.
- Week Three (September 1) 1989 - Dayton, contact Stan Steidel (606)261-4357. Franklin Simpson, contact Walter Heath (502)586-3273. Jefferson City, Jefferson City, Missouri. Contact Pete Adkins (314)636-7171; Notre Dame, Portsmouth, OH. Contact Randy Martin (614)353-4255. Waggener, contact Jack Jacobs or Don Ludwig (502)454-8340. Williamsburg, contact Coach Bob Rose, (606)549-1915, 3800, or 1737.
- Week Four (September 8), 1989 - Fleming-Neon, contact David Jones (606)855-7597. Perry Meridian in Indianapolis is seeking a game with a Kentucky school. They are Indiana Class 5A (approximately 1500 students, top three grades). Desire home game in 1989, road game in 1990. Contact Noah Ellis, (317)882-4229. Providence, Clarksville, Indiana. Contact Bob Fields, A.D. (812)945-2538. Whitley County, contact Principal Virgil Chambers (606)549-1360.
- Week Five (September 15) 1989 - Christian County, contact Coach Dan Goble (502)887-1121. Dayton, contact Stan Steidel (606)261-4357. Donelson Christian Academy (central Tennessee), Jefferson City, Jefferson City, Missouri. Contact Pete Adkins (314)636-7171. Pineville, contact Tim Saylor, A.D. (606)337-2361.
- Week Six (September 22) 1989 - Edmonson County, contact Gary Meredith, A.D. (502)597-2151. Harpeth, Kingston Springs, Tennessee, contact Coach Bill Cox (615)797-2811. LaRue County (would prefer away), contact Phil Eason (502)358-9200. Russellville, contact Wayne Mullen (502)726-8421.
- Week Seven (September 29) 1989 - Danville, contact Sam Harp (606)236-7957, or (606)236-5437. Jefferson City, Jefferson City, Missouri. Contact Pete Adkins (314)636-7171. Pineville, contact Tim Saylor, A.D. (606)337-2361. Williamsburg, contact Coach Bob Rose, (606)549-1915, 3800, or 1737.
- Week Eight (October 6) 1989 - Amelia (OH), approximately 15 miles SE of Cincinnati, contact Tom Carr (513)753-5120. Christian County, contact Coach Dan Goble (502)887-1121. Elkhorn City, contact Jerry Childers, Athletic Director (606)754-7417 or 9098. Jefferson City, Jefferson City, Missouri. Contact Pete Adkins (314)636-7171. LaRue County (would prefer home), contact Phil Eason (502)358-9200.
-

OPEN FOOTBALL DATES (Continued)

- Week Nine (October 13) 1989 - Jefferson City, Jefferson City, Missouri. Contact Pete Adkins (314)636-7171. Morrow Little Miami High School, just outside of Cincinnati, approximately 530 in top three grades. Contact Rob Blanton (513)899-3781. Pineville, contact Tim Saylor, A.D. (606)337-2361. Russell, contact Jerry Klaiber, A.D. (606)836-9650. St. Xavier (Cincinnati), (approximately 1200 boys), contact Ross Butler, A.D. (513)761-7600, ext. 601. Robert A. Taft, Cincinnati, OH. Contact Raymond Spicher, A.D. (513)381-0890.
- Week Ten (October 20) 1989 - Bardstown, contact Coach Garnis Martin (502)348-5913. Ironton (OH), contact Mike Burcham, A.D. (614)532-3911.
- Week Eleven (October 27) 1989 - LaRue County (would prefer home), contact Phil Eason (502)358-9200.
- Week Twelve (November 3) 1989 - Edmonson County, contact Gary Meredith, A.D. (502)597-2151. Shelby County, contact Rod Cloyd, Athletic Director (502)633-2443.

SCHEDULE OF MEDICAL SYMPOSIUMS

The following is the schedule of the Medical Symposiums required by the State Department of Education for all Head Coaches in K.H.S.A.A. sanctioned sports. A letter is being sent to all schools informing them of this important change approved recently by the State Board of Education. This new regulation requires semi-annual attendance at one of the approved Medical Symposiums. THESE SEMINARS HAVE NOTHING TO DO WITH THE CPR REQUIREMENT. THEY ARE A COMPLETELY SEPERATE REQUIREMENT. Beginning this year, bi-annual attendance is required. If you attended a seminar in 1988, you do not need to attend a 1989 symposium. The schedule for this year is as follows --

- April 22 - University of Louisville (502)637-3636, Dr. Raymond Shea, Suite 150, Audobon Medical Plaza, 40217
- May 20 - Surgical Center, Elizabethtown (502)737-5200, George Hosfield, Surgical Center, 708 Westpost Road, 42701
- July 1 - University of Kentucky, Lexington (606)257-3232, J. Michael Ray, Orthopaedic Surgery, University Medical Plaza, Rose Street, 40536-0223.
- June 10 - Murray-Calloway Hospital, Murray (502)753-5131, Ms. Kathie Pierce, Health-Promotions, 803 Poplar Street, 42071
- June 17 - Trover Clinic, Madisonville (502)825-7200, Dr. James Bowles, Clinic Drive, 42431
- July 22 - Bourbon County Hospital, Paris. Program Chairman - Dr. J. Michael Ray, Orthopaedic Surgery, University Medical Plaza, Rose Street, 40536-0223.
- July 15 - Kentucky Wesleyan College, Owensboro (502)683-2441, Dr. Wm. McManus, P.O. Box 1441, Owensboro, 42301.
- July 21/22 - Northern KY University. Mike Miller, Sports Medicine, St. Elizabeth Hospital, 401 East 20th, Covington, 41014.
- July 15 - Ashland. Dr. Garner Robinson, M.D. 700 13th Street, Ashland, KY 41101.
- July 22 - Paintsville. Mary L. Ireland, M.D. (606)276-5266. 1800 South Limestone, Suite 101, Lexington, 40503.
-

A.C.T. TEST DATES FOR 1988-89

With the enforcement of the N.C.A.A. Minimum Eligibility Guidelines, it is important to keep up with the test dates for the American College Testing Assessment (ACT test), and the Scholastic Aptitude Test (SAT test).

For the remainder of this school year, the ACT schedule is as follows:

<u>Test Date</u>	<u>Regular Postmark Deadline</u>	<u>Late Deadline</u>
04/15/89	03/17/89	04/04/89
06/10/89	05/12/89	05/30/89

For the remainder of this school year, the SAT schedule is as follows:

<u>Test Date</u>	<u>Registration Deadline</u>
03/11/89	02/03/89
05/06/89	03/31/89
06/03/89	04/28/89

CONGRATULATIONS TO JIM WATKINS, SOUTHERN HIGH SCHOOL

Congratulations to Jim Watkins, Athletic Director at Southern High School has he has been recognized by the National Interscholastic Athletic Administrators Association as a Certified Athletic Administrator. To earn this distinction, Watkins has demonstrated the highest level of knowledge and expertise in the field of interscholastic athletic administration. The voluntary certification process included a thorough evaluation of the candidate's educational background, experience and professional contributions as well as a rigorous, comprehensive written examination. Watkins is one of 97 interscholastic athletic administrators nationwide to attain this level of professionalism in 1988. The NIAAA is a national professional organization consisting of all 50 state athletic administrators associations, and more than 5000 individual members. It is dedicated to promoting the professional growth of high school athletic administrators and preserving the educational nature of interscholastic athletics and the place of these programs in the secondary school curriculum. Congratulations again to Jim Watkins, of Southern High School for earning this distinction.

APPROVED DATES FOR BOYS & GIRLS STATE BASKETBALL TOURNAMENTS 1988-1992

- 1989 - Boys - March 15 - 18 * Rupp Arena, Lexington
- Girls - March 22 - 25 * Farnham Dudgeon Civic Center, Frankfort
- 1990 - Girls - March 14 - 17 * Diddle Arena, Bowling Green
- Boys - March 21 - 24 * Freedom Hall, Louisville
- 1991 - Boys - March 13 - 16 * Rupp Arena, Lexington
- Girls - March 20 - 23 * Farnham Dudgeon Civic Center, Frankfort
- 1992 - Boys - March 18 - 21 * Site to be Determined
- Girls - March 25 - 28 * Site to be Determined

BOYLE COUNTY SEEKS FOOTBALL COACH

The Boyle County Board of Education recently accepted the resignation of Boyle County's football coach, Sam Burke. Applications for the position will be taken until March 20, 1989, and should be directed to Jim Donlon, A.D., Boyle County High School, Perryville Road, Danville, KY 40422.

KNOTT COUNTY SEEKS FOOTBALL COACH

The Knott County Board of Education is accepting applications for the position of Head Football Coach. Persons interested should send a resume to James Reynolds, Principal of Knott County Central.

1988 BOYS' "SWEET SIXTEEN" CHAMPIONS HENRY CLAY HIGH SCHOOL



FRONT ROW: (L to R) Elizabeth Parker, Cheryl Long, Beth Lynn Wagner, Stacy Torstrick. **SECOND ROW:** (L to R) Mitzi Finn, Angie Rice, Joyce Sasson, Tammi Bair. **BACK ROW:** (L to R) Karen Harris, Lisa Carr, Monica Williams, Dana Newsome, Laura Combs, Amy Lieberman, Karen Thompson.

KAPOS NEWS STATE TOURNAMENT INFORMATION

Participating cheerleader and cheerleading coaches registration: all cheerleading squads and/or coaches are asked to stop by the KAPOs table to:

1. Register your squad.
2. Pick up important information and materials for you and your school.

Along with a KAPOs board member, there will be high school cheerleaders on hand to assist you. They can be identified by their hostess armbands. Feel free to ask them for help, and in turn they may seek you and your cheerleaders to be interviewed by one of the radio commentators. In order to make their task easier, we are asking that you register your seat, row and section number. A possible radio interview is often missed because the guides could not locate the desired person in time for the interview.

Hospitality Room: May we remind all cheerleading coaches and cheerleaders that KAPOs hosts a Hospitality Room for participating cheerleaders. We cordially invite you to have refreshments, socialize with friends, exchange ideas, and perhaps get help with your problems.

"Sweet 16" Cheerleading Squads: Attention Principals! If your team will be participating in the State Tournament, included in the packet sent to you by the KHSAA will be a letter pertaining to your cheerleading squad. Be sure to look for this and relay all information to your cheerleading coach. We request that your cheerleaders be chaperoned by a well qualified, school approved adult. Verification of this, along with your cheerleading coach's name, must be contained in the letter of confirmation which you will receive. This letter must be in the hands of the KAPOs officer prior to the time that your cheerleaders take the floor.

Important! Please be sure that your school is a paid member of KAPOs or pays the fee before their first

1988 GIRLS' "SWEET SIXTEEN" CHAMPIONS EAST HARDIN HIGH SCHOOL



FRONT ROW: (L to R) Kristy Miller, Rhonda Bailey. **MIDDLE ROW:** (L to R) Stacy Milby, Lori Jagers, Christi Walker, Tabi Scott. **BACK ROW:** (L to R) Mindy Sondergard, Angela Cornett, Dana Daugherty, Bobbi Jo Erdonan.

game in order for your squad to compete for the cheerleading awards in the State Tournament. The winners of these awards will be determined by use of the KAPOs Judging Sheet, a copy of which appears in the KAPOs Handbook.

AWARDING OF TROPHIES

KAPOS is pleased to honor outstanding cheerleading squads with the recognition they so well deserve. All cheerleader awards will be presented between games on Friday night of the State Tournament. The awards are as follows:

The winning cheerleader squad in the Boys' Sweet Sixteen will receive the Ted Sanford Trophy; in the Girls' Sweet Sixteen the Tom Mills Award. The runner-up cheerleading squad will receive a trophy, with the third and fourth place squads being awarded plaques. In addition, the special K-Pep Award will be presented. All tournament cheerleading squads and their coaches are asked to be located close to the playing floor so they can easily come on the floor should they be called for an award.

GOVERNOR WILKINSON DECLARES GOOD SPORTSMANSHIP MONTH

While every month should be Good Sportsmanship Month, KAPOs has always tried to put special emphasis on being a good sport at tournament time. Being a good sport is part of being a good citizen. We don't believe that good citizens need to be reminded to exemplify good sportsmanship. However, it is especially fitting at tournament time to remind all citizens that it is a privilege to be able to attend the games and that each individual can contribute to the success of the tournament if he will abide by the KAPOs Sportsmanship Creed proclaimed by Governor Wilkinson. The Governor's proclamation is on display at the KAPOs table.

STATE-AT-LARGE CHAMPIONS

Recognition is annually given to cheerleading squads other than those sixteen fortunate enough to participate with their teams in the State Tournament. The winner will receive the Jane Meyer trophy, while the runner-up will receive the KAPOs President's Trophy. Plaques will be given to the third and fourth place squads.

Beginning at the district level, all squads that are KAPOs members are eligible to be judged for the honor of representing their district in the KAPOs Region-At-Large cheerleading competition. The winner and runner-up of each district will progress to the region. In turn the girls' varsity winner and runner-up and the boys' winner and runner-up from each region is allowed to compete for the title of State-At-Large Cheerleading Champions.

Judging for the Boys' State-At-Large winners will take place at 8:30 A.M., on Saturday, March 18, in Memorial Coliseum in Lexington.

Judging for the Girls' State-At-Large winners will take place at 8:30 A.M., on Saturday, March 25, at Bryan Station High School, Lexington. The public is invited to these outstanding events. The admission charge of \$3.00 will go toward the expenses of KAPOs scholarship award, details of which are supplied below.

At the conclusion of the judging, trophies will be awarded to the top squads, in addition to several special awards.

NOTES TO ALL ADMINISTRATORS

Many of you have responded to our SOS in releasing teaching personnel to assist with the many tasks necessary to keep this organization functioning effectively.

Again, we need judges and personnel help at the tournament. This involves at least 12 to 15 people. It is also backbreaking, tiresome work. However, we have many dedicated persons who have indicated a willingness to help share these duties provided they get a release from their administrators. Therefore, the KAPOs board is seeking your understanding and cooperation should you be asked to release a teacher from his or her duties to help carry on the work that KAPOs is doing to make cheerleading a worthwhile educational experience in the State of Kentucky.

STELLA S. GILB SCHOLARSHIP

KAPOs is happy to annually award the Stella S. Gilb Scholarship to outstanding cheerleaders from Kentucky. In 1988, KAPOs awarded nine, \$500 scholarships to well-deserving cheerleaders. One of your cheerleaders may be a potential scholarship winner, so get your applications in early. Applications must be turned in no later than April 30. Contact a KAPOs board member or officer for application forms, or pick them up at the State Tournament KAPOs Table.

KAPOS SERVICES

- Maintains an affiliation with the KHSAA in order that we may help them and they may assist us in any way possible to promote good sportsmanship in the state of Kentucky.
- Maintains continual communication with cheerleading coaches in the state to ascertain their needs, problems, suggestions and criticism.
- Publishes The Handbook of the Kentucky Association of Pep Sponsors.
- Holds judging clinics to promote better understanding between cheerleading coaches and judges, and to encourage consistency in interpretation of KAPOs rules and recommendations.
- Sponsors awards to outstanding cheerleading squads at the district regional, and state levels.
- Sponsors the judging of outstanding cheerleading squads at the State Tournament for the "Sweet 16" Competition.
- Sponsors Sportsmanship Month during the month of March.
- Hosts the KAPOs table and the KAPOs Hospitality Room at the State Tournament both Boys' and Girls'.

- Sponsors the Stella S. Gilb Scholarship, an educational scholarship awarded each year to outstanding an deserving cheerleaders in Kentucky.
- Presents "Cheerleading Coach of the Year Award".
- Presents the "Pat Dooley K-Pep Award" in each region and state tournament.
- Members serve as instructors and judges as requested by the various groups (KHSAA, YMCA, NCA, schools, etc.)

MEMBERSHIP REQUIREMENTS

Membership in KAPOs is open to all schools, elementary, secondary and college level, who are affiliated with a school system in Kentucky. Dues are \$2.00 per varsity cheerleader plus \$2.00 for the coach, and entitle the school to membership in the organization for the fiscal year from July 1st through June 30th.

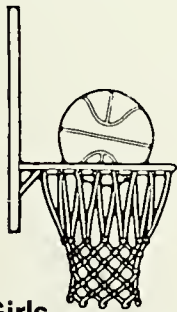
Dues should be paid to the treasurer of KAPOs by Jan. 15. A membership card will then be returned to you. A KAPOs handbook is mailed to all high school principals at the beginning of each school year.

1989 DISTRICT TOURNAMENT HOSTS AND/OR SITES**Boys**

- | | |
|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1. Hickman County | 33. Lloyd Memorial |
| 2. Heath | 34. Holy Cross (Covington) |
| 3. Ballard Memorial | 35. Newport Central Cath. |
| 4. Mayfield | 36. Highlands |
| 5. Lyon County | 37. Harrison County |
| 6. Henderson County | 38. Pendleton County |
| 7. Madisonville-N. Hopkins | 39. Mason County |
| 8. Christian County | 40. Estill County |
| 9. Owensboro | 41. Frankfort |
| 10. Muhlenberg Central | 42. Jessamine County |
| 11. Breckinridge County | 43. Lafayette |
| 12. Grayson County | 44. Model |
| 13. Butler County | 45. Boyle County |
| 14. Warren East | 46. Garrard County |
| 15. Barren County | 47. Russell County |
| 16. Monroe County | 48. Laurel County |
| 17. North Hardin | 49. Jackson County |
| 18. Green County | 50. Lynn Camp |
| 19. Nelson County | 51. Middlesboro |
| 20. Adair County | 52. Harlan |
| 21. Shawnee | 53. Jenkins |
| 22. Butler | 54. M.C. Napier |
| 23. Fairdale | 55. Riverside Christian |
| 24. DeSales | 56. Lee County |
| 25. Male | 57. Sheldon Clark |
| 26. Seneca | 58. Prestonsburg |
| 27. Jeffersontown | 59. Mullins |
| 28. Eastern | 60. Phelps |
| 29. Bullitt East | 61. Morgan County |
| 30. Henry County | 62. East Carter |
| 31. Oldham County | 63. Raceland |
| 32. Scott County | 64. Lawrence County |

Girls

- | | |
|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1. Hickman County | 33. Lloyd Memorial |
| 2. Heath | 34. Holy Cross (Covington) |
| 3. Ballard Memorial | 35. Newport Central Cath. |
| 4. Mayfield | 36. Highlands |
| 5. Lyon County | 37. Bourbon County |
| 6. Henderson County | 38. Augusta |
| 7. Madisonville-N. Hopkins | 39. Mason County |
| 8. Christian County | 40. Estill County |
| 9. Owensboro | 41. Frankfort |
| 10. Muhlenberg Central | 42. Jessamine County |
| 11. Breckinridge County | 43. Lafayette |
| 12. Grayson County | 44. Model |
| 13. Butler County | 45. Boyle County |
| 14. Franklin Simpson | 46. Garrard County |
| 15. Barren County | 47. Russell County |
| 16. Monroe County | 48. Laurel County |
| 17. West Hardin | 49. Jackson County |
| 18. Green County | 50. Lynn Camp |
| 19. Nelson County | 51. Middlesboro |
| 20. Adair County | 52. Harlan |
| 21. Shawnee | 53. Fleming-Neon |
| 22. Butler | 54. M.C. Napier |
| 23. Fairdale | 55. Riverside Christian |
| 24. Holy Rosary | 56. Lee County |
| 25. Male | 57. Sheldon Clark |
| 26. Seneca | 58. Prestonsburg |
| 27. Jeffersontown | 59. Mullins |
| 28. Eastern | 60. Phelps |
| 29. Bullitt East | 61. Morgan County |
| 30. Henry County | 62. East Carter |
| 31. Oldham County | 63. Raceland |
| 32. Grant County | 64. Lawrence County |

**1989 REGIONAL
TOURNAMENT
HOSTS AND/OR SITES****Girls**

1. Murray State University
2. Trigg County
3. Apollo
4. Allen County - Scottsville
5. Green County
6. Iroquois
7. Ballard
8. Oldham County
9. Newport
10. Bourbon County
11. Bryan Station
12. Danville
13. Bell County
14. Leslie County
15. Paintsville
16. Boyd County

Boys

1. Murray State University
2. Madisonville-N. Hopkins
3. Breckinridge County
4. Barren County
5. Hart County
6. Iroquois
7. Ballard
8. Henry County
9. Holmes
10. Mason County
11. U.K. - Memorial Coliseum
12. Wayne County
13. Bell County
14. Breathitt County
15. Prestonsburg
16. Morehead State University

1989 State Tennis Committee Meeting continued from Page 5.

Miscellaneous items included a revision of the tennis information to allow a substitution for a singles or a doubles player on a TEAM entry only. This would be for injury, illness or circumstances beyond the athletes control. Any substitution must be verified by the coach or school official. As in the past there can be no substitution after the start of play.

The committee recommended that the Board of Control consider conducting a survey with regard to moving Girls Tennis to the fall. It was also recommended that the Board consider developing a dress code for the Regional and State Tournaments in tennis primarily to prohibit excessive product and camp advertising by commercial enterprises.

There being no further business, the meeting was adjourned.

**TRACK CLINICS**

The dates for the Kentucky High School Athletic Association Track & Field Rules Clinics for coaches and officials are as follows:

- | | | |
|----------------|---------------|---------------------------------|
| March 20, 1989 | 7:00 p.m. EST | Meece Middle School
Somerset |
| March 28, 1989 | 7:00 p.m. CST | Daviess Co. High School |
| March 29, 1989 | 7:00 p.m. EST | St. Xavier High School |
| March 30, 1989 | 7:00 p.m. EST | Tates Creek High School |
| April 4, 1989 | 7:00 p.m. EST | Russell High School |
| April 5, 1989 | 7:00 p.m. EST | Covington Catholic H.S. |



1989 NATIONAL FEDERATION TRACK & FIELD RULE INTERPRETATIONS PART I



PUBLICATION CORRECTIONS

Rule Book

Page 27 - Rule 5-4-6, revise to read in part, "The hurdle requires a steady pullover force, etc." - insert "steady".

Page 58 - Rule 9-6-4(a), delete "or field event area" in second line and "in a field event" in the third line.

1989 Track & Field Examination Answer Sheet - #51 should be False.

SITUATION #1: In consideration of the wet throwing surface in the boy's discus event, A1 is wearing socks over his shoes to provide for better traction. A protest is raised over the legality of this alleged "aid".

RULING: The protest shall be denied. (4-3-1)

COMMENT: As long as the competitor is wearing a legal uniform, including a legal shoe, the wearing of a sock over the shoe would not be any different than using a shoe with a fabric or "sock-type" sole. Wearing a sock over the shoe is an option easily available to any competitor, so A1 has not gained an advantage not available to the other competitors.

SITUATION #2: Members of Team A's relay team are wearing tights underneath their track shorts that include (a) a manufacturer's logo, (b) a number used by the school for uniform identification, (c) a manufacturer's or school's name stenciled down the outside seam of the tights, (d) a single trim stripe down the side of the leg.

RULING: In (a) and (b), if the manufacturer's logo or school identification number is a single, reasonably small size (approximately 2" by 3"), it would not violate the spirit or intent of the rule requiring undergarments to be of a single, solid color. Illegal in (c) and (d). (4-3-1)

SITUATION #3: In the long jump, A1 is wearing a pair of shoes that have seven sole and two heel spikes. The event judge informs A1 that one of the sole spikes will have to be removed.

RULING: The judge is in error. The former restriction limiting the number of spikes allowed in the jumping events has been removed. (7-2-8)

SITUATION #4: A1 has participated in the shot put and long jump, as well as Team A's 4 x 100 and 4 x 200 meter relays when she reports to the girl's 4 x 400 meter relay. When the clerk of course questions A1 about her previous participation, she replies it was her sister and not her that ran in the 4 x 100 meter relay. Later it is determined that A1 had, in fact, participated in the 4 x 100 meter relay, making the 4 x 400 meter relay her fifth event. It was discovered (a) immediately follow the relay which Team A won, or (b) within 30 minutes of the completion of the meet, or (c) three days after the conclusion of the meet.

RULING: Team A will forfeit all places, team points and medals earned by A1 in the shot put and long jump, as well as any places, points, etc. they may have won in the three relays, of which A1 was a member. In (a), lower place teams will advance to fill the vacant places. In (b) and (c), lower place winners will not be advanced.

COMMENT: This situation could have been avoided if discovered before A1 participated, i.e., reported to the clerk of course, in the 4 x 400 meter relay. If A1 did participate in the 4 x 100 meter relay under her sister's name, a much more serious violation has occurred. Competing under an assumed name should be dealt with by the state high school association. (4-2-1; 4-2-2; S.R. 4.2.2A)

SITUATION #5: At the state final qualifying meet, the games committee has provided starting blocks for all competitors. In the 100 meter high hurdles, A1 wishes to use his own starting blocks, similar in style, but of a different make or model. B1 wishes to use his own starting blocks that have been especially adapted to accommodate his standing start technique.

RULING: A1's request will be denied. B1's request will be granted, provided it does not require any modification of the track, or damage to the surface of an all-weather or composition-type track surface. (3-2-3n; S.R. 5.4.2)

COMMENT: The prerogative of the games committee to provide common implements, batons and starting blocks is to expedite meet administration, especially in large meets with many competitors. While this usually means competitors may have their choice of a wooden or rubber discus, or an iron or brass shot, it usually is only necessary to have one model of a conventional starting block. However, the rules have always provided for a modification of the starting blocks in sprint and hurdle races to accommodate starting techniques that may not include the more traditional "four-point stance" or "crouch start".

SITUATION #6: During the running of the boy's 3200 meter run, the lap caller mistakenly identifies the beginning of the seventh lap as the gun lap, instead of the eighth. The starter fires the gun and the finish line procedure is set up after all runners have passed the common finish line, and all but A1, who was third across the finish line at the end of the seventh lap, stops running after they cross the finish line and seemingly finish the race. A1, who knew there was another lap to go, continues running for one more lap. The officials are trying to decide whether A1 is, in fact, the winner and all other runners are disqualified for not completing the race.

RULING: Due to the official's error, the options are (a) rerun the race, or (b) record the results as the end of the seventh lap.

COMMENT: Option (a) is, of course, the logical resolution, but there may be circumstances that prevent the rerunning of a race and in this case, the results of the abbreviated race should stand. (3-4-3; 3-4-1; 3-4-5; 3-4-6)

SITUATION #7: There are seven competitors remaining in the pole vault when a severe rainstorm causes the games committee to suspend the competition and announces that the event will be continued on the following Monday. When the meet was suspended, the crossbar was at 13'9" and five of the seven competitors had cleared that height. Two of them had one or more trials remaining.

RULING: When the competition resumed on Monday, the two competitors with remaining trials will begin competition at 13'9". All competitors will be permitted to warm-up with the bar at any height they select. (3-2-7)

SITUATION #8: In the men's discus throw, A1 takes a position with his left foot within the circle and his right foot outside the circle. After pausing, he begins his throw by pivoting off his left foot and bringing his right foot into the circle.

RULING: Illegal throw. (6-3-8)

COMMENT: The purpose of the discus circle is to establish an area in which the competition must take place. A competitor may not begin his throwing motion until he has "paused after entering the throwing circle". As long as a competitor is touching on or outside the circle, he is not considered to be "within the circle" (any more than a basketball player would be "inbounds" if he was touching on or outside the boundary line).

SITUATION #9: In a combined boy's and girl's state final meet, there is one competition area for the shot and one for the discus. It is decided the competition in the throwing events will begin with the boy's shot and the girl's discus, followed by the boy's discus and the girl's shot put.

Some coaches protest that this is a disadvantage to those athletes who are competing in both of the weight events because they will be required to throw the heavier implement first.

RULING: The protest will be denied.

COMMENT: There is absolutely no basis for the protest. The practice of alternating weight events in meets that combine two or more classes of competition and/or boy's and girl's competition is quite common and well accepted. Even in meets in which there is only one class, i.e., all boys, it is quite common to start both throwing events in early flights in one event and later flights in the other, but with no regard as to whether the competitor doubling in both events throws the shot or the discus first.

SITUATION #10: In an 11-team county cross country meet, the teams are permitted to enter a maximum of seven competitors. Team A, in an attempt to conceal the identity of the seven runners intended to make up its cross country team, placed eight runners at the starting line and when the gun is fired, seven runners started and the eighth (who was injured) remained behind the line. Team A finished with the lowest team score.

RULING: A8 is considered to have become a participant when he/she reported to the starting line. Team A shall be disqualified for exceeding the allowable number of participants. (9-4-1; 4-1-2)

COMMENT: In the absence of any specific coverage in Rule 9, any of the rules in the Track and Field and Cross Country Rule Book that might apply to cross country competition should be followed. This would include entry deadlines and the specific time when a contestant becomes a participant (4-1-2). This is no different than the note following Rule 9-2-6, referring to Rules 2-3-1 and 2-3-2 on the correction of errors applying to cross country scoring.

SITUATION #11: Team A includes six entries on its 1600 and 3200 meter relay teams, including A1 who is also entered in three individual events. At the scratch meeting, prior to the meet, the coach of Team A wishes to scratch A1 from one of the individual events to make A1 eligible for both relays.

RULING: Illegal. (4-2-1; 5-9-2)

COMMENT: When Rule 4-2-1 was revised to apply only to entries in individual events, it was not intended to permit a competitor to scratch from an individual event to make them eligible to compete in an additional relay race. Scratching from an individual event is different than "not participating" on a relay team for which the competitor's name is listed as one of up to six possible entries.



1989 NATIONAL FEDERATION BASEBALL RULE INTERPRETATIONS PART I



PUBLICATION CORRECTIONS

1989 Baseball Rules Examination Part I - Answer to #27 should be "false." The reference should be "6-1-1."

SITUATION #1 Is a graphite bat legal?

RULING: No. Only wood, magnesium or aluminum bats are legal. 1-3-5.

SITUATION #2: R1 is at first base. F1 comes set, steps backwards off the pitcher's plate with his non-pivot foot, and whips a throw over the first baseman's head into dead ball territory. What is the award?

RULING: Since the pitcher is considered to be a fielder, if not in contact with the pitcher's plate, the award would be two bases. 8-3-3-c,d.

SITUATION #3: With R1 on second base, B2 hits a line drive to the right-center field gap. R1 remains close to second base, thinking that the ball will be caught. B2 sees that the ball will not be caught and is thinking that he can reach third base. R1 then realizes that a catch is impossible and takes off for third base with B2 right behind him. F9 cuts the ball off. His exceptionally strong throw to third base sails into dead ball territory before R1 has reached third base. What is the award?

RULING: The award is two bases from the time the ball left the hand of the thrower. Only the lead runner is entitled to the maximum award. Therefore, R1 is awarded home, while B2 has to remain at third base. 8-3-4.

SITUATION #4: While in the stretch position, F1 feints a throw to third base and then to first base without breaking contact with the pitcher's plate. Is this a legal move?

RULING: No. This is a balk. A pitcher may feint to second or third base while in contact with the pitcher's plate. A feint toward first base while in contact with pitcher's plate is a balk. 6-2-4-a

SITUATION #5: Can the pitcher DH for himself?

RULING: No. A team does not have to use a DH, but if it does, a DH must be somebody other than the nine defensive players. 3-1-4.

SITUATION #6: With two outs, bases loaded, three balls and two strikes on B5 and R2 moving on the pitch, B5 hits a slow roller down the third base line. There was incidental contact between R1 and F5, but the umpire did not judge the contact to impede or interfere with F5 fielding the ball. At the end of playing action, the coach of the defensive team argued that any contact, however slight, is interference and the runner shall be out. The coach went on to say that is the call was not changed he would protest and submit a video tape of the actual play to the protest committee for review. Should the protest committee accept the video tape to support the coaches' claim that interference should have been called?

RULING: The protest shall not be accepted. Umpire judgement is not protestable. Misapplication of a rule can be. Use of a video tape on an umpire judgement call is not appropriate, and therefore, should not be accepted or reviewed. 10-1-3.

SITUATION #7: While his pitcher is warming up between innings, the coach stands near the mound and gives him instructions on how to pitch to upcoming batters. Is this legal?

RULING: Yes. However, when it is time for the pitcher to deliver his pitch, if the coach is still on the field or contributing to delay of the game, the coach would be assessed a charged conference. 3-4-1.

SITUATION #8: The DH hits for F9. In the third inning the DH replaces F5. After one pitch the coach of the team at bat appeals. During the time out, the coach of the defensive team takes F9 out of the game, but the umpire did not eject the DH.

RULING: Since the DH was an illegal substitute, he should have been ejected. If the DH continues playing, the game is subject to protest. 3-1-1, 3-1-4.

SITUATION #9: With two strikes on B2, B2 swings and misses the pitch, but interferes with F2 who is trying to throw out R1.

RULING: If in the umpire's judgement F2 could have thrown out R1, then R1 shall be called out. If the umpire did not feel that R1 would have been thrown out, then the umpire shall return R1 to first base. 8-4-2-b.

SITUATION #10: With no runners on base, F1 assumes the set position. In coming set, he stops with his hands in front of his face. Is this legal since there were no runners on base?

RULING: No. Anytime a pitcher pitches from the set position, he must come to a complete and discernible stop in front of his body and below the chin. 6-1-3.

SITUATION #11: On a ball hit to right center field, F4 stands between first and second base but not in the base line. He pounds the pocket of his glove as if he expects to receive a throw. R1 slows down thinking that F4 is about to receive the ball. He then realizes that he has been tricked. F2 makes it safely to second base, which is the base he would have reached had he not slowed down. Is F4 guilty of obstruction?

RULING: Yes. Because F4 intentionally deceived R1, similar to a fake tag situation, R1 would be awarded the base he was advancing to at the time of the obstruction. Therefore, R1 would be awarded third base. 2-5-3, 8-3-2, 8-8-2 Play

2

SITUATION #12: At the bottom of the seventh inning, with the tying run on third and two outs, B4 hits a shallow pop fly to right field. Thinking that the ball will be caught, B4 throws his bat in disgust and is called out immediately and ejected by the umpire. F9 does not get to the ball in time and the ball falls in for a hit, scoring R1. Did the umpire rule correctly?

RULING: No. The penalty for deliberately throwing a bat is ejection. If the bat had interfered somehow with the play of a fielder, then the batter could be called out for interference. 3-3-1-b

SITUATION #13: B5 bats instead of B4 and walks. B5's coach realizes the mistake and informs the umpire. Does this act provide immunity from the batting out of order rule?

RULING: No. Normally, the defensive team would detect such an infraction, but if the team at bat brings such an infraction to the attention of the umpire the penalty is imposed. 7-1-1

SITUATION #14: A coach restricted to the bench asks for time to have a conference with one of his players at the bench.

RULING: Legal. As long as the coach does not leave the bench or dugout, he may confer with any of his players. 3-3-1 Penalty.

SITUATION #15: A team with no eligible substitutes is forced to play with eight players due to the ejection of a player. Upon completion of the junior varsity game, several players stop by to watch the game. The coach informs the umpire that he now has another player.

RULING: Once a team plays with eight, it can never play at full strength, even if other players become available. 4-4-1-i

SITUATION #16: F1, in the stretch position, starts to step forward with his non-pivot foot before coming to a complete stop.

RULING: Balk. Until the pitcher comes to a complete and discernible stop, the pitcher cannot make any movement to the plate with his legs. 6-1-1

SITUATION #17: B1 hits a line drive over the head of F7. F7, in running toward the fence, makes the catch, but because the outfield grass is wet, cannot stop and continues on to the outfield fence where he runs into the fence. The ball squirts from his glove and goes over the fence. Is this a catch or a home run?

RULING: This is a home run. Even though F7 had the ball in his glove, he was not able to gain control of his momentum, which is considered an element of a catch. 2-3-1

SITUATION #18: On a fly ball toward dead ball territory, F5 makes the catch with one foot in dead ball territory, but the other foot is in the air.

RULING: If the foot in the air had not touched dead ball territory prior to the catch, the catch would be allowed. The ball would remain alive unless the fielder's foot that was in the air came down in dead ball territory. 5-1-1-h

SITUATION #19: A coach yells at his runner to take out the second baseman on a double play attempt. The runner slides into second and makes contact with the second baseman. Is the runner out for interference?

RULING: As long as the runner made a legal slide, he would not be called for interference should he make contact with the second baseman. 8-4-2-i

SITUATION #20: With R1 on first and one out, the next pitch to B2 is called ball four, but R1, not knowing it is ball four, attempts to steal second base. F2 throws down to second base. R1 overslides the base and is tagged. Is R1 out?

RULING: R1 is entitled to second base because of the base on balls to B2. However, upon oversliding second base, he forfeited his right to the base. Therefore, he would be out if tagged by the defense. 8-4-2-a

SITUATION #21: After the line-up has been presented at the pre-games conference, but before the first pitch, the coach substitutes S1 for B1.

RULING: Legal, provided B1 is not listed as the pitcher. If B1 is withdrawn, he has been in the game even though he has not participated. 3-1-1

SITUATION #22: As S1 prepares to pitch to the first batter, the batter informs the umpire that the sweatband worn on the wrist of F1's pitching hand is distracting. The coach of F1 contends that the sweatband is neither white nor grey, and therefore should be permitted.

RULING: The pitcher would not be permitted to wear a gray or white sweatband. However, the pitcher may wear a sweatband on the wrist of his pitching hand, provided the umpire does not feel that it is distracting. Each situation is different and the judgement of each umpire is likely to vary. Nevertheless, the umpire has the final say as to whether a sweatband, other than white or gray can be worn. 1-1-5

SITUATION #23: R1 steals second before F2 can make a throw. As R1 dusts himself off, F6 tells him that the ball was hit foul. R1 begins to trot back to first base and is immediately tagged out. R1 claims that F6's comment caused him to be put out and asks the umpire to nullify the out and allow him to remain at second base.

RULING: The out stands. R1, as well as his base coaches, have a responsibility to know whether the ball was hit fair or foul before vacating the base. 8-4-2-e



1989 NATIONAL FEDERATION SOFTBALL RULE INTERPRETATIONS PART I



PUBLICATION CORRECTIONS

Rule Book

Page 27 - In 3-3-1 Penalty, in fourth line "8-4-2-m," should be "8-4-2-o,"
page 48 - In 8-2-4 Note 1, change "8-4-2-e" to "8-4-2-g."
Page 55 - In 8-4-2-n, delete "Penalty."
Page 38 - Add "thigh" to 6-2-2 line "7."

Case Book

Page 22 - In next to last line of #9, revise sentence to read: "A fake tag is a form of obstruction."

Page 50 - Delete 1.16 f Play.

Page 76 - In 8.2.5 b Play, revise last line of ruling to read: "dead and call R3 out."

SITUATION #1: On a single to right field, R1 is obstructed before reaching second base, but arrives at the base safely. In the opinion of the umpire R1 would not have been able to reach third base on the hit. What base is R1 awarded, because of the obstruction?

RULING: An obstructed runner is always awarded at least one base beyond the base occupied at the time of obstruction. Since the obstruction occurred before R1 had reached second base, and since the umpire did not feel that R1 could have advanced further, R1 is entitled to second base. 8-3-2

SITUATION #2: Are ear flaps required on catcher's helmets?

RULING: No. A catcher is required to wear a head protector, but the head protector does not have to have ear flaps.

NOTE: NOCSAE has not established a standard for catcher's helmets, therefore, a catcher's head protector that does not have a NOCSAE stamp is legal. 1-1-7.

SITUATION #3: Are barrettes and ribbons worn in the hair legal?

RULING: Barrettes are considered jewelry and therefore, illegal. Ribbons worn in the hair are not considered jewelry and would be legal. 1-1-9

SITUATION #4: With the bases loaded, B3 hits a ball to F5 who steps on third base and then throws home in an attempt to retire R1. R2 is obstructed between second and third by F6. Is R1 awarded home base and R2 awarded third base?

RULING: If R2 was obstructed before F5 stepped on third base, then R2 would be awarded third. R1 would not have been affected by the obstruction and therefore, is advancing at her own risk. 8-3-2

SITUATION #5: B2 hits a sharp line drive down the third base line. F5 dives for the ball, which glances off her glove and goes into dead ball territory a short distance away. Is she awarded one base or two?

RULING: B2 is awarded two bases. 8-3-3-c.

SITUATION #6: B1 swings and hits the ball off her hands. The ball goes into fair territory. Is this considered a fair ball or is the ball dead immediately and a strike called?

RULING: The ball is dead immediately and a strike is called. 5-1-1-a

SITUATION #7: B1 enters the batters box with a metal bat that has a polyurethane or vinyl plug in the barrel end of the bat. The catcher believes that the bat is illegal and expresses her concern to the umpire.

RULING: The rules do not prohibit a plug in the barrel end of the bat. 1-3-5

SITUATION #8: On ball four, B1 advances to first base and without stopping continues on to second base even though F1 has the ball in the circle. Is this legal?

RULING: Yes. As long as B1 did not stop at first base, she may attempt to advance. 8-4-2-g

SITUATION #9: F1 assumes the pitching position with her non-pivot foot behind the pitcher's plate. When she leans forward as she begins her delivery the heel on her non-pivot foot is lifted off the ground. F1 then leans back, and in so doing her heel comes in contact with the ground, which in effect creates a rocker-type action. Is this legal?

RULING: Yes. As long as the non-pivot foot does not change locations or leave the ground entirely, there is no penalty. If the non-pivot foot is lifted, then a step forward is required with that foot. 6-1-1, 6-1-2-d

SITUATION #10: R1 attempts to steal second base. B2 swings and misses the pitch for the third strike but interferes with F2.

RULING: The umpire can rule R1 out because of B2's interference if in his judgement F2 could have thrown R1 out. If the umpire did not believe that F2 could have thrown R1 out, R1 would have to return to first base. 8-2-6.

SITUATION #11: If a game is rained out in the bottom of the fourth inning and the score is 1-4 in favor of the Home Team, is this a suspended game?

RULING: Yes, unless both coaches agree not to complete the game. If one coach does not want to call it a suspended game and the other coach does, the game shall be suspended.

NOTE: Had both coaches agreed to not complete the game, the game would be considered "no contest". 4-3-1

SITUATION #12: With R1 on second base, B2 is hit by an illegal pitch.

RULING: B2 is awarded first base and R1 is awarded second base. 8-1-1-d, 8-3-3-d

SITUATION #13: With R1 on third and one out, B3 receives ball four. B3 starts to first base. F2 returns the ball immediately to F1 in the circle. Can B3 continue advancing after touching first base or must she stay in contact with the base?

RULING: As long as B3 does not stop at first base, she is entitled to continue her advance. If she stops between bases she must advance or return immediately. 8-4-2

SITUATION #14: After receiving ball four, B1 advances to first base. F2 throws to F3 at first base in an effort to prevent B1 from attempting to advance further. If this legal?

RULING: Yes. The catcher's throw to first is a play on a runner. 6-1-3-e

SITUATION #15: Can sweatshirt hoods be worn?

RULING: Yes. If one wears a hood, no other type of headwear may be worn except hoods. 1-1-5

SITUATION #16: B1, who had previously been warned about throwing a bat, is hit by a pitch and then carelessly throws her bat as she advances to first base. Is the ball dead immediately?

RULING: It is delay dead ball situation. At the end of playing action, the player shall be ejected. 3-3-1-a

SITUATION #17: B1 deliberately lets a pitch hit her. The pitch was not in the strike zone.

RULING: The ball is dead immediately. B1 is awarded a ball. 7-3-4. If, B1, not getting out of the way interfered with the catcher possibly being able to put out a runner, interference can be called. (7-3-5).

SITUATION #18: With R1 on first, B2 bunts the ball down the first base line. F3 fields the ball and runs toward B2. B2, in an effort to buy time for R1, backtracks toward home. Is this legal?

RULING: B1's tactic is illegal. Therefore she would be called out. The ball is dead immediately, and all runners return to bases occupied at the time of the pitch. 8-4-2-i

SITUATION #19: On a bunt down the third base line, the ball goes into foul territory, where it is kicked by the runner on third base. Is the runner out?

RULING: The ball is dead immediately. If the runner intentionally kicked the ball, the runner shall be called out. 8-4-2-d

SITUATION #20: In the first game of the state tournament, Team A defeats Team B, 4-3 in ten innings. In the first inning of the second game, the pitcher of the visiting team complains that the pitcher's plate is not set at the correct distance. The umpire measures the distance and confirms the error. The pitcher's plate is immediately reset at the correct distance. The coach of (a) the home team protests because the pitcher of the visiting team did not have to pitch at the incorrect distance as did the home team pitcher, or (b) the coach of the losing team of the first game, upon hearing that the distance was incorrect, files a protest.

RULING: Once a game starts, a protest cannot be filed should the distances of the bases or the pitcher's plate be incorrect. In all cases, incorrect distances should be corrected immediately, even if one team had to run the bases or pitch at an incorrect distance. 1-4-3

SITUATION #21: With two outs and the bases loaded, B6 receives ball four. R1, representing the winning run, races home to score. B6's teammates rush to congratulate B6, who does not reach first base.

RULING: All awarded bases must be touched. Furthermore, a run cannot score if the runner advances to home base during action in which the third out is made by the batter-runner before touching first base. 8-3-1, 9-1-1-a

SITUATION #22: As F1 begins her delivery, B2 steps out of the batter's box, causing F1 to halt her delivery.

RULING: If B1 is judged by the umpire to have intentionally stepped out of the batter's box to cause F1 to commit an illegal pitch, the umpire can issue a warning and then eject him or her if she repeats the act. If the batter steps out because of getting dust in the eyes for example, there is no penalty. 3-3-1-c

SITUATION #23: Is the pitcher the only player who has to have a glove/mitt that is uniform in color?

RULING: Yes. 1-3-6

LOWE'S

Sporting Goods

901 N. MAIN - LONDON, KY 40741

**TOLL
FREE**

1-800-442-0132

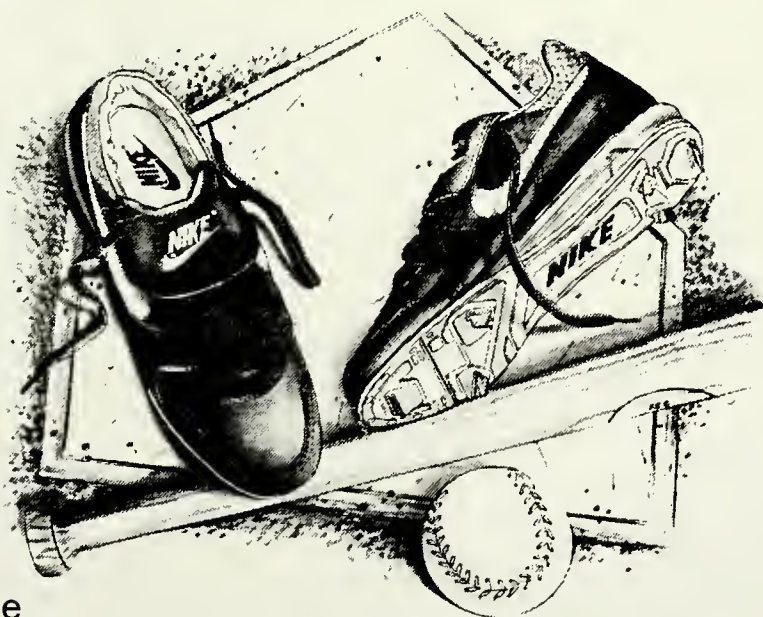
PHONE: (606) 864-2207

JUST DO IT.

**DIG UP
SOME DIRT.**

Baseball "SLIDER"

The "Slider" from NIKE - the only metal cleat for players who push the game to its limits. Comfort, stability, and ultimate traction bring the Slider into the class of champions.



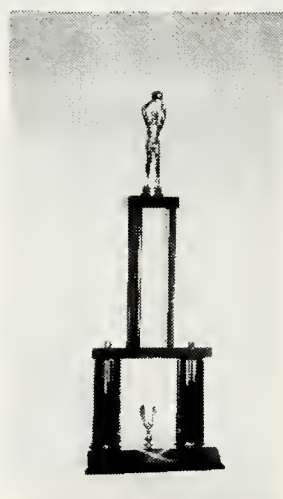
The NIKE Slider. Let it eat turf all the way home.





1989 Tournament Trophies

231 West Main St. Glasgow, Ky. 42141-0498



Oak Plastic Columns

Specify Walnut or Oak Woodgrain Bases

Heat Press Design (District)

1989



DISTRICT

RB2AA	16 1/2"	\$4.89	RB3AA	17 1/2"	\$6.59	RB4A	23"	\$12.29
RB2A	15 1/2"	\$4.69	RB3A	16 1/2"	\$6.29	RB4B	22"	\$11.99
RB2B	14 1/2"	\$4.49	RB3B	15 1/2"	\$5.99	RB4C	21"	\$11.69

Oak Wood Columns

Specify Walnut or Oak Woodgrain Bases

Heat Press Design (Regional)

1989



REGIONAL



RB5AA	16"	\$5.89	RB6AA	16 1/2"	\$6.49	RB7AA	17 1/2"	\$7.89
RB5A	15"	\$5.69	RB6A	15 1/2"	\$6.29	RB7A	16 1/2"	\$7.69
RB5B	14"	\$5.49	RB6B	14 1/2"	\$6.09	RB7B	15 1/2"	\$7.49

1989, KHSAA Seal and "All District", "District", "All Regional" or "Regional" heat-pressed in blue are included in price. Engraving is extra. These are some

of the many different awards presented in our 1989 Trophies and Awards Catalog, available now. If you haven't received yours, call us toll-free!

1-800-274-4373

Kentucky High School Athletic Association
P.O. Box 22280
Lexington, KY 40522

Non-Profit Org.
U.S. Postage
PAID
Richmond, KY
Permit No. 108

THE A T H L E T I C S



March, 1989

Volume LI, No. 8

Official Publication of
The Kentucky High School
Athletic Association

Member of National Federation of State High School Associations

K
E
N
T
A
R
G
E
T
U
C
K
Y



Helping Students Cope With Alcohol and Drugs

TARGET is a cooperative alcohol and other drug program offered through the Kentucky High School Athletic Association in conjunction with the Kentucky Department of Education, Cabinet for Human Resources, and the Governor's Champions Against Drugs.

TARGET is designed to augment existing programs and resources and assist in creating a "Drug-Free School and Community" through athletic and extracurricular athletic groups, staff development, student leadership activities, and parent awareness seminars and activities.

Kentucky TARGET Services include:

- I. Seminars and workshops for administrators, community leaders, athletic and activity directors and sponsors, coaches, counselors, teachers, parents and students.
 - II. Audio Visual Library - Alcohol and other drug videos are available at K.H.S.A.A. for schools to use with their alcohol and other drug programs. Audio materials may be checked out for a two week period at no charge, except return postage. A listing of tapes will be in the *May Athlete* or may be mailed upon request.
 - III. Participation in Networking Systems.
 - IV. Leadership Training Hours.
 - V. Toll-Free number for information: K.H.S.A.A. Office — 1-800-248-3234.
-

The Kentucky High School Athlete
Official Publication of the
Kentucky High School Athletic Association

VOL. LI, NO. 8

MARCH, 1989

\$10.00 PER YEAR

STATE WRESTLING CHAMPIONS
February 17-18, 1989 — Louisville, Kentucky

Trinity High School



Hwy-Jason Dombroski, 189 lb.-Greg Shuck, 171 lb.-David Brennan, 160 lb.-Kevin O'Daniel, 152 lb.-Andy Maynor, 145 lb.-Jay Shaw, 140 lb.-Mark Selke, 135 lb.-Brian Selke, 130 lb.-Doug Fredrick, 125 lb.-Mal Komaniski, 119 lb.-Paul Garcia, 112 lb.-Alex Wray, 103 lb.-John Berghaus.

Individual Weight Class Winners



103 lb.-Chris Zinner (St. Xavier), 112 lb.-Shuan Atcher (North Hardin), 119 lb.-John Wyan (Conner), 125 lb.-Joel Corrothers (Waggener), 130 lb.-Chris Goodman (North Hardin), 135 lb.-Willie Ennells (Hopkinsville), 140 lb.-Arvil Banks (Christian County), 145 lb.-Earl Smith (Western), 152 lb.-Jerod Trice (Hopkinsville), 160 lb.-Jon Wiard (Frankfort), 171 lb.-Berkley Riley (Henry Clay), 189 lb.-Chris Birch (Henry Clay), Heavyweight-James Simpson (P.R.P.).

MARCH, 1989**VOL. LI, NO. 8**

Published monthly, except June and July, by the Kentucky High School Athletic Association, Office of Publication, 560 E. Cooper Dr., P.O. Box 22280, Lexington, KY 40522.

Third class postage paid at Richmond, Kentucky. Acceptance for mailing at special rate of postage provided for in Section 1103. Act of October 3, 1917, authorized May 3, 1926. Publication No. 293080.

Please send notice of undelivered copies on form 3579 to: K.H.S.A.A., P.O. Box 22280, Lexington, Kentucky 40522.

Editor **TOM MILLS**
 Assistant Editor **ANNE WESLEY MAYS**
 Assistant Editor **BRIGID L. DeVRIES**
 Assistant Editor **LOUIS STOUT**
 Assistant Editor **BILLY V. WISE**
 Assistant Editor **JULIAN TACKETT**

Lexington, Kentucky

BOARD OF CONTROL

President - Tom Buchanan (1985-1989) Eddyville; Vice-President - Sam Chandler (1986-1990) Shelbyville; Directors - Sandy Allen (1988-1992) Louisville, Huston DeHaven (1987-1991) Hardinsburg, Charles Henry (1988-1992) Paducah, Pearl Ray Lefevers (1988-1992) Kettle Island, Charles Miller (1986-1990) Louisville, Marvin Moore (1988-1992) Morehead, Tony Olinger (1984-1989) Lexington, David Points (1988-1991) Mt. Sterling, Ken Tippet (1985-1989) Versailles, Liz Trabandt (1988-1991) Ashland; State Department of Education - Harry Loy, Frankfort.

Subscription Rate \$10.00 per year



STATE BASEBALL COMMITTEE MEETING

February 10, 1989

ATTENDANCE

Mr. Louis Stout, Chairman, Commission, K.H.S.A.A.
 Mac Whitaker, Assistant Chairman, Harrison County High School, Region 10
 Mike Elkins, Umpire, Bluegrass Baseball Association
 Jody Hamilton, Boyd County High School, Region 16
 Bob Mantooth, Owensboro Apollo High School, Region 3
 Mike Sander, Boone County High School, Region 9
 Dave Thomas, Pikeville High School, Region 15
 Bill Wayne, Henderson County High School, Region 2
 Joe White, Louisville St. Xavier, Region 7
 Gilbert Wilson, Pulaski County High School, Region 12

Commissioner Louis Stout called the meeting to order. Mr. Stout introduced Mac Whitaker, Harrison County High School, as Assistant Chairman. Members of the committee introduced themselves and their representation. (Please note attendance above.)

Commissioner Stout explained procedures for addressing and submitting suggestions and recommendations for changes and improvements in, and/or additions to, existing K.H.S.A.A. rules for high school baseball.

Commissioner Stout asked for discussion of any old business.

There was one item of old business. Commissioner Stout announced sites for the 1989 Sectional and final four high school baseball tournaments. Sectional sites are: Apollo High School, Elizabethtown High School, Somerset High School and Pikeville. The University of Kentucky is the site selected for the state final four tournament.

Commissioner Stout then asked for discussion of new business.

The first item of new business was to discuss sites for future state final four baseball games. Discussion centered around whether or not games should be played on high school as opposed to college fields.

Mac Whitaker (Harrison County) expressed concern for the number of players the K.H.S.A.A. pays meal and lodging expenses for during the state final four tournament.

Commissioner Stout commented that if the committee wishes to address this question, written inquiries should be submitted to the K.H.S.A.A.

Bill Wayne (Henderson County) asked if the size of dugouts was a factor in determining where tournament games are played.

Commissioner Stout responded by stating that many factors contribute to those decisions and yes, that was one factor.

Mac Whitaker (Harrison County) opened discussions concerning the possibility of naming sectional directors to have responsibility for setting up rotation schedules for hosting sectional tournaments. Following brief discussions, Joe White (Louisville St. Xavier) made a motion to appoint sectional directors to determine sites for sectional tournament. Jody Hamilton (Boyd County) seconded the motion. The motion passed unanimously.

Sectional directors were appointed and are:

Bob Mantooth (Owensboro Apollo)	Western Sectional
Bill Wayne (Henderson County)	
Jody Hamilton (Boyd County)	Eastern Sectional
Dave Thomas (Pikeville)	
Mike Sander (Boone County)	Central Sectional
Mac Whitaker (Harrison County)	
Joe White (Louisville St. Xavier)	Louisville Sectional

An additional coach will be named by Commissioner Stout and announced at a later date.

Commissioner Stout emphasized the need to talk with the prospective high school's athletic director to determine availability, interest, and confirmation to host the sectional baseball tournament prior to submitting the site to the K.H.S.A.A.

The next item of business was continuation of the high school baseball committee meetings. The committee members concurred that they believed the meetings were informative and valuable. Commissioner Stout recommended the committee plan to hold its main organizational meeting each year to take place during the Kentucky High School Baseball Coaches' Association (K.H.S.B.C.A.) annual clinic. Mac Whitaker (Harrison County), Clinic Coordinator, agreed and noted that adequate time will be given for the meeting and is included in the agenda for the 1989 annual clinic which will be held in November.

The next item for discussion concerned holding post season tournaments on fields that had lights. In the past, some schools were forced to dismiss early due to their having to play games on fields not having lights.

Gilbert Wilson (Pulaski County) made a motion that one criteria in selecting a site to host regional, sectional and state tournament be that the site maintain lighted facilities. Coach Wilson's motion added that teams involved in those tournaments vote on what times to play the games. In addition, the majority vote would govern the time set.

Bill Wayne (Henderson County) seconded the motion. The motion passed unanimously.

The next agenda item was discussion of umpire fee structure.

Commissioner Stout stated that the recommendation on umpire fee structure should be submitted in writing to the K.H.S.A.A. and come from the committee. The structure is to be based on a per game basis, excluding mileage.

Cont. on Page 12

STATE WRESTLING RESULTS — 1989

TEAM STANDINGS

1. Trinity	131.5	22. Union County	20
2. Hopkinsville	126.5	23. Danville	19
3. Christian County	106	24. Ky. Country Day	17
4. Waggener	103	Simon Kenton	17
5. Western	88.5	26. Johnson Central	16
6. St. Xavier	82	27. Oldham County	12
7. Lex. Henry Clay	73	Webster County	12
8. Campbell County	67	29. Scott	10
9. Conner	60	30. Sheldon Clark	6.5
10. Moore	58	31. Caldwell County	6
11. Woodford County	52	West Hardin	6
12. Harrison County	43.5	33. East Hardin	5
13. Fern Creek	41	34. Boone County	4
14. Pleasure Ridge Park	40.5	Doss	4
15. North Hardin	40	36. Paducah Tilghman	3
16. Fairdale	34.5	Wayne County	3
Frankfort	34.5	38. Eastern	2
18. Lafayette	34	Fort Knox	2
19. Dixie Heights	33.5	Jeffersontown	2
20. Lex. Bates Creek	30	41. Lex. Bryan Station	1
21. Fort Campbell	28		

MOST VALUABLE WRESTLER



152 lb. Jerod Trice
Hopkinsville

1989 GIRLS' K.H.S.A.A. Swimming and Diving Champions**University of Kentucky**

FRIDAY AND SATURDAY, MARCH 3 & 4, 1989

GIRLS' FINAL RESULTS

Team	200 Yard Medley Relay	200 Yard Freestyle	200 Yard Ind. Medley	50 Yard Freestyle	Meter Diving	100 Yard Butterfly	100 Yard Freestyle	500 Yard Freestyle	100 Yard Backstroke	100 Yard Breaststroke	400 Yard Freestyle Relay	TOTAL POINTS
	1.	2.	3.	4.	* 5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.	Total
1. Notre Dame Academy	32.0	23.0	12.0	4.5	0.0	6.0	5.0	12.0	17.0	27.0	26.0	164.5
2. Elizabethtown	24.0	16.0	12.0	0.0	0.0	9.0	0.0	28.0	15.0	5.0	20.	129.0
3. Bowling Green	18.0	7.0	0.0	10.0	0.0	2.0	7.0	11.0	12.0	10.0	24.0	101.0
4. Beechwood	0.0	0.0	18.0	16.0	0.0	13.0	16.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	32.0	95.0
5. Henry Clay	22.0	1.0	23.0	0.0	5.0	16.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	13.0	8.0	88.0
6. Model	26.0	0.0	0.0	25.0	0.0	12.0	12.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	75.0
7. Eastern	20.0	10.0	0.0	3.5	0.0	0.0	13.0	0.0	9.0	2.0	14.0	71.5
8. Paul Blazer	0.0	5.0	9.0	9.0	0.0	0.0	9.0	9.0	3.0	0.0	22.0	66.0
9. Sacred Heart Academy	2.0	3.0	3.0	0.0	36.0	0.0	0.0	5.0	7.0	0.0	0.0	56.0
10. Scott	14.0	13.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	10.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.0	0.0	44.0
11. Hopkinsville	0.0	2.0	0.0	5.0	0.0	0.0	10.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	18.0	36.0
12. Male (tie)	8.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	10.0	7.0	0.0	0.0	7.0	0.0	0.0	32.0
12. Tates Creek (tie)	4.0	4.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	0.0	2.0	10.0	0.0	10.0	0.0	32.0
14. Villa Madonna Academy	0.0	0.0	4.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.0	0.0	12.0	6.0	29.0
15. Owensboro Catholic	0.0	0.0	11.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	13.0	1.0	0.0	25.0
16. Sayre	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	11.0	0.0	13.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	24.0
17. Daviess County	0.0	0.0	0.0	11.0	0.0	0.0	11.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	22.0
18. Taylor County	6.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	9.0	0.0	17.0
19. Simon Kenton	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	16.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	16.0
20. Ballard (tie)	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.0	0.0	0.0	3.0	3.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	13.0
20. Bryan Station (tie)	0.0	9.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	13.0
22. Holmes	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	12.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	12.0
23. Madisonville No. Hopkins	10.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	10.0
24. Kentucky County Day (tie)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.0
24. Lafayette (tie)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.0
26. Atherton (tie)	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.0	0.0	5.0
26. Lexington Catholic (tie)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.0
28. Brown (tie)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.0
28. Highlands (tie)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.0	4.0
30. Ohio County	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.0	0.0	3.0
31. Henderson County	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0

GIRLS' INDIVIDUAL RESULTS**#1 - 200 Yard Medley Relay**

1. Notre Dame Academy (NDA)	1:56.72
2. Model (MOD)	1:57.15
3. Elizabethtown (ET)	1:57.51
4. Henry Clay (HC)	1:59.03
5. Eastern (EST)	2:01.11
6. Bowling Green (BG)	2:02.21

#5 1 Meter Diving

1. Tara Justice (SA)	384.60
2. Heather Pollard (SHA)	373.40
3. Allison Heger (HOL)	361.00
4. Karin Kochert (SHA)	356.20
5. Whitney Arnette (MLE)	349.80
6. Carrie Waldeyer (SHA)	339.75

#9 100 Yard Backstroke

1. Keren Bresser (NDA)	1:02.26
2. Tonya Lyddane (OCH)	1:02.92
3. Andi Dexter (BG)	1:04.86
4. Jennifer Ianke (ET)	1:04.86
5. Ashli Collins (TC)	1:04.96
6. Jan Howell (EST)	1:05.64

#2 - 200 Yard Freestyle

1. Stephanie Livers (ET)	1:54.66
2. Jennifer Andrews (SCT)	1:58.92
3. Karen Bresser (NDA)	1:59.14
4. Teresa Jump (NDA)	1:59.27
5. Tonya Lyddane (OCH)	2:00.38
6. Hilary Mink (BS)	2:02.58

#6 100 Yard Butterfly

1. Jena Ramsey (HC)	58.89
2. Tator Bendel (BEE)	59.13
3. Renan Wisenbaker (MOD)	1:00.03
4. Dyer Ashley (SAY)	1:00.05
5. Jennifer Andrews (SCT)	59.54
6. Holly Evans (ET)	1:00.10

#10 100 Yard Breaststroke

1. Traci Pomeroy (NDA)	1:07.87
2. Jennifer Brooks (HC)	1:10.40
3. Erin O'Gorman (VMA)	1:10.60
4. Aly Boehmer (NDA)	1:11.32
5. Mary Rascoe (BG)	1:12.15
6. Jenny Allen (TAY)	1:12.55

#3 Girls 200 Yard Individual Medley

1. Jennifer Brooks (HC)	2:12.49
2. Tator Bendel (BEE)	2:15.51
3. Holly Evans (ET)	2:15.82
4. Tonya Lyddane (OCH)	2:16.07
5. Traci Pomeroy (NDA)	2:16.71
6. Jan Alvey (PB)	2:17.37

#7 100 Yard Freestyle

1. Paige Bendel (BEE)	53.50
2. Melissa Blandford (EST)	54.72
3. Kerry Fraas (MOD)	54.69
4. Jaime Mueller (DC)	56.51
5. Kim Proffitt (HOP)	57.11
6. Kim Hogan (PB)	57.07

#11 400 Yard Freestyle Relay

1. Beechwood	3:46.28
2. Notre Dame Academy	3:48.11
3. Bowling Green	3:48.67
4. Paul Blazer	3:49.77
5. Elizabethtown	3:50.86
6. Hopkinsville	3:54.71

#4 50 Yard Freestyle

1. Paige Bendel (BEE)	24.43
2. Kerry Fraas (MOD)	24.84
3. Renan Wisenbaker (MOD)	25.36
4. Jamie Mueller (DC)	25.62
5. Julie Daniel (BG)	25.73
6. Kim Hogan (PB)	25.76

#8 500 Yard Freestyle

1. Stephanie Livers (ET)	5:02.82
2. Dyer Ashley (SAY)	5:15.43
3. Teresa Jump (NDA)	5:18.57
4. J.J. Moore (BG)	5:20.00
5. Diana Roberts (ET)	5:21.25
6. Ginger Castle (PB)	5:23.77

1989 K.H.S.A.A. Swimming and Diving Champions**University of Kentucky**

FRIDAY AND SATURDAY, MARCH 3 & 4, 1989

BOYS' FINAL RESULTS

Team	200 Yard Medley Relay	200 Yard Freestyle	200 Yard Ind. Medley	50 Yard Freestyle	1 Meter Diving	100 Yard Butterfly	100 Yard Freestyle	500 Yard Freestyle	100 Yard Backstroke	100 Yard Breaststroke	400 Yard Freestyle Relay	TOTAL POINTS
	1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.	Total
1. Saint Xavier	26.0	17.0	29.0	14.0	10.0	16.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	13.0	32.0	226.0
2. Elizabethtown	32.0	10.0	18.0	11.0	0.0	23.0	12.0	12.0	25.0	14.0	20.0	177.0
3. Covington Catholic	0.0	7.0	0.0	14.0	0.0	3.0	13.0	10.0	7.0	0.0	26.0	80.0
4. Lafayette	14.0	0.0	12.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	26.0	0.0	24.0	76.0
5. Model	24.0	9.0	0.0	5.0	22.0	0.0	3.0	4.0	0.0	0.0	8.0	75.0
6. Bowling Green	10.0	0.0	0.0	3.0	16.0	0.0	13.0	0.0	9.0	0.0	18.0	69.0
7. Paul Blazer	0.0	13.0	11.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	11.0	0.0	12.0	14.0	62.0
8. Bates Creek	6.0	0.0	0.0	7.0	11.0	4.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	22.0	50.0
9. Male	22.0	0.0	8.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.0	0.0	39.0
10. Eastern	0.0	0.0	0.0	16.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	16.0	0.0	32.0
11. Highlands (tie)	2.0	11.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	11.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	24.0
11. Hopkinsville (tie)	0.0	3.0	0.0	0.0	7.0	0.0	1.0	3.0	0.0	0.0	10.0	24.0
13. Atherton (tie)	0.0	0.0	10.0	0.0	0.0	13.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	23.0
13. Ballard (tie)	0.0	5.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.0	9.0	0.0	4.0	0.0	23.0
13. Manual (tie)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	10.0	0.0	13.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	23.0
16. Woodford County	20.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	20.0
17. Shelby County	18.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	18.0
18. Conner	0.0	4.0	0.0	0.0	12.0	0.0	0.0	1.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	17.5
19. Daviess County	0.0	12.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	17.0
20. Henderson County (tie)	4.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	10.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	16.0
20. Madisonville No. Hopkins (tie)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	9.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	6.0	16.0
22. Bourbon County	0.0	0.0	0.0	9.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.0	0.0	14.0
23. Beechwood (tie)	0.0	0.0	0.0	10.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.0	0.0	13.0
23. Trinity (tie)	8.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	13.0
23. Waggener (tie)	0.0	0.0	4.0	0.0	0.0	9.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	13.0
26. Kentucky Country Day	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	10.0	0.0	10.0
27. Lexington Catholic (tie)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	0.0	0.0	9.0
27. Simon Kenton (tie)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	9.0	0.0	9.0
28. Oneida Baptist	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.0
30. Scott	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.0	4.0
31. Campbellsville	0.0	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.5
32. Owensboro Catholic	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.0
33. Fort Knox	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.0
34. Dixie Heights (tie)	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0
34. North Hardin (tie)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0

BOYS' INDIVIDUAL RESULTS**#1 - 200 Yard Medley Relay**

1. Elizabethtown (ET)	1:40.39*
2. Saint Xavier (STX)	1:44.04
3. Model (MOD)	1:49.16
4. Male (MLE)	1:49.43
5. Woodford County (WC)	1:49.48
6. Shelby County (SHC)	1:51.38

#2 - 200 Yard Freestyle

1. Ven Stoutt (STX)	1:45.05
2. Jason Gannon (PB)	1:46.23
3. Brian Keller (DC)	1:48.24
4. Devo Sower (HGH)	1:49.91
5. Kevin Petry (ET)	1:49.21
6. Paul Sirek (MOD)	1:50.29

#3 - 200 Yard Individual Medley

1. Chris John (STX)	1:58.18
2. David Northup (STX)	2:00.63
3. Ryan Peal (LAF)	2:01.62
4. Chan Ferguson (PB)	2:04.07
5. Thed Zdobylak (ATH)	2:04.06
6. Jason McGrew (ET)	2:04.21

#4 - 50 Yard Freestyle

1. Rodger McAlister (EST)	21.34*
2. J.J. Neubacher (CC)	22.57
3. Josh Henderson (STX)	22.81
4. D.J. Cygeniewicz (ET)	22.74
5. Bob Lee (BEE)	22.89
6. Jonathan Lovell (BOU)	23.08

#5 - 1 Meter Diving

1. Nathan Ruff (BG)	350.00
2. Brent Chastain (MOD)	332.75
3. John Bonar (CON)	300.75
4. Greg Leaf (TC)	295.45
5. John Proctor (STX)	278.40
6. Chris Hand (MOD)	267.80

#6 - 100 Yard Butterfly

1. Reid Brown (STX)	53.23
2. Thad Zdobylak (ATH)	53.36
3. John Godfrey (ET)	54.17
4. Bill Walters (ET)	54.35
5. Chad Cummins (MAN)	54.67
6. Mike Collins (WAG)	55.25

#7 - 100 Yard Freestyle

1. Ven Stoutt (STX)	48.25
2. J.J. Neubacher (CC)	49.62
3. D.J. Cygeniewicz (ET)	49.94
4. Dave Sower (HGH)	50.02
5. Scott Logan (HEN)	50.65
6. Brad Rudolph (BG)	50.91

#8 - 500 Yard Freestyle

1. David Northup (STX)	4:47.01
2. Chad Cummins (MAN)	4:47.30
3. Kevin Petry (ET)	4:50.64
4. Jason Gannon (PB)	4:54.08
5. Dave Bresser (CC)	4:56.85
6. Scott Hunt (BAL)	4:58.97

#9 - 100 Yard Backstroke

1. Chris John (STX)	53.77
2. John Godfrey (ET)	54.21
3. Bill Walters (ET)	55.66
4. Ryan Peal (LAF)	56.82
5. Chris Waldhart (LAF)	58.47
6. Jonathan Coombs (BG)	59.78

#10 - 100 Yard Breaststroke

1. Rodger McAlister (EST)	59.75
2. Jeff Offutt (STX)	1:02.28
3. Chan Ferguson (PB)	1:02.64
4. Jason McGrew (ET)	1:03.28
5. Jason Town (KCD)	1:03.42
6. Mark Brooks (SK)	1:04.23

#11 - 400 Yard Freestyle Relay

1. Saint Xavier	3:15.65
2. Covington Catholic	3:24.05
3. Lafayette	3:26.55
4. Bates Creek	3:28.39
5. Elizabethtown	3:26.75
6. Bowling Green	3:29.10

* denotes new state record

1989 GIRLS' GOLF REGIONS

Caldwell County — Ballard Memorial, Caldwell County, Calloway County, Central City, Christian County, Crittenden County, Fort Campbell, Greenville, Henderson County, Hickman County, Hopkinsville, Lone Oak, Lyon County, Madisonville-North Hopkins, Mayfield, Murray, Ohio County, Paducah Tilghman, Reidland, St. Mary, Union County, Webster County, West Hopkins.

Bowling Green — Allen County, Apollo, Barren County, Bowling Green, Butler County, Caverna, Clinton County, Daviess County, Franklin-Simpson, Glasgow, Hart County, Monroe County, Owensboro, Russellville, Warren Central.

Louisville — Atherton, Assumption, Ballard, Butler, Central, Christian Academy, Doss, duPont Manual, Eastern, Evangel, Holy Cross, Holy Rosary, Iroquois, Kentucky Country Day, Louisville Collegiate, Male, Mercy, Pleasure Ridge Park, Portland Christian, Sacred Heart, Shawnee, Southern, Southwest Christian, St. Francis, Valley, Waggener, Western.

Elizabethtown — Adair County, Bardstown, Bethlehem, Boyle County, Breckinridge County, Bullitt Central, Bullitt East, Campbellsville, Danville, East Hardin, Elizabethtown, Fort Knox, Green County, Hancock County, Marion County, Meade County, Nelson County, North Hardin, Taylor County, Washington County, West Hardin.

Owen County — Beechwood, Boone County, Carroll County, Campbell County, Conner, Dayton, Dixie Heights, Eminence, Highlands, Holmes, Holy Cross, Oldham County, Owen County, Notre Dame, Scott, Silver Grove, Trimble County, Villa Madonna, Williamstown.

Woodford County — Bryan Station, Frankfort, Franklin County, Harrodsburg, Henry Clay, Jessamine County, Lafayette, Lexington Catholic, Mercer County, Scott County, Shelby County, Tate Creek, Western Hills, Woodford County.

Richmond — Belfry, Casey County, Cawood, Corbin, Cumberland, Estill County, Garrard County, George Rogers Clark, Harlan, Jenkins, Knox Central, Laurel County, Lee County, Lincoln County, McCreary Central, Madison Central, Model, Monticello, Pineville, Pulaski County, Russell County, Somerset, Wayne County.

Morehead — Boyd County, Fleming County, Harrison County, Hazard, Johnson Central, McDowell, Mason County, Maysville, Montgomery County, Nicholas County, Paintsville, Paul Blazer, Pikeville, Powell County, Prestonsburg, Raceland, Rowan County, St. Patrick.

1989 BOYS' GOLF REGIONS

Campbell County — Bellevue, Bishop Brossart, Campbell County, Dayton, Fleming County, Grant County, Highlands, Lewis County, Mason County, Maysville, Newport, Newport Central Catholic, Pendleton County, St. Patrick, Silver Grove, Williamstown.

Frankfort — Bourbon County, Bryan Station, Eminence, Frankfort, Franklin County, George Rogers Clark, Harrison County, Henry Clay, Henry County, Lafayette, Lexington Catholic, Montgomery County, Nicholas County, Oldham County, Paris, Sayre, Scott County, Shelby County, Tate Creek, Western Hills, Woodford County.

Washington County — Adair County, Anderson County, Bardstown, Bethlehem, Boyle County, Burgin, Campbellsville, Casey County, Danville, Garrard County, Green County, Harrodsburg, Jessamine County, Lincoln County, Marion County, Mercer County, Nelson County, Russell County, Taylor County, Washington County.

Somerset — Berea, Bell County, Cawood, Corbin, Cumberland, Estill County, Harlan, Hazard, Knox Central, Laurel County, Lee County, McCreary County, Madison Central, Middlesboro, Model, Monticello, Oneida Baptist Institute, Pineville, Pulaski County, Somerset, Wayne County.

Paintsville — Bath County, Belfry, Betsy Layne, Boyd County, East Carter, Fairview, Greenup County, Elkhorn City, Jenkins, Johnson Central, Lawrence County, McDowell, Paintsville, Paul Blazer, Phelps, Pikeville, Powell County, Prestonsburg, Raceland, Rowan County, Russell, Sheldon Clark.

Lake Barkley — Ballard Memorial, Caldwell County, Calloway County, Christian County, Crittenden County, Fort Campbell, Fulton, Fulton County, Graves County, Hickman County, Hopkinsville, Lone Oak, Lyon County, Marshall County, Mayfield, Murray, Paducah Tilghman, Reidland, St. Mary, Todd County Central, University Heights.

Owensboro — Apollo, Breckinridge County, Central City, Daviess County, Greenville, Hancock County, Henderson County, McLean County, Madisonville-North Hopkins, Meade County, Ohio County, Owensboro, Owensboro Catholic, Providence, South Hopkins, Union County, Webster County, West Hopkins.

Bowling Green — Allen County, Barren County, Bowling Green, Butler County, Caverna, Clinton County, East Hardin, Edmonson County, Elizabethtown, Fort Knox, Franklin-Simpson, Glasgow, Grayson County, Hart County, LaRue County, Monroe County, North Hardin, Russellville, Warren East, Warren Central, West Hardin.

West Jefferson — Beth Haven, Bullitt Central, Bullitt East, Butler, Central, DeSales, Doss, Evangel, Fairdale, Holy Cross, Iroquois, Ninth & O, North Bullitt, Pleasure Ridge Park, Portland Christian, Shawnee, Southern, Southwest Christian, Valley, Western.

East Jefferson — Atherton, Ballard, Christian Academy, duPont Manual, Eastern, Fern Creek, Jeffersontown, Kentucky Country Day, Louisville Collegiate, Male, Moore, St. Francis, St. Xavier, Seneca, Trinity, Waggener.

Covington — Beechwood, Boone County, Carroll County, Conner, Covington Catholic, Covington Latin, Dixie Heights, Gallatin County, Holmes, Holy Cross, Lloyd Memorial, Owen County, St. Henry, Scott, Simon Kenton, Trimble County, Walton-Verona.



REMINDER TO SCHOOLS CONCERNING LIMITATION OF SEASONS

All schools are reminded of the Limitation of Seasons Rules, K.H.S.A.A. By-Law 27, as it applies to competition after the conclusion of the regular season. ALL SPORTS are affected by this rule, which states that following the teams' last regular season match, there shall be no further practice or play as a team for the remainder of the school year, with the exception of the K.H.S.A.A. tournament. Please be sure your coaches are aware of this important rule, and that they are not involved in coaching the team in an outside league, or other competition. For the high school coach, be they the Head Coach or an assistant coach, to coach members of the high school team in a league outside of the school's legal regular season competition, regardless of the type of league, would be a violation of the rules governing the Limitation of Seasons.

ATI, INC TO BEGIN NEW CONCEPT IN FOOTBALL HELMET TECHNOLOGY

Athletic Technology, Inc. has begun a new aggressive format in the manufacturing, selling, fitting, reconditioning, replacing and servicing of football helmets. With home offices to be located in Vienna, West Virginia, this new company hopes to continue to emphasize the safety needs of football players, while at the same time offering a value plan for the member schools who choose to join. Bill Hanlin, long time Commissioner of the West Virginia Secondary School Activities Association, has now been hired as the Executive Director of the company and brings his years of experience in the field to the new position. If you would like further details concerning this company, contact ATI for an informational brochure at (304)375-5824, or write to 431 Victoria Avenue, Williamstown, WV, 26187.

NEWPORT SEEKS BASKETBALL COACH

The Newport Board of Education is now accepting applications for the Boys' Head Basketball Coaching position. Applications for this position will be taken until March 24, 1989 and should be directed to Jim Weyer, Athletic Director, 301 East Eighth Street, Newport, KY 41071.

N.I.A.A.A. TO PRODUCE NEW MANUAL FOR COLLEGE BOUND ATHLETES

The NIAAA is now accepting orders to the "Guide to the College-Bound Student Athlete and their Parents", as well as the "Athletic Administrators Reference Manual." The guide for the college bound athlete was prepared by a special ad hoc committee working under the direction of the NIAAA's Professional Development Committee. The guide has been previewed by representatives of the NCAA, the NIAAA officers, and several members of the National Federation Headquarters staff. This is a tremendous publication that will have a significant impact on hundreds of thousands of potential college student-athletes presently enrolled in high schools represented by the NIAAA membership. The regular price of the guide will be \$2.00 but is now being sold to NIAAA members for only \$1.00 per copy.

For further information, contact the National Federation at P.O. Box 20626, Kansas City, Missouri, 64195.

OPEN DATES SOLICITED FOR FOOTBALL SCHOOLS

Many schools are working on 1989 football schedules with consideration for two year contracts to cover the remainder of the alignment period (1989 and 1990). With this in mind, please submit your open dates to this office so that we may again compile a list to assist you in scheduling. Please submit these open dates in writing and include 1) the game date desired, and 2) a contact name and daytime phone number.

- Week One (August 18) - Fleming-Neon, contact David Jones (606)855-7597. Pineville, contact Tim Saylor (606)337-2361.
- Week Two (August 25) - Bardstown, contact Coach Garnis Martin (502)348-5913. Christian County, contact Coach Dan Goble (502)887-1121. Dixie Heights, contact Don Afterkirk, Athletic Director (606)341-7650. Ironton (OH), contact Mike Burcham, A.D. (614)532-3911. Shelby County, contact Rod Cloyd, Athletic Director (502)633-2443. Tates Creek, contact Assistant Coach Joe Ruddell, (606)272-1513. Williamsburg, contact Coach Bob Rose, (606)549-1915, 3800, or 1737.
- Week Three (September 1) 1989 - Dayton, contact Stan Steidel (606)261-4357. Jefferson City, Jefferson City, Missouri. Contact Pete Adkins (314)636-7171; Notre Dame, Portsmouth, OH. Contact Randy Martin (614)353-4255. Waggener, contact Jack Jacobs or Don Ludwig (502)454-8340. Williamsburg, contact Coach Bob Rose, (606)549-1915, 3800, or 1737.
- Week Four (September 8), 1989 - Fleming-Neon, contact David Jones (606)855-7597. Franklin Simpson, contact Walter Heath (502)586-3273. Perry Meridian in Indianapolis is seeking a game with a Kentucky school. They are Indiana Class 5A (approximately 1500 students, top three grades). Desire home game in 1989, road game in 1990. Contact Noah Ellis, (317)882-4229. Providence, Clarksville, Indiana. Contact Bob Fields, A.D. (812)945-2538. Whitley County, contact Principal Virgil Chambers (606)549-1360.
- Week Five (September 15) 1989 - Christian County, contact Coach Dan Goble (502)887-1121. Dayton, contact Stan Steidel (606)261-4357. Donelson Christian Academy (central Tennessee), Jefferson City, Jefferson City, Missouri. Contact Pete Adkins (314)636-7171. Pineville, contact Tim Saylor, A.D. (606)337-2361.
- Week Six (September 22) 1989 - Edmonson County, contact Gary Meredith, A.D. (502)597-2151. Harpeth, Kingston Springs, Tennessee, contact Coach Bill Cox (615)797-2811. LaRue County (would prefer away), contact Phil Eason (502)358-9200. Russellville, contact Wayne Mullen (502)726-8421.
- Week Seven (September 29) 1989 - Danville, contact Sam Harp (606)236-7957, or (606)236-5437. Jefferson City, Jefferson City, Missouri. Contact Pete Adkins (314)636-7171. Pineville, contact Tim Saylor, A.D. (606)337-2361. Williamsburg, contact Coach Bob Rose, (606)549-1915, 3800, or 1737.
- Week Eight (October 6) 1989 - Amelia (OH), approximately 15 miles SE of Cincinnati, contact Tom Carr (513)753-5120. Christian County, contact Coach Dan Goble (502)887-1121. Elkhorn City, contact Jerry Childers, Athletic Director (606)754-7417 or 9098. Jefferson City, Jefferson City, Missouri. Contact Pete Adkins (314)636-7171. LaRue County (would prefer home), contact Phil Eason (502)358-9200.
-

OPEN FOOTBALL DATES (Continued)

- Week Nine (October 13) 1989 - Jefferson City, Jefferson City, Missouri. Contact Pete Adkins (314)636-7171. Morrow Little Miami High School, just outside of Cincinnati, approximately 530 in top three grades. Contact Rob Blanton (513)899-3781. Pineville, contact Tim Saylor, A.D. (606)337-2361. Russell, contact Jerry Klaiber, A.D. (606)836-9650. St. Xavier (Cincinnati), (approximately 1200 boys), contact Ross Butler, A.D. (513)761-7600, ext. 601. Robert A. Taft, Cincinnati, OH. Contact Raymond Spicher, A.D. (513)381-0890.
- Week Ten (October 20) 1989 - Bardstown, contact Coach Garnis Martin (502)348-5913. Ironton (OH), contact Mike Burcham, A.D. (614)532-3911.
- Week Eleven (October 27) 1989 - LaRue County (would prefer home), contact Phil Eason (502)358-9200.
- Week Twelve (November 3) 1989 - Edmonson County, contact Gary Meredith, A.D. (502)597-2151. Shelby County, contact Rod Cloyd, Athletic Director (502)633-2443.

SCHEDULE OF MEDICAL SYMPOSIUMS

The following is the schedule of the Medical Symposiums required by the State Department of Education for all Head Coaches in K.H.S.A.A. sanctioned sports. A letter is being sent to all schools informing them of this important change approved recently by the State Board of Education. This new regulation requires bi-annual attendance at one of the approved Medical Symposiums. THESE SEMINARS HAVE NOTHING TO DO WITH THE CPR REQUIREMENT. THEY ARE A COMPLETELY SEPERATE REQUIREMENT. Beginning this year, bi-annual attendance is required. If you attended a seminar in 1988, you do not need to attend a 1989 symposium. The schedule for this year is as follows --

- April 22 - University of Louisville (502)637-3636, Dr. Raymond Shea, Suite 150, Audobon Medical Plaza, 40217
- May 20 - Surgical Center, Elizabethtown (502)737-5200, George Hosfield, Surgical Center, 708 Westpost Road, 42701
- July 1 - University of Kentucky, Lexington (606)257-3232, J. Michael Ray, Orthopaedic Surgery, University Medical Plaza, Rose Street, 40536-0223.
- June 10 - Murray-Calloway Hospital, Murray (502)753-5131, Ms. Kathie Pierce, Health-Promotions, 803 Poplar Street, 42071
- June 17 - Trover Clinic, Madisonville (502)825-7200, Dr. James Bowles, Clinic Drive, 42431
- July 22 - Bourbon County Hospital, Paris. Program Chairman - Dr. J. Michael Ray, Orthopaedic Surgery, University Medical Plaza, Rose Street, 40536-0223.
- July 15 - Kentucky Wesleyan College, Owensboro (502)683-2441, Dr. Wm. McManus, P.O. Box 1441, Owensboro, 42301.
- July 21/22- Northern KY University. Mike Miller, Sports Medicine, St. Elizabeth Hospital, 401 East 20th, Covington, 41014.
- July 15 - Ashland. Dr. Garner Robinson, M.D. 700 13th Street, Ashland, KY 41101.
- July 22 - Paintsville. Mary L. Ireland, M.D. (606)276-5266. 1800 South Limestone, Suite 101, Lexington, 40503.
-

CORRECTION CONCERNING SOFTBALL SIZE

The February issue of the "Athlete" contained the minutes of the January Board of Control meeting and stated that the softball size for 1989 would be the eleven inch softball. This is incorrect. For the 1989 State Softball tournament, the twelve ball will continue to be used, with the eleven inch ball becoming the tournament ball in 1990. We apologize for any inconvenience this may have caused.

REMINDER CONCERNING ACADEMIC ALL STATE NOMINATIONS

Last fall, Athletic Directors were mailed the nominations for the Academic All State Teams. The deadline for nominations for athletes in winter sports, basbetball, swimming and wrestling, is April 7, 1989. Please remember to submit these nominations, and also keep in mind the requirements which were detailed in the cover letter. One additional point, the grade point average is to based on a 4.0 scale. If your school does not use a 4.0 scale, you will need to convert the g.p.a. numbers to a 4.0 scale in order that the nominations be accepted. Thanks again for your cooperation.

A.C.T. TEST DATES FOR 1989

With the enforcement of the N.C.A.A. Minimum Eligibility Guidelines, it is important to keep up with the test dates for the American College Testing Assessment (ACT test), and the Scholastic Aptitude Test (SAT test).

For the remainder of this school year, the ACT schedule is as follows:

<u>Test Date</u>	<u>Regular Postmark Deadline</u>	<u>Late Deadline</u>
04/15/89	03/17/89	04/04/89
06/10/89	05/12/89	05/30/89

For the remainder of this school year, the SAT schedule is as follows:

<u>Test Date</u>	<u>Registration Deadline</u>
05/06/89	03/31/89
06/03/89	04/28/89

CONGRATULATIONS TO JIM WATKINS, SOUTHERN HIGH SCHOOL

Congratulations to Jim Watkins, Athletic Director at Southern High School has been recognized by the National Interscholastic Athletic Administrators Association as a Certified Athletic Administrator. To earn this distinction, Watkins has demonstrated the highest level of knowledge and expertise in the field of interscholastic athletic administration. Watkins is one of 97 interscholastic athletic administrators nationwide to attain this level of professionalism in 1988. The NIAAA is a national professional organization consisting of all 50 state athletic administrators associations, and more than 5000 individual members. It is dedicated to promoting the professional growth of high school athletic administrators and preserving the educational nature of interscholastic athletics and the place of these programs in the secondary school curriculum. Congratulations again to Jim Watkins, of Southern High School for earning this distinction.

APPROVED DATES FOR FUTURE BOYS & GIRLS STATE BASKETBALL TOURNAMENTS

- 1990 - Girls - March 14 - 17 * Diddle Arena, Bowling Green
 - Boys - March 21 - 24 * Freedom Hall, Louisville
 - 1991 - Boys - March 13 - 16 * Rupp Arena, Lexington
 - Girls - March 20 - 23 * Farnham Dudgeon Civic Center, Frankfort
 - 1992 - Boys - March 18 - 21 * Site to be Determined
 - Girls - March 25 - 28 * Site to be Determined
-

1989 REGIONAL GOLF MANAGERS

BOYS' REGIONAL MANAGERS

Lake Barkley — Buddy Perry, Trigg County High School, Highway 68 East, Box 501A, Cadiz, Kentucky 42211, 502-522-6072.

Owensboro — Ron Peyton, Owensboro High School, 1800 Frederica Street, Owensboro, Kentucky 42301, 502-684-7221.

Bowling Green — Danny Spillman, Bowling Green High School, 1801 Rockingham Lane, Bowling Green, Kentucky 42101, 502-842-1674.

Frankfort — Joe Rogers, Western Hills High School, 100 Doctors Drive, Frankfort, Kentucky 40601, 502-875-2900.

Washington County — Bill Frost, Washington County High School, Lincoln Park Road, Springfield, Kentucky 40069, 606-336-3996.

West Jefferson — Joe Freshley, Doss High School, 7601 St. Andrews Church Road, Louisville, Kentucky 40214, 502-454-8239.

East Jefferson — Marty Danton, St. Xavier High School, 1609 Poplar Level Road, Louisville, Kentucky 40217, 502-636-2525, 502-637-4712.

Covington — Jack Demming, Lloyd Memorial High School, Box 99, Bartlett Avenue, Erlanger, Kentucky 41015, 606-727-1535.

Campbell County — Tom Hummel/Carl Wenderoth, 3057 Magnolia Court, Edgewood, Kentucky 41017, (Hummel) 606-623-4161, (Wenderoth) 606-825-6085.

Somerset — Jeff Littrell, Somerset High School, College Street, Somerset, Kentucky 42501, 606-678-4721.

Paintsville — Walter Brugh, Paintsville High School, P.O. Box 152, Paintsville, Kentucky 41240, 606-789-3881.

***State Tournament Manager** — John Hackett, 830 McCullum Avenue, Elizabethtown, Kentucky 42701, 502-765-4240.

***Coordinator** — Larry Schmidt, Golf Pro, Kentucky Golf Association, P.O. Box 20146, Louisville, Kentucky 40220.

GIRLS' MANAGERS

Caldwell County — Al Giordana, Caldwell County High School, Box 350, Princeton, Kentucky 42445, 502-365-3531.

Bowling Green — John Strode, Bowling Green High School, 1801 Rockingham Lane, Bowling Green, Kentucky 42101, 502-842-1674.

Louisville — Raymond Kuhn, Ballard High School, 6000 Brownsboro Road, Louisville, Kentucky 40222, 502-895-0567.

Elizabethtown — Pat Wise, Elizabethtown High School, 620 North Mulberry Street, Elizabethtown, Kentucky 42701, 502-769-3381.

Woodford County — Lou Brown, Jessamine County High School, Route 4, Nicholasville, Kentucky 40356, 606-887-2421.

Owen County — Gran Mefford, Owen County High School, Route 4, Owenton, Kentucky 40359, 502-484-5509.

Richmond — Sue Tussey, Madison Central High School, 705 North Second Street, Richmond, Kentucky 40475, 606-623-1530.

Morehead — Dr. Ron Walke, Rowan County High School, Route 5, Morehead, Kentucky 40351, 606-784-7721.

State Manager — Lou Brown, Jessamine County High School, Route 4, Nicholasville, Kentucky 40356, 606-887-2421 (School) 606-385-3952 (Home).



1989 REGIONAL TENNIS MANAGERS - BOYS AND GIRLS

Bowling Green (Boys & Girls) — Todd Metcalfe, Bowling Green High School, 1801 Rockingham Lane, Bowling Green, Kentucky 42101, 502-842-1674/782-2593.

Henderson County (Boys & Girls) — Nonnie Harper, Henderson County High School, 2424 Zion Road, Henderson, Kentucky 42420, 502-827-2506.

Elizabethtown (Boys & Girls) — David Rogers, Morningside Elementary School, Morningside Drive, Elizabethtown, Kentucky 42701, 502/769-3359/737-4658.

East Jefferson (Girls) — Bob Roos, Ballard High School, 6000 Brownsboro Road, Louisville, Kentucky 40222, 502-454-8206/425-7687.

East Jefferson (Boys) — John Dover, Kentucky Country Day High School, 4100 Springdate Road, Louisville, Kentucky 40241, 502-423-0440.

Central Jefferson (Girls) — Jay Levine, Male High School, 911 South Brook Street, Louisville, Kentucky 40203, 502-454-8292/491-4817.

Central Jefferson (Boys) — Joseph Kroh, St. Xavier High School, 1609 Poplar Level Road, Louisville, Kentucky 40217, 502-637-4712/459-6586.

Paris (Boys & Girls) — Wilson Sears, Bourbon County High School, 3343 Lexington Road, Paris, Kentucky 40361, 606-987-2550.

West Jefferson (Boys & Girls) — Kevin Salyer, Doss High School, 7601 St. Andrews Church Road, Louisville, Kentucky 40214, 502-454-8239/239-6793.

Murray (Boys & Girls) — Larry J. Hefflin, 8145 Houser Road, Boaz, Kentucky 43037, 502-554-1820/554-5852.

Lexington (Boys & Girls) — Bill Goodan, Henry Clay High School, 2100 Fontaine Road, Lexington, Kentucky 40502, 606-269-3376.

Northern Kentucky (Boys & Girls) — Red Bartlett & Merita Thelen, 44 East Ridge Road, Newport, Kentucky 41071, 606-291-6520.

Richmond (Boys & Girls) — Jerry Johns, Box 308, Somerset, Kentucky 40251, 606-678-5610/679-8501.

Barbourville (Boys & Girls) — Bob Duricko, 201 Grayson Street, Barbourville, Kentucky 40906, 606/546-8556/546-4459.

Ashland (Boys & Girls) — Mary Robinson, Russell High School, Red Devil Drive, Russell, Kentucky 41169, 606-836-9658/836-4330.



1989 GIRLS' TENNIS REGIONS

Murray — Ballard Memorial, Caldwell County, Calloway County, Christian County, Fort Campbell, Graves County, Heath, Hopkinsville, Lone Oak, Lyon County, Marshall County, Mayfield, Murray, Paducah Tilghman, Providence, Reidland, St. Mary, University Heights, West Hopkins.

Bowling Green — Allen County, Barren County, Bowling Green, Butler County Caverna, Cumberland County, Franklin-Simpson, Glasgow, Hart County, Logan County, Metcalfe County, Monroe County, Muhlenberg Central, Russellville, St. Romuald, Warren Central, Warren East.

Henderson County — Apollo, Bremen, Central City, Daviess County, Greenville, Hancock County, Henderson County, McLean County, Madisonville-North Hopkins, Ohio County, Owensboro, Owensboro Catholic, South Hopkins, Trinity (Whitesville), Union City, Webster County.

Elizabethtown — Adair County, Bardstown, Bethlehem, Breckinridge County, Bullitt East, Bullitt Central, Campbells-ville, East Hardin, Elizabethtown, Fort Knox, Grayson County, Green County, LaRue County, Marion County, Meade County, Nelson County, North Bullitt, North Hardin, Spencer County, Taylor County, Washington County.

East Jefferson — Assumption, Ballard, Eastern, Fern Creek, Jeffersontown, Kentucky Country Day, Oldham County, Sacred Heart, Seneca, Waggener, Walden.

Central Jefferson — Atherton, Central, Christian Academy, DeSales, duPont Manual, Evangel, Louisville Collegiate, Male, Mercy Academy, Moore, Ninth & O, Portland Christian, Presentation, St. Francis, Shawnee.

West Jefferson — Butler, Doss, Fairdale, Holy Cross, Holy Rosary, Iroquois, Pleasure Ridge Park, Southern, Valley, Western.

Fort Thomas — Augusta, Beechwood, Bellevue, Boone County, Campbell County, Carroll County, Conner, Dayton, Dixie Heights, Gallatin County, Henry County, Highlands, Holmes, Holy Cross, Lloyd Memorial, Newport, Newport Central Catholic, Notre Dame, St. Henry Scott, Simon Kenton, Trimble County, Villa Madonna.

Lexington — Anderson County, Bryan Station, Frankfort, Franklin County, Henry Clay, Jessamine County, Lafayette, Lexington Catholic, Sayre County, Tate Creek, Western Hills, Woodford County.

Richmond — Berea, Boyle County, Danville, Estill County, Garrard County, George Rogers Clark, Harrodsburg, Lincoln County, Madison Central, Mercer County, Middlesboro, Model, Rockcastle County.

Barbourville — Barbourville, Bell County, Clay County, Corbin, Cumberland, Harlan, Hazard, June Buchanan, Knott County Central, Knox Central, Laurel County, Leslie County, Oneida, Pineville, Pulaski County, Russell County, St. Camillus, Somerset, Whitesburg.

Ashland — Bath County, Belfry, Betsy Layne, Boyd County, Buckhorn, East Carter, Elkhorn City, Greenup County, Johns Creek, Lawrence County, McDowell, Magoffin County, Montgomery County, Morgan County, Paintsville, Paul Blazer, Phelps, Prestonsburg, Rowan County, Russell, Sheldon Clark, Wolfe County.

Paris — Bourbon County, Bracken County, Deming, Fleming County, Harrison County, Lewis County, Mason County, Maysville, Millersburg Military Institute, Nicholas County, Paris, Pendleton County, St. Patrick, Scott County.



1989 BOYS' TENNIS REGIONS

Murray — Ballard Memorial, Caldwell County, Calloway County, Christian County, Fort Campbell, Graves County, Heath, Hopkinsville, Lone Oak, Lyon County, Marshall County, Mayfield, Murray, Paducah Tilghman, Providence, Reidland, St. Mary, University Heights, West Hopkins.

Bowling Green — Allen County, Barren County, Bowling Green, Butler County, Caverna, Cumberland County, Franklin-Simpson, Glasgow, Hart County, Logan County, Metcalfe County, Monroe County, Russellville, Warren Central, Warren East.

Henderson County — Apollo, Bremen, Central City, Daviess County, Greenville, Hancock County, Henderson County, McLean County, Madisonville-North Hopkins, Muhlenberg Central, Ohio County, Owensboro, Owensboro Catholic, South Hopkins, Trinity (Whitesville), Union County, Webster County.

Elizabethtown — Adair County, Bardstown, Bethlehem, Breckinridge County, Bullitt East, Bullitt Central, Campbells-ville, East Hardin, Elizabethtown, Fort Knox, Grayson County, Green County, LaRue County, Marion County, Meade County, Nelson County, North Bullitt, North Hardin, Spencer County, Taylor County, Washington County.

East Jefferson — Ballard, Eastern, Fern Creek, Jeffersontown, Kentucky Country Day, Oldham County, Seneca, Trinity, Waggener, Walden.

Central Jefferson — Atherton, Central, Christian Academy, DeSales, duPont Manual, Evangel, Louisville Collegiate, Male, Moore, Ninth & O, Portland Christian, St. Francis, St. Xavier, Shawnee.

West Jefferson — Butler, Doss, Fairdale, Holy Cross, Iroquois, Pleasure Ridge Park, Southern, Southwest Christian, Valley, Western.

Lexington — Anderson County, Bryan Station, Frankfort, Franklin County, Henry Clay, Jessamine County, Lafayette, Lexington Catholic, Sayre, Shelby County, Tate Creek, Western Hills, Woodford County.

Richmond — Berea, Boyle County, Danville, Estill County, Garrard County, George Rogers Clark, Harrodsburg, Lincoln County, Madison Central, Mercer County, Model, Rockcastle County.

Barbourville — Barbourville, Bell County, Clay County, Corbin, Cumberland, Harlan, Hazard, June Buchanan, Knott County Central, Knox Central, Laurel County, Leslie County, Middlesboro, Oneida, Pineville, Pulaski County, Russell County, St. Camillus, Somerset, Whitesburg.

Ashland — Bath County, Belfry, Betsy Layne, Boyd County, Buckhorn, East Carter, Elkhorn City, Greenup County, Johns Creek, Lawrence County, McDowell, Magoffin County, Montgomery County, Morgan County, Paintsville, Paul Blazer, Prestonsburg, Rowan County, Russell, Sheldon Clark, Wolfe County.

Fort Thomas — Augusta, Beechwood, Boone County, Campbell County, Carroll County, Conner, Covington Catholic, Covington Latin, Dayton, Dixie Heights, Gallatin County, Henry County, Highlands, Holmes, Holy Cross, Lloyd Memorial, Newport, Newport Central Catholic, St. Henry, Scott, Simon Kenton, Trimble County.

Paris — Bourbon County, Deming, Fleming County, Harrison County, Lewis County, Mason County, Maysville, Millersburg Military Institute, Nicholas County, Paris, Pendleton County, St. Patrick, Scott County.

ATTENTION**Track Coaches**

The State High School Track Meet all classes will be held on Saturday, May 27, 1989, at the University of Kentucky Sports Center in Lexington. The State Manager is John Gettler.

1989 Track & Field Regional Managers (Boys and Girls)

CLASS A

1. **Paducah Tilghman High School** — Lyman Brown, P.O. Box 2550, Paducah 42001, 502/444-5627, 443-4879.
2. **Providence/Murray State** — Willis Simpson, Providence High School, 227 Cedar Street, Providence 42450, 502/667-7065.
3. **Boone County** — Tim Schlotman, Boone County High School, 7056 Burlington Pike, Florence 41042, 606/283-2795.
4. **Lexington** — Frank Miklavcic, Frankfort High School, 328 Shelby Street, Frankfort 40601, 502/223-8030.
5. **Kentucky Country Day** — Gene Moutoux, Kentucky Country Day, 4100 Springdale Road, Louisville 40222, 502/488-5913.
6. **Berea College** — Bill Patton, Berea High School, Ellipse Street, Berea 40403, 606/986-4911, 606/986-4375.
7. **Pikeville** — Larry Belcher, Pikeville High School, 116 N. Mayo Trail, Pikeville 41501, 606/432-0186.
8. **Jenkins** — Glenn Polly, Box 552, Jenkins 41537, 606/832-2184, 606/832-2759

CLASS AA

1. **Paducah Tilghman High School** — Lyman Brown, P.O. Box 2550, Paducah 42001, 502/444-5627, 443-4879.
2. **Barren County** — Terry Reed, Barren County High School, Route 6 Glasgow, 42141, 502/651-6315, 502/651-6552.
3. **Fort Knox** — Mike McCoy/Dave Shufelt, Fort Knox High School, 7501 Missouri Street, Fort Knox 40121, 502/624-6647.
4. **Lexington** — Jean Wright, #41 Timberlawn Circle, Frankfort 40601, 502/695-2081.
5. **Boone County** — Tim Schlotman, Boone County High School, 7056 Burlington Pike, Florence 41042, 606/283-2795.
6. **Lexington** — Jean Wright, #41 Timberlawn Circle, Frankfort 40601, 502/695-2081.
7. **Russell** — Alice Leigh/Jim Epling, Russell Middle School, Russell, 41169 606/836-8135.
8. **Belfry** — Trena Noble, Belfry High School, P.O. Box 160, Belfry 41514, 606/353-7239, 606/237-6328

CLASS AAA

1. **Henderson County** — Bob Mulcahy, Henderson County High School, 2424 Zion Road, Henderson 42420, 502/827-2506.
2. **Bullitt Central** — Bill Ranney, Bullitt Central High School, P.O. Box 159, Shepherdsville 40165, 502/543-7021, 451-6125.

3. **Boone County** — Tim Schlotman, Boone County High School, 7056 Burlington Pike, Florence 41042, 606/283-2795.
4. **Male** — Jay Levine, Male High School, 911 S. Brook Street, Louisville 40203, 502/454-8292.
5. **Iroquois** — Mike McDaniel, Iroquois High School, 4515 Taylor Boulevard, Louisville 40215, 502/454-8269.
6. **Eastern/Trinity** — Bro. Charles Cully, Trinity High School, 4011 Shelbyville Road, Louisville 40207, 502/895-6765.
7. **Lexington** — Jean Wright, Timberlawn Circle, #41, Frankfort 40601, 502/695-2081.
8. **Bell County** — John Brock, Bell County High School, Route 1, Box 88, Pineville 40477, 606/337-7061.

1989 Track & Field Sectional Managers (Boys & Girls)

CLASS A

Section 1: Regions 1 & 2, Daviess County High School — Will Pagan, Daviess County High School, 4255 New Hartford Road, Owensboro 42301, 502/684-5285.

Section 2: Regions 3 & 4, Lexington/Frankfort — Frank Miklavcic, Frankfort High School, 328 Shelby Street, Frankfort 40601 502/223-8030

Section 3: Regions 5 & 6, Berea College — Bill Patton, Berea High School, Ellipse Street, Berea 40403 606/986-4911

Section 4: Regions 7 & 8, Clay County High School — Rick Coffey, Oneida Baptist Institute, Mulberry Street, Box 67, Oneida 40972 606/847-4111

CLASS AA

Section 1: Regions 1 & 2, Daviess County High School — Will Pagan, Daviess County High School, 4255 New Hartford Road, Owensboro 42301 502/684-5285

Section 2: Regions 3 & 4, Fort Knox High School — Dave Shufelt, Fort Knox High School, 7501 Missouri Street, Fort Knox 40121 502/624-6647

Section 3: Regions 5 & 7, Undecided

Section 4: Regions 6 & 8, Lexington, — Jean Wright, 41 Timberlawn Circle, Frankfort 40601 502/695-2081

CLASS AAA

Section 1: Regions 1 & 2, Daviess County High School — Will Pagan, Daviess County High School, 4255 New Hartford Road, Owensboro 42301 502/684-5285

Section 2: Regions 3 & 5, Iroquois High School — Mike McDaniel, Iroquois High School, 4615 Taylor Boulevard, Louisville 40215 502/695-8693

Section 3: Regions 4 & 6, St. Xavier High School — Bro. Borgia, St. Xavier High School, 1609 Poplar Level Road, Louisville 40217 502/637-4712, 635-5300

Section 4: Regions 7 & 8, Lexington/Frankfort — Jean Wright, #41 Timberlawn Circle, Frankfort 40601 502/695-2081





Official Nomination Form

Dawahares - Kentucky High School Athletic Association

Hall of Fame

The Dawahares - Kentucky High School Athletic Association Hall of Fame is open to anyone who has played, officiated or administered high school athletics at any Kentucky high school, past or present, and to anyone who has been of service to Kentucky high school athletics.

This nomination form may be duplicated and used to nominate an unlimited number of potential members. Any person may make a nomination. In particular, principals, superintendents, athletic directors and coaches are requested to make nominations.

THE DEADLINE FOR RETURNING THIS FORM IS APRIL 15, 1989 FOR THE 1990 CLASS OF INDUCTEES. PLEASE RETURN THE FORM TO —

Earl Cox
Dawahares - K.H.S.A.A. Hall of Fame
c/o Kentucky High School Athletic Association
P.O. Box 22280
Lexington, KY 40522

* * * * *

Nomination Form (please print or type all information)

Name of person nominated: _____

Address of person being nominated: _____

(or surviving relative if deceased) _____

City, State, Zip: _____

Telephone of person being nominated: _____

Briefly list accomplishments of nominee: _____

List names of school(s) where nominee was involved: _____

This nomination form is for the 1990 banquet which is tentatively scheduled for Tuesday, March 20, 1990.

All nominations will be forwarded to the Hall of Fame Selection Committee to be appointed by the President of the Kentucky High School Athletic Association Board of Control.

* * * * *

The first class of inductees into the Dawahares - Kentucky High School Athletic Association Hall of Fame were -- Ralph Bear, Ralph Carlisle, L.J. "Butch" Charmoli, Blanton Collier, Morton Combs, Ralph Dorsey, Geri Grigsby, Cliff Hagan, Clem Haskins, Peck Hickman, Stephanie Hightower-Leftwich, Paul Hornung, Wallace "Wah" Jones, W.L. Kean, Roy Kidd, Frank "Dr." Litkenhous, Garnis Martin, Mary T. Meagher, Letcher Norton, Joe Ohr, Homer Rice, Ted Sanford, J.W. "Spider" Thurman, John Bill Trivette, S.T. Roach and Russ Williamson.

The second induction ceremony for the Dawahares - Kentucky High School Athletic Association Hall of Fame was March 14, 1989 at the Marriott Griffin Gate Resort. The 1989 inductees were Gay Brewer, E. A. "Ed" Diddle, Stella Gilb, Butch Beard, Tommy Bell, Jerry Claiborne, Howard Crittenden, Lyman Ginger, Delmas Gish, Bill Harrell, Clemette Haskins, Preston "Ty" Holland, Earle Jones, Harry Jones, Larry Jones, Kenny Kuhn, Lenny Lyles, Joe Billy Mansfield, Lawrence McGinnis, Paulie Miller, Donna Murphy, Frank Ramsey, Bev Ramser, McCoy "Red" Tarry, and Westley Unsel.

ATTENTION Track Coaches



TRACK ALIGNMENT

CLASS A
(0 - 435)

REGION 1

Ballard Memorial
Carlisle County
Fulton City
Fulton County
Heath
Hickman County
Mayfield
Murray
St. Mary

REGION 2

Bremen
Crittenden County
Edmonson County
Hancock County
Lyon County
Providence
Russellville
South Hopkins
Todd County Central
West Hopkins

REGION 3

Bellevue
Bishop Brossart
Carroll County
Covington Latin
Dayton
Ludlow
Newport Central Catholic
Silver Grove
St. Henry
Walton-Verona

REGION 4

Adair County
Casey County
Green County
McCreary Central
Russell County
Taylor County

REGION 5

Covington Cath.
Grant County
Harrison County
Highlands
Lloyd Memorial
Newport
Scott
Simon Kenton
Western Hills

REGION 6

Anderson County
Boyle County
Cawood
Clay County
Estill County
Jackson County
Madison Southern
Marion County
Mercer County
Middlesboro

REGION 4

Augusta
Frankfort
Harrodsburg
Henry County
Lexington Catholic
Millersburg Mil. Inst.
Nicholas County
Owen County
Paris
Sayre

REGION 5

Bardstown
Bethlehem
Campbellsville
Caverna
Christian Academy
Cumberland County
Kentucky Ctry. Day
Spencer County
Washington County

REGION 6

Berea
Central Ky. Christian
Corbin
Covington
Garrard County
Ky. School f/t Deaf
Madison
Model
Somerset
St. Camillus
Williamsburg

CLASS AAA
(800 - Up)

REGION 1

Apollo
Christian County
Davies County
Graves County
Henderson County
Hopkinsville
Madisonville-
North Hopkins
Marshall County
Owensboro

REGION 2

Bowling Green
Bullitt Central
Grayson County
Meade County
Nelson County
North Bullitt
North Hardin
Ohio County
Warren Central

REGION 3

Boone County
Campbell County
Conner
Dixie Heights
Holmes
Notre Dame

REGION 7

Allen Central
Cordia
Elliott County
Elkhorn City
Fairview
John's Creek
Menifee County

Mullins
Paintsville
Phelps
Pikeville
Prestonsburg
Raceland
Virgie

REGION 8

Bath County
Cumberland
Dilce Combs
Evarts
Fleming-Neon
Harlan
Hazard
Jenkins
Letcher
Oneida Bapt. Inst.

CLASS AA
(436 - 799)

REGION 1

Caldwell County
Calloway County
Fort Campbell
Lone Oak
McLean County
Paducah Tilghman
Reidland
Trigg County
Union County
Webster County

REGION 2

Allen County-
Scottsville
Barren County
Butler County
Franklin-Simpson
Glasgow
Hart County
Logan County
Monroe County
Warren East

REGION 3

Breckinridge County
Bullitt East
East Hardin
Elizabethtown
Fort Knox
LaRue County
Owensboro Catholic
West Hardin

REGION 4*

Assumption
Atherton
Brown
Butler
Central
Fern Creek
duPont Manual
Male
Moore
Shawnee
Southwest Christian
St. Xavier

REGION 5*

DeSales
Doss
Evangel
Fairdale
Holy Cross
Holy Rosary
Iroquois
Mercy
Pleasure Ridge Pk.
Southern
Valley
Western

REGION 6*

Ballard
Eastern
Jeffersontown
Louisville Collegiate
Oldham County
Presentation
Sacred Heart
Seneca
Shelby County
Trinity
Waggener
Walden

REGION 7

Bryan Station
Franklin County
George Rogers Clark
Henry Clay
Jessamine County
Lafayette
Scott County
Tates Creek
Woodford County

REGION 8

Bell County
Boyd County
Greenup County
Johnson Central
Knox Central
Laurel County
Lincoln County
Madison Central
Montgomery County
Pulaski County
Whitley County

★ Corrections to the Jan. 21, 1989 ★ Board Meeting Minutes

Upon the recommendation of Commissioner Mills, Marvin Moore made a motion, seconded by Charles Henry, that the Commissioner be empowered to grant each team that participated in the **State Football Playoff Finals \$1200.00** to help defray expenses. The motion carried unanimously.

Asst. Comm. Stout recommended to the Board that an 11" softball be used in the **1990 State Softball Tournament**. Tony Olinger moved to accept the recommendation. Pearl Lefevers seconded the motion which passed unanimously.

In Class AAA, (*) Regions 4, 5 and 6 will rotate sections during the four year alignment period. For 1988, Region 4 will be paired with Region 3 to form Section 2 and Regions 5 and 6 will form Section 3; for 1989, **Region 5 will be paired with Region 3 to form Section 2, and Regions 4 and 6 will form Section 3**; for 1990, Region 6 will be paired with Region 3 to form Section 2, and Regions 4 and 5 will form Section 3; and for 1991, Region 4 will be paired with Region 3 to form Section 2 and Regions 5 and 6 will form Section 3.

Baseball Committee Meeting continued from page 2.

There was some discussion on this issue.

Mike Elkins, Umpire, Bluegrass Baseball Association, was asked what umpires' fees are in Kentucky during the summer league for both high school and college level. Mr. Elkins explained that high schools are presently the lowest paying organizations and this was a contributing factor to the low quality of baseball officials.

Mac Whitaker (Harrison County) made a motion to have Gilbert Wilson (Pulaski County) research the current fee structure among the different umpire associations throughout Kentucky and make a formal recommendation to the K.H.S.A.A. The recommendation is to be submitted prior to finals of the Kentucky Girls' State Basketball Tournament, March 22-25.

The motion was seconded by Mike Sander. The motion passed unanimously.

The next item of business was the need for the K.H.S.B.C.A. annual clinic to continue. There was a short discussion on why the annual clinics had been dropped.

Bill Wayne (Henderson County) made a motion to hold mandatory rules clinics on baseball for both coaches and umpires. His motion also included naming sites and setting dates for the clinics. In addition, mandatory clinics would be held during the winter and on Saturdays with dates and times to be announced at a later date. Mac Whitaker (Harrison County) seconded the motion. The motion passed unanimously.

Commissioner Stout has responsibility for arranging the clinics. Sites for the clinics were announced and are: Owensboro, Louisville, Lexington, North Kentucky, Ashland and London. Commissioner Stout will list dates and times on the Kentucky High School events and activities calendar.

Mac Whitaker (Harrison County) made a motion to survey members of the K.H.S.B.C.A. requesting their comments and opinions concerning pitching limitations. Additionally, Bob Mantooth (Owensboro Apollo) will conduct the survey and submit written recommendations to the K.H.S.A.A., as it complies with rules and procedures of the National Federation. The deadline for receipt of recommendations to the K.H.S.A.A. is January 1990.

The next item of business was coaches' uniforms. Committee members agreed that coaches pants are acceptable as long as they are similar to their teams' uniforms.

The next item of business concerned the limit on the number of players a team may take to the state final four. Joe White (Louisville St. Xavier) made a motion to adhere to the K.H.S.A.A. rule limiting the number of players to 21 allowed in the dugout during all post season play. Jody Hamilton (Boyd County) seconded the motion. The motion passed unanimously.

Bill Wayne (Henderson County) then made a motion that the K.H.S.A.A. provide lodging and meal expenses for 21 players and three (3) coaches from each team for the state final four. Mike Sander seconded the motion. The motion passed unanimously.

Commissioner Stout then asked if there was other business.

Mike Elkins (Bluegrass Baseball Association) made a motion to change the traditional dark blue umpire's pants to grey, keeping the powder blue top. Mr. Elkins remarked that grey had the appearance of keeping cleaner since it did not show dust and dirt as well. Mac Whitaker (Harrison County) seconded the motion. The motion passed unanimously.

Bill Wyne (Henderson County) then made a motion that the final game of the Kentucky state high school baseball tournament be played at 7:00 p.m. This should allow more parents and fans to attend the game since it would not conflict with normal working hours during the day. Dave Thomas (Pikeville) seconded the motion. The motion passed unanimously.

Commissioner Stout asked if there was any other business. Being no further business, the meeting was adjourned until the K.H.S.B.C.A. annual clinic, November 1989.

Respectfully submitted,

Mac Whitaker

Baseball Coach, Harrison County High School
Assistant Chairman, K.H.S.B.C.A. Baseball Committee



1989 ANNUAL MEETING OF THE DELEGATE ASSEMBLY

The Business meeting of the Delegate Assembly of the Kentucky High School Athletic Association will be held on Friday, April 21, 1989 at 11:00 a.m. at the K.H.S.A.A. Office Building, 560 East Cooper Drive, Lexington, Kentucky.

As provided in Article IX, Section 1, of the K.H.S.A.A. Constitution, the following proposals for changes in the rules of the Association, to be acted upon at the annual meeting, are hereby submitted to all members of the K.H.S.A.A. for their information. No proposals other than these may be considered at the Annual Meeting, except by a two-thirds vote of the delegates.

PROPOSAL I

Principal Larry A. Gritton, Oneida Baptist Institute proposes that a section "e" be added to By-Law 6, Transfer Rule, to read as follows: "The Commissioner may waive the Transfer Rule on a one-time basis for students attending a boarding school on a full time basis as a boarding student who are placed there through recommendation of the courts or upon the recommendation of the principal of their previous school."

PROPOSAL II

Principal Blake Halselton, Oldham County High School and Arnold E. Holbery, Head of Louisville Collegiate School propose that a section be added to By-Law 6, Transfer Rule to permit the Commissioner to waive the rule for "foreign exchange students participating in United States Information Agency-designated Teenage Exchange Visitor Programs who meet all other requirements of the Eligibility Rules and Regulations, may be granted a waiver from the period of ineligibility valid only for one school year. Any approved exchange student who seeks eligibility for a second year will be subject to all provisions of the Transfer Rule, including the 36-week ineligibility period. The Commissioner may not waive the Transfer Rule under any circumstance for a student who is a graduate of a foreign school equivalent to our 12-year program".

PROPOSAL III

The Board of Control of the Kentucky High School Athletic Association proposes that By-Law 3, Age be changed to read as follows: "A student who becomes nineteen (19) years old before August 1 shall be ineligible for interscholastic athletic competition (NOTE: a student who becomes 19 on or after August 1 shall remain eligible for the entire school year.)"

LOWE'S

Sporting Goods

901 N. MAIN - LONDON, KY 40741

**TOLL
FREE**

1-800-442-0132

PHONE: (606) 864-2207

DIAMOND[®]

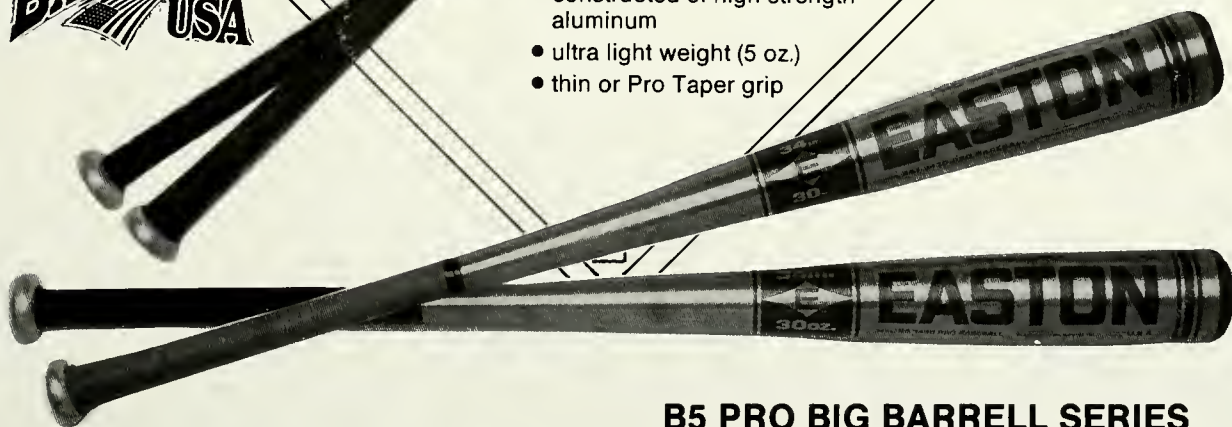


Baseball



BX SERIES

- constructed of high strength aluminum
- ultra light weight (5 oz.)
- thin or Pro Taper grip



B5 PRO BIG BARRELL SERIES

- constructed of high alloy
- thin, regular or pro taper grip
- weighted at 4 oz.
- Pro Long Barrel version weighted at 2 oz.

EASTON

Certificates!



R8



R13



R14



R26



R27



R28

8 1/2 x 11" on Parchtone Paper Order by Certificate No.

10¢ Each...\$6.00/100 Alike

Order your certificates now for end-of-school year presentations.
And, of course, if you have **any** questions, call us toll-free!

R1-Certificate of Accomplishment
R2-Certificate of Award
R3-Certificate of Achievement Award
R8-Certificate of Participation
R9-Certificate of Achievement
R10-Certificate of Achievement
R12-Wrestling Award
R13-Tennis Award

R14-Soccer Award
R15-Golf Award
R16-Bowling Award
R17-Cheerleading Award
R18-Basketball Award
R19-Volleyball Award
R20-Band Award
R21-Baseball Award

R22-Track Award
R23-Football Award
R24-Softball Award
R25-Sports Award
R26-Recognition Award
R27-Attendance Award
R28-Service Award

We Have Custom Ribbons, Too!

Richerd's

231 W. Main
Glasgow, Ky. 42141-0498
1-800-274-4373

Kentucky High School Athletic Association
P.O. Box 22280
Lexington, KY 40522

Non-Profit Org.
U.S. Postage
PAID
Richmond, KY
Permit No. 108

THE A T H L E T E

Official Publication of
The Kentucky High School
Athletic Association

April, 1989

Volume LI, No. 9

Member of National Federation of State High School Associations





TARGET VIDEOS

The following video tapes are available to schools for use in their Drug and Alcohol Programs. They are available from the K.H.S.A.A. on a check-out basis for a maximum of two weeks.

School personnel wanting to use the video tapes may request them in writing or by contacting the K.H.S.A.A. by phone. The toll free number is 1-800-248-3234.

- VC0001-A-E Do We or Don't We? 1/2" VHS
A four minute trigger film of a teenage band, the Gravediggers, practicing before auditioning for their first big job. But, they need a drummer and are waiting for a new kid who was recommended by their band teacher. The drummer arrives but refuses to play unless they drink a beer before playing.
- VC0002-A-E Him or Me? 1/2" VHS
A four minute trigger film opens as a camp is just over and two of the counselors are planning to go to a party. One of the young campers, Harry, is left behind and has to wait for his mother who is late in picking him up. The counselors are confronted with the decision about what to do with Harry. One counselor offers to take Harry along to the counselor's party. The other offers to take Harry on a canoe trip. Harry likes both of the counselors and is torn between the two choices he has to make.
- VC0003-A-E Alcohol Trigger Films for Junior High School 1/2" VHS
A set of three short dramatic, open-ended situations designed to provoke discussions in alcohol education programs. They are used in Foundation-developed junior high and elementary grade alcohol and traffic safety education programs. The sequences are entitled:
THE PARTY — (2 minutes) - A new boy in town wants to make friends with his peers and offers his house for a party while his parents are away.
THE MOTHER — (2 minutes) - An intoxicated mother picks up her daughter and takes her and a friend to a shopping mall.
THE RIDE — (3 minutes) - Younger students are offered drinks by older friends and then invited to go for a ride.
- VC0004-A-E Hidden Dangers
A lifeguard compares the hidden dangers of swimming in the ocean to the dangers involved in drinking alcohol. The 14 minute film will help students identify: influence of peers, adult role models and TV advertising on drinking behavior; ways of achieving personal satisfaction without drinking; actions that show respect for a person's decision not to drink; and effects of drinking on safe walking and driving.
- VC0005-A-E Anything to be a Big Boy? 1/2" VHS
A four minute film of a group of youngsters practicing various break dancing moves as they plan for a dance contest. They are drinking as they practice. A younger boy, Carlos, comes to join the group and wants to be a part of the dance team. He carries a brown bag just like the bigger boys and appears to be drinking, too. While Carlos is impressing his friends with his skill, one youngster picks up Carlos' bag and tastes his drink and discovers Carlos' ruse.
- VC0006-A-E Alcohol: The Unlabeled Drug 1/2" VHS
A 14 minute film in which two youngsters try to develop a label for an alcoholic beverage. To do this, they develop information on alcohol and its effects on the body and mind, using very interesting resource materials in preparing the copy for their label on the alcoholic beverage.
- VC0007-A-E MTV: It's Your Right to Say "No" 1/2" VHS
This specially prepared MTV (Music TV) presentation in a four minute trigger film format helps children feel it's OK to say NO to alcohol. It involves resisting peer pressure and urges kids not to ride with drivers who have been drinking.
- VC0008-A-E Should He Tell? 1/2" VHS
A 5-minute trigger film in which Jeff's dad has come to take him on a weekend fishing and camping trip. His mother cautions the father about behaving (not drinking). Jeff loves being with his father, but the weekend is ruined by the father's abusive drinking. Jeff returns home and his mother tries to find out if the father "behaved." Jeff talks about fishing and tries to avoid his mother's questions.
- VC0009-A-E It is Time to Stop Pretending 1/2" VHS
A 5-minute trigger film in which Nancy stops in the health office of her school to talk about her "friend" who is having a family problem involving alcohol abuse. The counselor suggests to Nancy ways to approach the problem and gives Nancy a pamphlet about ALATEEN. Nancy's not sure that her "friend" would want to talk to anyone about the problem.
- VC0010 Face To Face (On The Level) Includes Guide Book 1/2" VHS
A video series for fourteen-to-seventeen-year-olds on emotional and social growth and the interaction of emotional and physical health.
- VC0011-A-D Carolyn Cade Interview 1/2" VHS
Interview with Student Panel, Interview with Football Co-Capt. Carolyn Cade.
- VC0012-A-E Lots of Kids Like Us (Includes study books) 1/2" VHS
This story, told poignantly by children, emphasizes that lots of children have the same troubling experiences with alcohol problems in the family, and that lots of people out there can help. The film is direct, supportive, and provides a strong affirmation of children's ability to cope with difficult problems. Color, 28 minutes.
Hazleton-Cork

The Kentucky High School Athlete

Official Publication of the Kentucky High School Athletic Association

VOL. LI, NO. 9

APRIL, 1989

\$10.00 PER YEAR



MINUTES OF THE BOARD MEETING March 23, 1989

The Board of Control of the Kentucky High School Athletic Association met in the Capital Plaza Tower, State Board of Education Board Room, Frankfort, Kentucky on Thursday, March 23, 1989. The meeting was called to order at 8:30 a.m. by President Tom Buchanan with all the Board members, Commissioner Tom Mills, Executive Assistant Billy Wise and Sports Information Director Julian Tackett present. Mr. Harry Loy was present representing the State Department of Education. Mr. Charles Henry gave the invocation.

President Buchanan called on Principal Jim Gash, Mercer County High School, who had asked to address the Board expressing his concern with regard to the process of selecting Regional Basketball Tournament sites. Following his presentation, Mr. Buchanan thanked Mr. Gash for coming.

The next presentation was given by Mr. Bill Wilson, an attorney representing Owensboro High School. Mr. Wilson had also requested to address the Board with regard to Regional Tournament Site Selection process. Following his presentation, President Buchanan advised Mr. Wilson that Ken Tippet had been appointed to chair a committee to study the site selection process.

The first appeal was presented by Mr. Alvis Johnson, Ath. Dir. of Harrodsburg High School, on behalf of Tony Dunn. Mr. Johnson requested that the Board hear his appeal in Closed Session. C.K. Henry moved to proceed in Closed Session, seconded by Pearl Ray Lefevers. The motion passed unanimously. Following Mr. Johnson's presentation, Ken Tippet made a motion that the Board return to Open Session. Marvin Moore seconded the motion which passed unanimously. Marvin Moore made a motion, seconded by C.K. Henry, that Tony Dunn be declared eligible for the Fall of 1989 to participate in interscholastic athletics at Harrodsburg High School. The motion carried by a vote of 10-2.

The next appeal was presented by Mrs. James Clark on behalf of her son Shannon. Shannon is presently enrolled at Holy Cross High School in Louisville but had previously attended Providence High School. The Commissioner had ruled Shannon ineligible to participate in athletics for thirty-six school weeks. Following Mrs. Clark's presentation and questions to her by members of the Board and a discussion thereof, Charles Miller moved, seconded by Ken Tippet, that the Board uphold the ruling of the Commissioner in this case. The motion passed unanimously.

Principal Don Daniels, Allen Central High School, presented the next appeal on behalf of Todd Duff. Upon Mr. Daniels request, Huston DeHaven moved, seconded by Marvin Moore, that the Board go into Closed Session to hear this case. The motion carried unanimously. Marvin Moore made a motion seconded by C.K. Henry that the Board return to Open Session. The motion carried unanimously. Marvin Moore made a motion that Todd Duff be ruled eligible to participate in spring sports. Pearl Ray Lefevers seconded the motion which carried unanimously.

The next appeal was presented by Ms. Vickie Iles, on behalf of her son, Jerry Lee Iles. Jerry had been ruled ineligible by the Commissioner under By-Law 6, Transfer Rule. Ms. Iles requested that the case be heard in Closed Session. Charlie Miller made a motion that the Board go into Closed Session. The motion was seconded by Pearl Ray

Lefevers and passed unanimously. C.K. Henry made a motion, seconded by Sam Chandler, that the Board return to Open Session. Sam Chandler moved, seconded by C.K. Henry, that the Board uphold the ruling of the Commissioner in this case. The motion passed by a vote of 10-1. Therefore, Jerry Lee Iles will remain ineligible to participate in athletics at Newport Central Catholic High School until he has been enrolled there for a period of thirty-six school weeks.

Principal Jerry Oates, Muhlenberg Central High School, presented the next appeal on behalf of Nathan Andrew Thomasson. At the hearing were his mother, Brenda Thomasson, his uncle and grandfather. It was requested that the Board hear this case in Closed Session. Therefore, Charlie Miller made a motion, seconded by Tony Olinger, that the Board go into Closed Session. Following the presentation, Pearl Ray Lefevers moved to return to Open Session. The motion was seconded by Marvin Moore. Sandy Allen then made a motion that the Board return to Closed Session due to the nature of the case. Sam Chandler seconded the motion which passed unanimously. Charlie Miller made a motion, seconded by C.K. Henry, that the Board return to Open Session. At that time, Pearl Ray Lefevers made a motion that the Board waive By-Law 6, Transfer Rule and rule N.A. "Andy" Thomasson eligible for the Spring Sports season. C.K. Henry seconded the motion which passed by a vote of 10-2.

Marvin Moore moved, seconded by C.K. Henry, that all bills of the Association for the period beginning January 1 and ending February 28, 1989, be approved. The motion carried unanimously.

Commissioner Mills announced the results of the recent election for new Board of Control members.

Section 6 (Regions 11 & 12):

Jack Portwood, Lincoln County High School - 21 votes
Chuck Eckler, Somerset High School, 9 votes

Section 1 (Regions 1 & 2):

Bob Rogers, Murray Public Schools - 24 votes
Jerry Ainley, Calloway County High School - 8 votes

Sections 5-8 (Regions 9-16):

Alvis Johnson, Harrodsburg High School - 82 votes
George Floyd, Bellevue Independent Schools - 34 votes

Exec. Asst. Wise reported that \$420,525.00 in ticket sales had been received through this date for the Boys State Basketball Tournament. Advanced ticket sales for the Girls State Basketball Tournament had netted approximately \$18,700.00. He also advised the Board that a complete report would be presented at the April Board meeting.

President Buchanan set meeting times for the various Board committees.

Dianne Caines, TARGET liaison with the State Board of Education, and Brigid DeVries reported on the status of the TARGET Program to the Board. They also distributed pamphlets outlining the TARGET services which are available.

Commissioner Mills then presented a request from the Kentucky Association of Secondary School Principals Association that the Board send out a Referendum regarding summer basketball and football team competition. Following a discussion of the request, Ken Tippet made a motion that the Board submit the Proposed Referendum to the schools for a vote as requested. Huston DeHaven seconded the motion which passed by a vote of 8-3.

Board Meeting continued on Page 2.

APRIL, 1989

VOL. LI, NO. 9

Published monthly, except June and July, by the Kentucky High School Athletic Association, Office of Publication, 560 E. Cooper Dr., P.O. Box 22280, Lexington, KY 40522.

Third class postage paid at Richmond, Kentucky. Acceptance for mailing at special rate of postage provided for in Section 1103. Act of October 3, 1917, authorized May 3, 1926. Publication No. 293080.

Please send notice of undelivered copies on form 3579 to: K.H.S.A.A., P.O. Box 22280, Lexington, Kentucky 40522.

Editor **TOM MILLS**
Assistant Editor **ANNE WESLEY MAYS**
Assistant Editor **BRIGID L. DeVRIES**
Assistant Editor **LOUIS STOUT**
Assistant Editor **BILLY V. WISE**
Assistant Editor **JULIAN TACKETT**
 Lexington, Kentucky

BOARD OF CONTROL

President - Tom Buchanan (1985-1989) Eddyville; Vice-President - Sam Chandler (1986-1990) Shelbyville; Directors - Sandy Allen (1988-1992) Louisville, Huston DeHaven (1987-1991) Hardinsburg, Charles Henry (1988-1992) Paducah, Pearl Ray Lefevers (1988-1992) Kettle Island, Charles Miller (1986-1990) Louisville, Marvin Moore (1988-1992) Morehead, Tony Olinger (1984-1989) Lexington, David Points (1988-1991) Mt. Sterling, Ken Tippet (1985-1989) Versailles, Liz Trabant (1988-1991) Ashland; State Department of Education - Harry Loy, Frankfort.

Subscription Rate \$10.00 per year

Board Meeting continued from Page 1.

Commissioner Mills distributed material for the National Federation Annual Meeting to be held in Wesley Chapel, Florida from June 24-29, 1989.

The next item on the Agenda was a letter from the Kentucky Girls Sports Association requesting that the schools be surveyed to determine if there is sufficient interest to sanction girls' soccer. Commissioner Mills reminded the Board that a 25% participation of all member schools is required to sanction a sport. Ken Tippet made a motion, seconded by David Points, that the Commissioner send the survey to the schools. The motion passed by a vote of 10-1.

Commissioner Mills then discussed with Board members a request he had received from Principal Thomas Walters, Jessamine County, requesting that the boys basketball team be permitted to participate in a cultural exchange program with Ecuador. Mr. Walters was concerned about loss of eligibility if the team were allowed to participate. Tony Olinger

made a motion, seconded by Ken Tippet, that Jessamine County be approved to participate in this program with Ecuador. The motion passed unanimously.

Following a discussion regarding the jurisdiction over junior high and elementary students participation on high school teams, it was the feeling of the Board that the Committee on High School Athletic Concerns (a joint committee of members of the State Board of Education and the Kentucky High School Athletic Association) be reconvened to address this item.

Commissioner Mills presented to the Board proposals submitted from Magoffin County relative to the distribution of funds from district basketball tournaments. Following a lengthy discussion of these proposals, it was the opinion of the Board members that the present rules and regulations governing basketball tournament distribution of finances is proper and equitable in that it allows the participating schools, by majority vote, to adopt any plan which they desire for the distribution of receipts.

Exec. Asst. Wise discussed with Board members Rule 10, Sec. 5, Bench Decorum. Tony Olinger made a motion that the K.H.S.A.A. Board of Control adopt the proposed National Federation Coaching Box rule for the 1989-90 school year. Ken Tippet seconded the motion which passed unanimously. The rule reads as follows: 10-5 -- Coach(es) must remain seated on the bench at all times while the clock is running or stopped except: Art. 1. . . . The head coach may be off the bench in front of his or her seat within the confines of the designated coaches box to give instructions to his or her players and/or substitutes. Coaching Box - The coaching box shall be outlined outside the side of the court in which the scorers' and timers' tables and team benches are located. The area shall be bounded by a line 28' from the end line, the sideline, and a line 22' from the end line. These lines shall be three feet in length located off the court and be two inches wide and be of a color contrasting with the boundary lines.

Following a discussion of the Reorganization of the K.H.S.A.A. Officials Division Proposal which was mailed to all superintendents and principals for their input following the January meeting of the Board, Marvin Moore made a motion, seconded by Huston DeHaven, that the proposal be adopted as submitted. The motion carried unanimously.

The next meeting is scheduled for 1:00 p.m. on Thursday, April 20, 1989, at the Association Office in Lexington. Any appeals hearing will be heard at 9:00 a.m. on Friday, April 21. An Executive Committee meeting is scheduled for 10:30 a.m., Thursday, April 20.

Following a discussion of future boys and girls basketball tournament sites, Ken Tippet made a motion that the sites for 1992 and 1993 be made prior to July of 1990. Charlie Miller seconded the motion which passed unanimously.

There being no further business, the meeting was adjourned.

TARGET Videos continued

- | | | |
|------------|---|------------|
| VC0013-A-E | Soft is the Heart of a Child (Includes study books)
Soft is the Heart of a Child, a dramatic film, deals with the sensitive subject of how children are affected by alcoholism in the family. It illustrates a classic alcoholic family situation - a father who drinks too much, a mother plagued by frustration, guilt and denial and three children who also suffer. Help arrives in the person of an understanding and perceptive school counselor. Color, 30 minutes, Hazelton - Cork | 1 1/2" VHS |
| VC0014-A-E | Sons and Daughters/Drugs and Booze (Includes study books)
Using scenes from everyday family life, this film offers realistic advice to parents whose children have begun to use drugs. The parents' role in prevention is also explained and reinforced. Color, 28 minutes. Hazelton - Cork | 1 1/2" VHS |
| VC0015-A-C | CHOOSE TO LEAD (Includes study books)
MODULE I - Choose Life and Leadership: Students are introduced to several types of leaders. Corresponding exercises allow them to identify their own leadership qualities. | 1 1/2" VHS |
| VC0016-A-C | MODULE II - Get Others Involved: Students learn techniques that show them how to be effective leaders without discounting themselves from the group. They learn the distinction between high-threat and low-threat activities and how each can affect the attitude of others in various activities. | |

TARGET Videos continued on Page 7.

PLEASURE RIDGE PARK K.H.S.A.A. BOYS BASKETBALL CHAMPION — 1989



Back Row: (L-R) David Wilson, Mike Baxter, Larry Kihnley, Head Coach Dale Mabrey, John Coffman, Shawn Hammonds, Connie Evans, Bobby Cosgrove, Charles Webster, Feff Mercer, Trevor Spalding, Jacque Brents, Jim Nichols, Jim Carey, Paul Reece. Front Row: (L-R) Ray Watkins, Gene Thomas, David Sanders, Troy Goodnight, Shawn Pfaadt, Wayne Ricketts, Andy Penick, Andre Johnson, Roy Guffy, David Lewis.

ALL—TOURNAMENT TEAM

Michael Allen	Bryan Station
Herb Annarson	Mad. N. Hopkins
Michael Burd	Hart County
David Clark	Wayne County
Travis Ford	Mad. N. Hopkins
Dan Hall	Marshall County
Sean Hammonds	Pleasure Ridge Park
Robert Hammons	Bryan Station
Dax Myhand	Marshall County
Jimmy John Owens	Wayne County
Andy Penick	Pleasure Ridge Park
Wayne Ricketts	Pleasure Ridge Park

MVP **Andy Penick**

BOYS STATE TOURNAMENT OFFICIALS

Clyde B. Akins	Yvon Allen
J. Michael Carter	Ancie Lee Casey
Wayne L. Divine	Dwight F. Gordon
Doug Hampton	Dennis Henry
Dennis Jackson	Charles F. Kirk
B. David Thompson	Tommy D. Thompson

CLAY COUNTY K.H.S.A.A. GIRLS BASKETBALL CHAMPION — 1989



Front Row:(L-R) Shannon Smith, Beth Jones, Tracy Allen, Angela Howard, Edith Feltner, Tina Begley, Second Row (L-R) Katrina Ponder, Susan Feltner, Kim Jones, Emily Smith, Gretchen Grant, Liana Lunsford, Tonya Brumley, Vickie Fortner, Bobbi Hoskins, Back Row (L-R) Mgr. Allison Gregory, Melanie Gibbs, Asst. Joyce Junge, Asst. James Burchell, Coach Donnie Gray, Dedrie Roberts, Not shown Mgr. Kendra Gray.

ALL—TOURNAMENT TEAM

Michelle Burden	Southern
Gwen Doyle	Manual
Susan Feltner	Clay County
Gretchen Grant	Clay County
Lisa Harrison	Southern
Kim Jones	Clay County
Julia Morrison	Boone County
Jenny O'Bryan	Oldham County
Lea Robinson	George Rogers Clark
Maisha Thomas	George Roger Clark
Kristie Walker	Marshall County
Samantha Williams	Manual

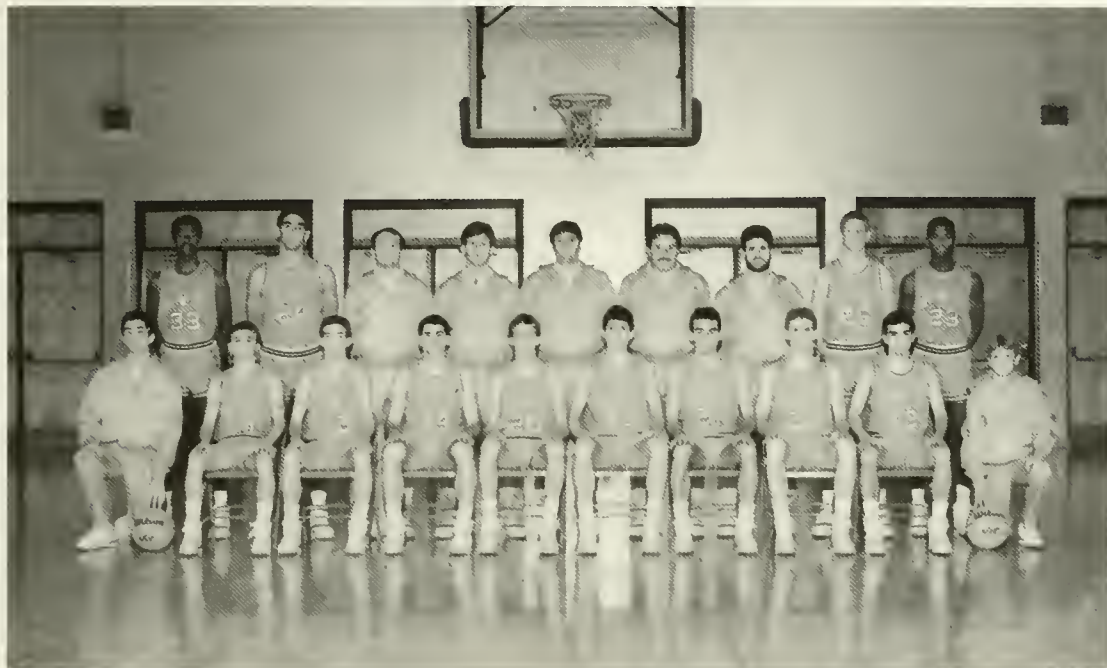
MVP

Kim Jones

GIRLS STATE TOURNAMENT OFFICIALS

George Branham	Tommy L. Hall
Judy C. Brown	Lois Lynn Holmes
Ken Cartron	R. Granville Mefford
Mike Centers	Dennis W. Newton
Randall L. Curry	Danny Percell
Jay W. Davis	Jimmie R. Radford

WAYNE COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL BOYS RUNNER-UP



Back Row:(L-R) Ricky Peyton, Jimmy John Owens, Head Coach Rodney Woods, Coach Jack Baker, Coach Wayne Ryan, Coach Tim Pyles, Coach Allen Clark, Mike Parrigin, Julius Green. (Not Pictured Mgr. Jonathon Goley) Front Row: (L-R) Mgr. Jason Stockton, Jeffrey Shearer, Kevin Jones, Mark Weaver, Rob Staley, Dan Radford, David Clark, Rodney Duncan, Kevin Sexton, Mgr. Allen Bowlin.

GEORGE ROGERS CLARK HIGH SCHOOL GIRLS RUNNER-UP



Front Row:(L-R) Brenda Goddard, Maisha Thomas, Stephanie Davis, Allcia Rainey, Tiffany Davis, Tiffany Moore, Amy Wilson, Second Row:(L-R) Coach Lisa Goodin, Mgr. Sonya Mills, Gail Cole, Lea Robinson, Tracy Wells, Audrey Hull, Tara Hurst, Mgr. Amber Cole, Mgr. Michelle Collins.

The diagram is a complex flowchart with multiple levels of branching. It starts with a list of locations on the left, each with a numerical value. These are connected to intermediate nodes, which are then connected to a final node on the right. The connections are labeled with 'PRP' or specific county names.

Location	Value	Intermediate Node	Value	Label	Final Node	Value
Prestonsburg	65	Madisonville	66			
Madisonville	76					
Marshall Co.	64	Marshall Co.	69			
Clay Co.	60					
Clark Co.	45	Clark Co.	49			
Rowan Co.	43					
Jeffersonton	74	PRP	64			
PRP	78					
Bryan Station	71	Bryan Station	57			
Central City	68					
Oldham Co.	56	Warren East	56			
Warren East	66					
Wayne Co.	66	Wayne Co.	78			
Cov. Scott	61					
Buckhorn	83	Hart Co.	68			
Hart Co.	91					

Labels on the right side of the diagram include 'PRP' and 'Wayne Co.'.

County	Value	County	Value	County	Value
Fleming-Neon	37	Clark Co.	52		
Clark Co.	40			Clark Co.	45
West Hopkins	43	Boone Co.	32		
Boone Co.	53				
Logan Co.	50			Clark Co.	44
Phelps	48	Logan Co.	45		
Pulaski Co.	40			Marshall Co.	44
Marshall Co.	42	Marshall Co.	59		
Henry Clay	43				
Clay County	50	Clay Co.	59		
Nelson Co.	43			Clay Co.	49
Oldham Co.	64	Oldham Co.	50		
				Clay Co.	48
Southern	83				
West Carter	38	Southern	45		
Manual	67			Manual	46
Ohio Co.	54	Manual	49		

REMINDER TO SCHOOLS CONCERNING LIMITATION OF SEASONS

All schools are reminded of the Limitation of Seasons Rules, K.H.S.A.A. By-Law 27, as it applies to competition after the conclusion of the regular season. ALL SPORTS are affected by this rule, which states that following the teams' last regular season match, there shall be no further practice or play as a team for the remainder of the school year, with the exception of the K.H.S.A.A. tournament. Please be sure your coaches are aware of this important rule, and that they are not involved in coaching the team in an outside league, or other competition. For the high school coach, be they the Head Coach or an assistant coach, to coach members of the high school team in a league outside of the school's legal regular season competition, regardless of the type of league, would be a violation of the rules governing the Limitation of Seasons.

GARRARD COUNTY SEEKS FOOTBALL COACH

The Garrard County Board of Education is now accepting applications for the Head Football Coaching position at the high school. Inquiries should be directed to Dr. John Thompson, Superintendent at the Garrard County Board of Education in Lancaster.

FERN CREEK SEEKS FOOTBALL COACH

Fern Creek High School in Louisville is now accepting applications for the Head Football Coaching position. Interested applicants should send a resume to the school, 9115 Fern Creek Road, Fern Creek, Kentucky 40291, or phone Principal Judy Birkhead (502)454-8251, or phone Athletic Director Jerry Keepers (502)454-8436.

CONGRATULATIONS TO WILSON COACHES OF THE YEAR

Congratulations are in order to several coaches who have been nominated for the Wilson 1989 National Coaches of the Year. Those coaches nominated include Owen Hauck of Boone County (football), Berny Miller of Danville (boys' basketball), Roy Bowling of Laurel County (girls' basketball), E.G. Plummer of Danville (boys' track), Reba Woodall of Bryan Station (girls' track), Mac Whitaker of Harrison County (baseball), Mike Thomas of Union County (wrestling), Joel Cyganiewicz of Elizabethtown (swimming), Gordon Bocock of Pulaski County (cross country), Betty Dwyer of Holy Cross in Louisville (volleyball), Steve Kaufman of Holy Cross in Louisville (softball), Tony Guffy of Ballard (soccer), Danny Spillman of Bowling Green (golf), and Joe Kroh of St. Xavier (tennis). In addition, Mary Burks of Holy Cross in Louisville was nominated for special sports, and Paul Young of St. Xavier was nominated as an athletic director. The nominations are made to Wilson by the state coaches associations.

NOTES CONCERNING ACADEMIC ALL STATE NOMINATIONS

The certificates for persons being named Academic All State Teams for the Fall and Winter sports periods will be mailed during the first few days of May. Thanks to all member schools who have submitted nominations. Please note, that if your school uses a weighted grade point average, or some other system which is not a standard 4.0 system, you will need to convert the grades to a 4.0 scale for your athletes to receive consideration. Thanks again for your cooperation.

OPEN DATES SOLICITED FOR FOOTBALL SCHOOLS

Many schools are working on 1989 football schedules with consideration for two year contracts to cover the remainder of the alignment period (1989 and 1990). With this in mind, please submit your open dates to this office so that we may again compile a list to assist you in scheduling. Please submit these open dates in writing and include 1) the game date desired, and 2) a contact name and daytime phone number.

- Week One (August 18) - Fleming-Neon, contact David Jones (606)855-7597. Knox Central, contact Ralph Smith (606)546-9253 or (606)546-9085. Pineville, contact Tim Saylor (606)337-2361.
- Week Two (August 25) - Dixie Heights, contact Don Afterkirk, Athletic Director (606)341-7650. Ironton (OH), contact Mike Burcham, A.D. (614)532-3911. Shelby County, contact Rod Cloyd, Athletic Director (502)633-2443. Williamsburg, contact Coach Bob Rose, (606)549-1915, 3800, or 1737.
- Week Three (September 1) 1989 - Dayton, contact Stan Steidel (606)261-4357. Notre Dame, Portsmouth, OH. Contact Randy Martin (614)353-4255. Waggener, contact Jack Jacobs or Don Ludwig (502)454-8340. Williamsburg, contact Coach Bob Rose, (606)549-1915, 3800, or 1737.
- Week Four (September 8), 1989 - Fleming-Neon, contact David Jones (606)855-7597. Franklin Simpson, contact Walter Heath (502)586-3273. Perry Meridian in Indianapolis is seeking a game with a Kentucky school. They are Indiana Class 5A (approximately 1500 students, top three grades). Desire home game in 1989, road game in 1990. Contact Noah Ellis, (317)882-4229. Providence, Clarksville, Indiana. Contact Bob Fields, A.D. (812)945-2538. Whitley County, contact Principal Virgil Chambers (606)549-1360.
- Week Five (September 15) 1989 - Dayton, contact Stan Steidel (606)261-4357. Donelson Christian Academy (central Tennessee). Pineville, contact Tim Saylor, A.D. (606)337-2361.
- Week Six (September 22) 1989 - Edmonson County, contact Gary Meredith, A.D. (502)597-2151. Harpeth, Kingston Springs, Tennessee, contact Coach Bill Cox (615)797-2811. LaRue County (would prefer away), contact Phil Eason (502)358-9200. Russellville, contact Wayne Mullen (502)726-8421.
- Week Seven (September 29) 1989 - Danville, contact Sam Harp (606)236-7957, or (606)236-5437. Pineville, contact Tim Saylor, A.D. (606)337-2361. Williamsburg, contact Coach Bob Rose, (606)549-1915, 3800, or 1737.
- Week Eight (October 6) 1989 - Amelia (OH), approximately 15 miles SE of Cincinnati, contact Tom Carr (513)753-5120. Cocke County (TN), Newport, Tennessee, contact Coach Larry Williams, (615)623-8718. Elkhorn City, contact Jerry Childers, Athletic Director (606)754-7417 or 9098. LaRue County (would prefer home), contact Phil Eason (502)358-9200.
- Week Nine (October 13) 1989 - Morrow Little Miami High School, just outside of Cincinnati, approximately 530 in top three grades. Contact Rob Blanton (513)899-3781. Pineville, contact Tim Saylor, A.D. (606)337-2361. Russell, contact Jerry Klaiber, A.D. (606)836-9650. St. Xavier (Cincinnati), (approximately 1200 boys), contact Ross Butler, A.D. (513)761-7600, ext. 601. Robert A. Taft, Cincinnati, OH. Contact Raymond Spicher, A.D. (513)381-0890.
-

OPEN FOOTBALL DATES (Continued)

Week Ten (October 20) 1989 - Bardstown, contact Coach Garnis Martin (502)348-5913. Ironton (OH), contact Mike Burcham, A.D. (614)532-3911. Knox Central, contact Ralph Smith (606)546-9253 or (606)546-9085.

Week Eleven (October 27) 1989 - LaRue County (would prefer home), contact Phil Eason (502)358-9200.

Week Twelve (November 3) 1989 - Edmonson County, contact Gary Meredith, A.D. (502)597-2151. Knox Central, contact Ralph Smith (606)546-9253 or (606)546-9085. Shelby County, contact Rod Cloyd, Athletic Director (502)633-2443.

OFFICIALS INVITED TO ATTEND MEDICAL SYMPOSIUMS

The members of the KMA Committee on School Health, Physical Education and the Medical Aspects of Sports would like to invite all high school sports officials to attend the Sports Medicine Symposiums at no cost for registration. The committee feels it is very important to work with the sports officials for rendering the best care to high school athletes. ATTENDANCE AT THE SYMPOSIUMS IS NOT A REQUIREMENT FOR OFFICIALS. However, considering KMA's generous offer, officials who have the time and are available to go to a symposium should consider doing so. The complete schedule is listed elsewhere in this month's issue of the "Athlete".

CORRECTION CONCERNING SOFTBALL SIZE

The February issue of the "Athlete" contained the minutes of the January Board of Control meeting and stated that the softball size for 1989 would be the eleven inch softball. This is incorrect. For the 1989 State Softball tournament, the twelve ball will continue to be used, with the eleven inch ball becoming the tournament ball in 1990. We apologize for any inconvenience this may have caused.

TRAINERS WORKSHOP SET FOR E.K.U.

Cramer will again sponsor a workshop for athletic trainers at the campus of Eastern Kentucky University. The clinic will be held on June 4-7. Prospective student delegates may contact Bobby Barton at Eastern or write to Athletic Trainer Workshops, Cramer Products, P.O. Box 1001, Gardner, Kansas, 66030, or phone (800)255-6621 or (913)884-7511.

ATI, INC TO BEGIN NEW CONCEPT IN FOOTBALL HELMET TECHNOLOGY

Athletic Technology, Inc. has begun a new aggressive format in the manufacturing, selling, fitting, reconditioning, replacing and servicing of football helmets. With home offices to be located in Vienna, West Virginia, this new company hopes to continue to emphasize the safety needs of football players, while at the same time offering a value plan for the member schools who choose to join. Bill Hanlin, long time Commissioner of the West Virginia Secondary School Activities Association, has now been hired as the Executive Director of the company and brings his years of experience in the field to the new position. If you would like further details concerning this company, contact ATI for an informational brochure at (304)375-5824, or write to 431 Victoria Avenue, Williamstown, WV, 26187.

SCHEDULE OF MEDICAL SYMPOSIUMS

The following is the revised schedule of the Medical Symposiums required by the State Department of Education for all Head Coaches in K.H.S.A.A. sanctioned sports. The dates which are underlined are those that have changed dates, or additional sites since the last issue of the Athlete, and since the time the letter was mailed to member schools. A letter has been sent to all schools informing them of this important change approved by the State Board of Education. This new regulation requires bi-annual attendance at one of the approved Medical Symposiums. THESE SEMINARS HAVE NOTHING TO DO WITH THE CPR REQUIREMENT. THEY ARE A COMPLETELY SEPARATE REQUIREMENT. Beginning this year, bi-annual attendance is required for all Head Coaches in K.H.S.A.A. member schools in sports sanctioned by the Association. If you attended a seminar in 1988, you do not need to attend a 1989 symposium. The schedule for this year is as follows --

- April 22 - University of Louisville (502)637-3636, Dr. Raymond Shea, Suite 150, Audobon Medical Plaza, 40217
- May 20 - Surgical Center, Elizabethtown (502)737-5200, George Hosfield, Surgical Center, 708 Westpost Road, 42701
- June 10 - Murray-Calloway Hospital, Murray (502)753-5131, Ms. Kathie Pierce, Health-Promotions, 803 Poplar Street, 42071
- June 23 - Trover Clinic, Madisonville (502)825-7200, Dr. James Bowles, Clinic Drive, 42431
- June 24 - Eastern Kentucky University, Richmond, Mary L. Ireland, M.D. (606)276-5266. 1800 South Limestone, Suite 101, Lexington, 40503, or Dr. Bobby Barton, Eastern Kentucky University Department of Physical Education.
- July 1 - University of Kentucky, Lexington (606)257-3232, J. Michael Ray, Orthopaedic Surgery, University Medical Plaza, Rose Street, 40536-0223.
- July 15 - Kentucky Wesleyan College, Owensboro (502)683-2441, Dr. Wm. McManus, P.O. Box 1441, Owensboro, 42301.
- July 15 - Ashland. Dr. Garner Robinson, M.D. 700 13th Street, Ashland, KY 41101.
- July 22 - Bourbon County Hospital, Paris. Program Chairman - Dr. J. Michael Ray, Orthopaedic Surgery, University Medical Plaza, Rose Street, 40536-0223.
- July 22 - Paintsville. Mary L. Ireland, M.D. (606)276-5266. 1800 South Limestone, Suite 101, Lexington, 40503.
- July 28/29- Northern KY University. Mike Miller, Sports Medicine, St. Elizabeth Hospital, 401 East 20th, Covington, 41014.

NEW NCAA GUIDE TO COLLEGE FRESHMAN ELIGIBILITY MAILED TO ALL SCHOOLS

A copy of the Guide to College Freshman Eligibility Requirements for NCAA Division I and II schools has been mailed to all principals and guidance counselors at public, private and parochial schools in the United States. This brochure is helpful in summarizing the Association's initial eligibility requirements, and additional copies may be purchased from the NCAA at P.O. Box 1906, Mission, Kansas, 66201.

A.C.T. AND S.A.T. TEST DATES REMAINING FOR 1989

Test Date	Regular Postmark Deadline	Late Deadline
(ACT) 06/10/89	05/12/89	05/30/89
(SAT) 05/06/89	03/31/89	
(SAT) 06/03/89	04/28/89	

The K.H.S.A.A. Salutes the Winners of the Academic Showcase



The fourth annual Sweet 16 Academic Showcase was held in Lexington, Kentucky during the week of the Boys' Sweet 16 Basketball Tournament. Two hundred ninety-seven high schools competed in final competitions on the Transylvania University campus Wednesday, March 15 through Friday, March 17, 1989. A total of \$75,350 in scholarships and prizes was awarded.

Results of the 12 competitions are as follows:

MUSIC, VOCAL

- First** — Troy Cook Jr., Eminence High School
Second — Shay Dodson, Carlisle County High School
Third — Patrick Yaeger, Youth Performing Arts High School
Fourth — John Siler, Middlesboro High School

CREATIVE WRITING

- First** — Graham Shelby, Bryan Station High School
Second — Joe Compton, Lawrence County High School
Third — Jody Burke, Boyd County High School
Fourth — Jefferson Calico, Beechwood High School

SPEECH

- First** — Josh Boyd, Highlands High School
Second — Deidre Glasser, Rowan County High
Third — Tobi Cool, Elkhorn City High School
Fourth — David Toyse, Jessamine County High School

ESSAY WRITING

- First** — Kathy Marshall, Notre Dame Academy High School
Second — Cherry Henault, Christian County High School
Third — Deborah Barker, Boyd County High School
Fourth — Kimbra Wilder, Middlesboro High School, fourth place

MATH

- First** — Ballard High School, Mark Roseberry, John Polhill, Jr., Andrew Colville, Brett Hawkins
Second — Scott County High School, Chris Girard, Jason Kenney, Wendy Watts
Third — Daviess County High School, John Wells, Scott Wells, J.J. Mackey, Brian Love
Fourth — Tates Creek High School, Jeanie Krause, Phil French, Jenny Chung, Jason Hall

ART 2-D

- First** — Jeff Mayes, Holy Cross High School
Second — Grant Hayunga, Ballard High School
Third — Tani Coffey, Apollo High School
Fourth — Chris Leslie, Russell High School

ART 3-D

- First** — Demond Williams, Bardstown High School
Second — Vince Murray, Anderson County High School

Third — Brad Sturgill, Dilce Combs High School

Fourth — Laura Whitt, Raceland High School

JOURNALISM, ADVERTISING

- First** — Blazer High School, Ginger Castle, Jennifer Scott
Second — Daviess County High School, Harper Cook, Anita Gillaspie
Third — East Hardin High School, Laura Beth Gibson, Shawn Wilkie
Fourth — DuPont Manual Magnet High School, Melissa Bruce, Wesley Jackson

CHESS

- First** — David Kupersmith, St. Francis High School
Second — William Scot Morison, Atherton High School
Third — Brian Grace, South Hopkins High School
Fourth — Michael Brown, Jackson City High School

COMPUTER

- First** — Rowan County High School, Paul Brewer, Matt Cutts, David Fiel, Neil Laferty
Second — Jackson City High School, Patricia Ashcraft, William Brown, Scott Haddix, Jeff Morrison
Third — Bowling Green High School, Craig Bitterling, Mark Bitterling, Will Constable, Alex Duncan
Fourth — Eastern High School, Scott Kiser, Tony So, Jason Waldeck

JOURNALISM, FEATURE WRITING

- First** — Lahoma Dunsmore, Danville High School
Second — Erik Parrent, Caldwell County High School
Third — Angela Tatum, Pleasure Ridge Park High School
Fourth — Chris Poynter, Bourbon County High School

MUSIC, INSTRUMENTAL

- First** — Alyssa Park, Henry Clay High School
Second — Kay Kim, Lafayette High School
Third — Steven Richey, Grayson County High School
Fourth — Laura Ledford, Somerset High School

All academicians were recognized at center court in Rupp Arena during the basketball tournament. This event has proven that in Kentucky, education and athletics compliment and benefit each other.

TARGET Videos continued from Page 2.

- VC0017-A-C MODULE III - Turn Energy Into Action: Students learn practical applications for skills learned in Modules I and II. They are asked to begin using these committees. Corresponding exercises found in the student guidebook demonstrates how these tools work. - Josten's
- VC0018-A-E The Rally 1/2" VHS
 The Rally is a 28-minute, 16mm film or video cassette designed to be used for athletic and non-athletic pre-season meetings. It is intended to provoke discussion within coaches, parents and student groups as well as between groups.
- VC0019-A-D No Matter How You Say It . . . Say No 1/2" VHS
 This 11 minute video cassette features Detroit Pistons' all star guard Isiah Thomas, who visits with a small group of students and tells them how he has dealt with the pressures to use alcohol and drugs. Not only does Thomas tell the youth to say "No" to alcohol and other drugs, he relates ways to say "No" and still be accepted by peers.
- VC0020-A-E Crackdown, I, II, III 1/2" VHS
 VC0021-A-E The overall theme is that the use of crack, cocaine and drugs in general is wrong and a serious threat to one's health and well-being. Realistic dramatizations are interwoven with interviews of some of the foremost authorities in the field of drug abuse as well as actual classroom "rap" sessions between the host and students of all ages.
 Crackdown I (2 parts, 25 mins. each with teacher's guide) - levels 3rd grade - 9th grade
 Crackdown II (2 parts, 21 mins. each with teacher's guide) - levels 20 - college
 Crackdown III (approx. 50 mins. with guide) - parents and teachers



STATE TRACK MEET INFORMATION

Friday, May 26, 1989

Practice Schedule: The Shively Track will be open for practice from 12:00 p.m. until 7:00 p.m.

Team Packets: Team packets and numbers can be picked up from 5:00-6:00 on the track side of the Shively Sports Center Building or Saturday morning, May 27 from 7:30 a.m.-9:30 a.m. at the gate to the track.

Coaches Meeting: There will be a coaches and officials meeting at 6:00 p.m. in the Nutter Center on Friday, May 26, 1989.

NOTE: The 1600m Relay will be run with a 3 turn stagger.

SCHEDULE OF EVENTS FOR K.H.S.A.A. STATE TRACK MEET

Classes A, AA, AAA Boys - Classes A, AA, AAA Girls

FINALS - Saturday, May 27, 1989

TRACK EVENTS

10:00 — A Girls 100m High Hurdles
10:05 — AA Girls 100m High Hurdles
10:10 — AAA Girls 100m High Hurdles
10:20 — A Boys 110m High Hurdles
10:25 — AA Boys 110m High Hurdles
10:30 — AAA Boys 110m High Hurdles
10:40 — A Girls 100m Dash
10:45 — AA Girls 100m Dash
10:50 — AAA Girls 100m Dash
10:55 — A Boys 100m Dash
11:00 — AA Boys 100m Dash
11:05 — AAA Boys 100m Dash
11:10 — A Girls 800m Relay
11:18 — AA Girls 800m Relay
11:26 — AAA Girls 800m Relay
11:34 — A Boys 1600m Run
11:42 — AA Boys 1600m Run
11:50 — AAA Boys 1600m Run
11:58 — A Girls 1600m Run
12:06 — AA Girls 1600m Run
12:14 — AAA Girls 1600m Run
12:22 — A Boys 400m Relay
12:28 — AA Boys 400m Relay
12:34 — AAA Boys 400m Relay
12:40 — A Girls 400m Relay
12:46 — AA Girls 400m Relay
12:52 — AAA Girls 400m Relay

K.T.C.C.C.A. HALL OF FAME AWARDS/LUNCH

1:30 — A Boys 400m Dash
1:35 — AA Boys 400m Dash
1:40 — AAA Boys 400m Dash
1:45 — A Girls 400m Dash
1:50 — AA Girls 400m Dash
1:55 — AAA Girls 400m Dash
2:00 — A Boys 400m Int. Hurdles
2:05 — AA Boys 400m Int. Hurdles
2:10 — AAA Boys 300m Int. Hurdles
2:15 — A Girls 300m Low Hurdles
2:20 — AA Girls 300m Low Hurdles
2:25 — AAA Girls 300m Low Hurdles
2:30 — A Boys 800m Run
2:35 — AA Boys 800m Run
2:40 — AAA Boys 800m Run
2:45 — A Girls 800m Run
2:50 — AA Girls 800m Run

2:55 — AAA Girls 800m Run
3:00 — A Boys 200m Dash
3:05 — AA Boys 200m Dash
3:10 — AAA Boys 200m Dash
3:15 — A Girls 200m Dash
3:20 — AA Girls 200m Dash
3:25 — AAA Girls 200m Dash
3:30 — A Boys 3200m Run
3:45 — AA Boys 3200m Run
4:00 — AAA Boys 3200m Run
4:15 — A Girls 3200m Run
4:30 — AA Girls 3200m Run
4:45 — AAA Girls 3200m Run
5:00 — A Boys 1600m Relay
5:08 — AA Boys 1600m Relay
5:16 — AAA Boys 1600m Relay
5:24 — A Girls 1600m Relay
5:32 — AA Girls 1600m Relay
5:40 — AAA Girls 1600m Relay
6:00 — **AWARDS**

FIELD EVENTS

SHOT

9:00 — AAA Boys
10:30 — A Boys
12:00 — AA Boys
1:30 — AAA Girls
3:00 — A Girls
4:30 — AA Girls

DISCUS

9:00 — AAA Girls
10:00 — A Girls
12:00 — AA Girls
1:30 — AAA Boys
3:00 — A Boys
4:30 — AA Boys

POLE VAULT

9:00 — AAA Boys
12:00 — A Boys
3:00 — AA Boys

TRIPLE JUMP

12:00 — A Boys
2:00 — AAA Boys
4:00 — AA Boys

LONG JUMP

9:00 — A Boys
10:30 — AAA Boys
12:00 — AA Boys
1:30 — AAA Girls
3:00 — A Girls
4:30 — AA Girls

HIGH JUMP

9:00 — AAA Girls
10:30 — A Girls
12:00 — AA Girls
1:30 — AAA Boys
3:00 — A Boys
4:30 — AA Boys



**1988-89 Approved
Softball Officials**

Due to unforeseen circumstances, we are unable at this time to publish SOFTBALL officials who have qualified for the ratings of APPROVED and CERTIFIED.

1989 BASEBALL INFORMATION

District and Regional Sites and Managers



DISTRICT 1: Heath High School, 4330 Metropolis Lake Road, West Paducah 42086 Manager: Tommy brown, Athletic Director.

DISTRICT 2: Graves County High School, Route 8, Mayfield 42066 Manager: Donald Jones, Athletic Director.

DISTRICT 3: Hickman County High School, Cresap Street, Clinton 42031 Manager: Ray Wilson, Athletic Director.

DISTRICT 4: Marshall County High School, Route 7, Benton 42025 Manager: Ed Postel, Athletic Director.

DISTRICT 5: Christian County High School, Glass Avenue, Hopkinsville 42240 Manager: Wilton Gant, Athletic Director.

DISTRICT 6: Lyon County High School, P.O. Box 400, Eddyville 42038 Manager: Carroll Wadlington, Athletic Director.

DISTRICT 7: Madisonville-North Hopkins, US 41 North, Madisonville 42431 Manager: John Armstrong, Coach.

DISTRICT 8: Henderson County High School, 2424 Zion Road, Henderson 42420 Manager: Bob Mulchay, Athletic Director.

DISTRICT 9: Apollo High School, 2280 Tamarack Road, Owensboro 42301 Manager: Willis McClure, Athletic Director.

DISTRICT 10: Muhlenberg Central High School, Powderly 42367 Manager: Jim Price, Athletic Director.

DISTRICT 11: Grayson County High School, Route 5 Leitchfield 42754 Manager: Don Lee Coach.

DISTRICT 12: Ohio County High School, Highway 231 South, Hartford 42347 Manager: Jake Russell, Athletic Director.

DISTRICT 13: Butler County High School, Box 248, Morgantown 42261 Manager: Randy Burden, Athletic Director.

DISTRICT 14: Warren Central High School, 559 Morgantown Road, Bowling Green 42101 Manager: David Crowe, Athletic Director.

DISTRICT 15: Edmonson County High School, 220 High School Road, Brownsville 42210 Manager: Gary Meredith, Athletic Director.

DISTRICT 16: Metcalfe County High School, Glasgow Road, Edmonton 42129 Manager: Gary Richardson, Athletic Director.

DISTRICT 17: East Hardin High School, 129 College Street, Glensale 42740 Manager: Kenny Tabb, Athletic Director.

DISTRICT 18: Caverna High School, Route 2, Horse Cave 42749 Manager: Terry Martin, Athletic Director.

DISTRICT 19: Nelson County High School, 1070 Bloomfield Road, Bardstown 40004 Manager: Dan Richards, Athletic Director.

DISTRICT 20: Adair County High School, Greensburg Road, Columbia 42728 Manager: Travis Paul Scott, Athletic Director.

DISTRICT 21: Southwest Christian, 10301 Deering Road, Louisville 40272 Manager: Doug Hash, Athletic Director.

DISTRICT 22: Holy Cross High School, 5144 Dixie Highway, Louisville 40216 Manager: Martin Napper, Coach.

DISTRICT 23: Fairdale High School, 1001 Fairdale Road, Fairdale 40118 Manager: Butch Greschel, Athletic Director.

DISTRICT 24: Iroquois High School, 4615 Taylor Blvd., Louisville 40215 Manager: Mike McDaniel, Athletic Director.

DISTRICT 25: St. Xavier High School, 1609 Poplar Level Road, Louisville 40217 Manager: Jerry Mayes, Athletic Director.

DISTRICT 26: Trinity High School, 4011 Shelbyville Road, Louisville 40207 Manager: Harry Jansing, Athletic Director.

DISTRICT 27: Jeffersontown High School, 9600 Old Six Mile Road, Louisville 40207 Manager: Bob Morehead, Athletic Director.

DISTRICT 28: Eastern High School, 12400 Old Shelbyville Road, Louisville 40243 Manager: Jim Swart, Athletic Director.

DISTRICT 29: Bullitt Central High School, P.O. Box 159, Shepherdsville 40165 Manager: Gary Dennison, Athletic Director.

DISTRICT 30: Shelby County High School, P.O. Box 69, Shelbyville 40065 Manager: Rod Cloyd, Athletic Director.

DISTRICT 31: Oldham County High School, P.O. Box 187, Buckner 40010 Manager: Tom Peterson, Athletic Director.

DISTRICT 32: Walton-Verona High School, School Road, Walton 41094 Manager: John Reeves, Athletic Director.

DISTRICT 33: Lloyd Memorial High School, 450 Bartlett Avenue, Erlanger 41018 Manager: J.T. Mulligan, Athletic Director.

DISTRICT 34: Newport High School, 900 East 6th Street, Newport 41071 Manager: James Weyer, Athletic Director.

DISTRICT 35: Bishop Brossart High School, Grove & Jefferson, Alexandria 41001 Manager: Dave Schuh, Athletic Director.

DISTRICT 36: Holy Cross High School, 3617 Church Street, Covington 41015 Manager: Jim McDonough, Athletic Director.

DISTRICT 37: Harrison County High School, Webster Avenue, Cynthiana 41031 Manager: Gary Dearborn, Athletic Director.

DISTRICT 38: Pentleton County High School, Route 5, Falmouth 41040 Manager: Tom Woofter, Athletic Director.

DISTRICT 39: Fleming County High School, Route 2, Flemingsburg 41041 Manager: Joe Dan Gold, Principal/Athletic Director.

DISTRICT 40: Montgomery County High School, 724 Woodford Drive, Mt. Sterling 40353 Manager: Lowell King, Athletic Director.

DISTRICT 41: Woodford County High School, Frankfort Street, Versailles 40383 Manager: Bill Hill, Athletic Director.

DISTRICT 42: Henry Clay High School, 2100 Fontaine Road, Lexington 40502 Manager: Al Prewitt, Athletic Director.

DISTRICT 43: Madison Central High School, 705 N. Second, Richmond 40475 Manager: Ed Miracle, Athletic Director.

DISTRICT 44: Boyle County High School, Perryville Road, Danville 40422 Manager: Jim Donion, Athletic Director.

DISTRICT 45: Burgin High School, 440 East Main Street, Burgin 40310 Manager: Orin M. Simmerman, Athletic Director.

DISTRICT 46: Monticello High School, 135 Cave Street, Monticello 42633 Manager: Wade Upchurch, Athletic Director.

DISTRICT 47: Somerset High School, College Street, Somerset 42501 Manager: John Cain, Athletic Director.

DISTRICT 48: Oneida Baptist Institute, Mulberry Street, Oneida 40972 Manager: Larry Gritton, Principal/Athletic Director.

DISTRICT 49: Corbin High School, 19th & Snyder Streets, Corbin 40701 Manager: Ray Tipton, Principal/Athletic Director.

DISTRICT 50: Pineville High School, Virginia Avenue, Pineville 40977 Manager: Tim Saylor, Athletic Director.

DISTRICT 51: Cumberland High School, Redskin Drive, Cumberland 40823 Manager: Murris Wilder, Athletic Director.

DISTRICT 52: Whitesburg High School, College Hill, Whitesburg 41858 Manager: Arthur "Ozz" Jackson, Athletic Director.

DISTRICT 53: Hazard High School, Highway 15 South, Box 5007, Hazard 41701 Manager: Hargue Rogers, Principal/Athletic Director.

DISTRICT 54: Cordia High School, Route 2, Hazard 41701 Manager: Bobby Smith, Athletic Director.

DISTRICT 55: Owsley County High School, Box 707, Booneville 41314 Managers: C. Turner/R. Spencer, Athletic Director.

DISTRICT 56: Johnson Central High School, Route 276, Box 202, Paintsville 41240 Manager: Steve Trimble, Athletic Director.

DISTRICT 57: Prestonsburg High School, North Lake Drive, Prestonsburg 41653 Manager: Robert May, Principal/Athletic Director.

DISTRICT 58: Pikeville High School, 1987 Championship Drive, Pikeville 41501 Manager: Ken Trivette, Athletic Director.

DISTRICT 59: Pikeville High School, 1987 Championship Drive, Pikeville 41501 Manager: Ken Trivette, Athletic Director.

DISTRICT 60: Rowan County High School, Route 5, Morehead 40351 Manager: Ken Howard, Athletic Director.

DISTRICT 61: West Carter High School, Box 479, Olive Hill 41164 Manager: George Steele, Principal/Athletic Director.

DISTRICT 62: Raceland High School, Ram Drive, Raceland 41169 Manager: John Stephens, Principal/Athletic Director.

DISTRICT 63: Lawrence County High School, Highway 644, Louisa 41230 Manager: Eddie Marshall, Principal/Athletic Director.

REGIONS

REGION 1: Murray High School, 501 Doran Road, Murray 42071 Manager: Carey Miller, Athletic Director.

REGION 2: Henderson County High School, 2424 Zion Road, Henderson 42420 Manager: Bob Mulchay, Athletic Director.

REGION 3: Apollo High School, 2280 Tamarack Road, Owensboro 42301 Manager: Willis McClure, Athletic Director.

REGION 4: Bowling Green High School, 1801 Rockingham Lane, Bowling Green 42101 Manager: Don Webb, Athletic Director.

REGION 5: Elizabethtown High School, Panther Lane, Elizabethtown 42701 Manager: George Lynch, Athletic Director.

REGION 6: Pleasure Ridge Park High School, 5901 Greenwood Road, Louisville 40258 Manager: Russ Cline, Athletic Director.

REGION 7: Jeffersontown High School, 9600 Old Six Mile Road, Louisville 40299 Manager: Bob Moreland, Athletic Director.

REGION 8: Carroll County High School, P.O. Box 365, Carrollton 41008 Manager: Dr. Henry Williams, Athletic Director.

REGION 9: Newport High School, 900 East 6th Street, Newport 41071 Manager: Tim Weyer, Athletic Director.

REGION 10: Harrison County High School, Webster Avenue, Cynthia 41031 Manager: Gary Dearborn, Athletic Director.

REGION 11: Woodford County High School, Frankfort Street, Versailles 40383 Manager: Bill Hill, Athletic Director.

REGION 12: McCreary Central High School, HC 69, Box 26, Stearns 42647 Manager: Jerry Stephens, Athletic Director.

REGION 13: Barbourville High School, P.O. Box 540, Barbourville 40906 Manager: Versil Phipps, Athletic Director.

REGION 14: Powell County High School, Highway 15, Box 488, Stanton 40380 Manager: Mike Crowe, Athletic Director.

REGION 15: Pikeville High School, 1987 Championship Drive, Pikeville 42501: Ken Trivette, Athletic Director.

REGION 16: Rowan County High School, Route 5, Morehead 40351 Manager: Ken Howard, Athletic Director.

SEMI-STATE

SEMI-STATE 1: Apollo High School, 2280 Tamarack Road, Owensboro 42301 Manager: Willis McClure, Athletic Director.

SEMI-STATE 2: Elizabethtown High School, Panther Lane, Elizabethtown 42701 Manager: George Lynch, Athletic Director.

SEMI-STATE 3: Somerset High School, College Street, Somerset 42501 Manager: John Cain, Athletic Director.

SEMI-STATE 4: Pikeville High School, 1987 Championship Drive, Pikeville 41501 Manager: Ken Trivette, Athletic Director.

STATE

STATE FINALS: University of Kentucky, Shively Sports Center.



1988-89 Approved and Certified Baseball Officials

The following Baseball officials have qualified for the ratings for APPROVED or CERTIFIED as a result of the National Federation Examination:

APPROVED

Asher, Jacob R.
Avis, Desmond S.
Campbell, Dexter L.
Cashen, Robby
Cates, Brent
Combs, Ira D.
Conn, Curtis Dale
Dixon, Ron
Duncan, Garold B.
Howard, Douglas
Howell, Terry M.
Kennedy, Timothy B.
Lewis, Stephen C.
Lindsey, Billy
Meade, Jr., Charles E.
Newsom, Barry W.
Redmon, Richard
Richardson, Jeffery
Rogers, Rufus B.
Schureck, George J.
Sparks, Tom
Stephens, Tony
Stephenson, Joseph A.
Temple, Thomas M.
Towler, David
Wooton, Rick

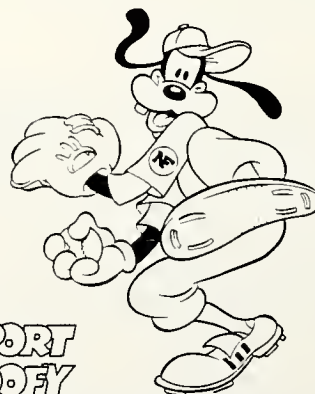
Lexington
Jeffersontown
Ulva
Richmond
Louisville
Jeff
Harold
Ashland
Olive Hill
Winchester
Scottsville
Grayson
Radcliff
Campbellsville
Hazard
Ashland
Columbia
Radcliff
Fort Knox
Louisville
Flatwoods
Summer Shade
Winchester
Lexington
Ashland
Krypton

CERTIFIED

Beavers, Daniel F.
Hale, Terry Wayne
Leggett, Jr., Kenneth E.
Martin, Chuck
Newsome, Larry L.
Shawn, Joe C.
Turley, Jr., Roy M.

Princeton
Bowling Green
Madisonville
Beaver Dam
Ashland
Owensboro
Winchester

SPORTSMANSHIP DON'T GET CAUGHT LOOKING



**SPORT
GOOFY**

© WALT DISNEY PRODUCTIONS



National Mascot of High School Sports



1989 NATIONAL FEDERATION TRACK & FIELD RULE INTERPRETATIONS PART II



PUBLICATION CORRECTIONS

SITUATION #12: At the finish line, in addition to judges and timers, one official is assigned as an inspector to observe infractions that might occur at the finish line or immediately following the race. Following a close finish in the 100 meter dash, the second place finisher is observed by one of the timers who claims he heard the competitor use a swear word and informs the competitor that he is disqualified. This action is not witnessed by the official charged with observing this type of an action. After hearing both reports, the referee rules there will be no disqualification. An appeal is made to the games committee, the ruling is reversed and A1 is disqualified.

RULING: If the games committee was, in fact, set up as the final jury of appeals, and if the appeal was made by a coach of one of the opposing runners, the referee would have to accept the decision. However, it is highly unusual for a timer or finish line judge to be concerned with the personal conduct of the place winners, unless it is so flagrant that it is obvious to anyone in the area that a violation has occurred. In this case, it should have been evident to the official in charge of supervising the finish. In no case can anyone but the referee make the determination to disqualify unless it is action by the jury of appeals. (3-4-1; 3-4-5)

COMMENT: With the exception of the referee, officials should limit their action to those areas specifically placed under their jurisdiction.

SITUATION #13: Prior to the beginning of the meet, the referee notices that several of the competitors on Team A, both male and female, are wearing shorts typically referred to as "bicycle shorts" or "thigh huggers", without the traditional track uniform shorts over them. When the referee notifies the coach of Team A that the uniforms do not meet rule requirements, the coach protests to the jury of appeals.

RULING: The protest will be denied. This type of apparel is no more a substitute for a track uniform than it would be acceptable as a basketball or a baseball uniform. (4-3-1; 1989 Points of Special Emphasis)

SITUATION #14: Following a close finish in the 100 meter dash, several coaches in the vicinity of the finish line demand to see a copy of the finish line accurate photo.

RULING: Only the finish line evaluator, head finish judge and referee have access to the finish line photo, unless there is a formal appeal and the jury of appeals chooses to share it with the coach in question. (3-7-7b)

SITUATION #15: In the 800 meter run, the announced starting procedure is that all competitors will take a position within one step of the starting line and on the command, "Runners Set", will step up to the line. A1 reports to the clerk of course with starting blocks and is told they will not be permitted. The coach of Team A protests.

RULING: The protest will be honored, unless there are some unusual circumstances, such as a large field of competitors, an alley start, etc. in which there literally would not be room for a starting block. The starter would have to accommodate A1's wish. In this case, the starting procedure announced would have to be modified with everyone taking a position at the line. The starter will use one preliminary command, i.e., "Runners Set". (5-4-1)

COMMENT: The starting procedure referred to above is recommended for us "when all runners start from a standing start".

SITUATION #16: A1 reports to the boy's shot put with the two middle fingers on his putting hand taped tightly together and with the tape beginning between the first and second knuckle of the thumb and circling the base of the thumb and the wrist. The judge rules that the taping of the thumb is illegal and the coach of Team A protests, stating that there is no connecting tape between the fingers and the palm, back of the hand and wrist.

RULING: The protest shall be denied. The thumb is considered one of the fingers and there can be no connecting tape between the thumb and the palm or back of the hand, or between the thumb and the wrist. (6-4-7)

SITUATION #17: At the county track and field championships, the games committee announces that all competitors must compete in all events in which they are entered. Failure to do so means that they are ineligible to compete in any events beyond the ones they have scratched. Team A's 4 x 1600 meter relay has only four runners listed on the entry form. A1 and A2 report, but A3 and A4 fail to report when the event is called.

RULING: While the rules are silent on any reference to what is sometimes referred to as an "honest effort" rule, it is not unusual for meet management to adopt something like this part of their terms and conditions. If this were the case, A1 and A2 would not be disqualified from further competition, while A3 and A4 would

SITUATION #18: At the start of the girl's 100 meter high hurdles, A1 wishes to use a standing start. Meet management has provided starting blocks for all competitors, but A1 (a) wishes to use her own starting block with a special adapter for a standing start, or (b) has an adapter that will fit on the starting blocks furnished by meet management, or (c) whereas her blocks do not fit the holes on the all-weather track that have been prescribed for the standard starting block, she requests the use of a teammate or attendant to support the blocks to keep them from slipping.

RULING: In (a) and (b), this will be permitted, provided the blocks can be used without any modification to the track. In (c), this will be at the discretion of meet management. (5-4-2)

COMMENT: Starting blocks are provided for all competitors and if one or more wish to use a block that accommodates a different type of starting technique, such as a standing start or a semi-crouch, the burden of responsibility on having a block available that does not require any modifications of the track is on that of the athlete.

SITUATION #19: In the shot put, A1 who is very heavy set, reports to the event wearing sweat pants and a jersey that appears to be a football practice jersey. The coach explains the school does not have a jersey and shorts that would fit A1, and the sweat pants and jersey A1 is wearing are school-owned and issued. The shot put judge permits A1 to compete; but following the competition, an opposing coach enters a protest, claiming the competitor did not comply with Rule 4-3-3 or 4-5-7.

RULING: The protest should be denied. (4-3-1, 4-3-3; 4-3-5; S.R. 4.3.1F)

SITUATION #20: During the second lap of the 1600 meter run at the district track meet, A2 is leading when B2 steps on the leader's heel, causing both runners to fall to the track. They get back on their feet and finish the race. Team A finished in fifth place, and out of contention for a qualifying spot in the state final. The referee disqualifies Team B. Following the meet, the coach of Team A protests that B's interference prevented his team from qualifying for the state meet and feels the team should be allowed to participate in the state final meet.

RULING: There is no rule support to honor this protest. The only way Team A could have qualified would have been for the referee to order a rerun of the race. Because the violation occurred in the middle of the second lap of a qualifying heat, there was no way the referee could have equitably rectified Team A's misfortune without penalizing the other teams running in the same heat. (See guidelines for rerunning a race on page 12 in case book.)

SITUATION #21: In the finals of the 200 meter dash, A2 is heavily favored to tie or break the existing state record of 20.9. Immediately after the start, one of the three timers assigned to first place announces that he "failed to catch the smoke" and disqualifies himself. The other two timers record A1's winning effort at 20.8 and 21.0 respectively. The winning time is announced at 21.0. A1's coach protests that his runner should have been at least credited with typing the record at 20.9.

RULING: When only two watches record the winning effort, the slower time must be used. (3-8-3)

SITUATION #22: In the 4 x 200 meter relay, members of the competing teams report to the starting line for final instructions. All competitors are wearing their warm-ups and following instructions, some team members are sent to the first and third exchange zones across the track. When the contestants are instructed to remove their warm-ups in preparation for the race, it is observed that members of Team B are not wearing identical uniforms.

RULING: Team B will not be permitted to start the race because team members are not in their proper uniform. The race will not be delayed in order to permit the team to comply with the rules. (4-3-4)

SITUATION #23: Pole vaulter A1 fails his first attempt at 14' 9" and passes his second and third attempts. When the bar is moved to 15', A2 fails his first try, but clears the bar on the second attempt at that height. B1, who successfully cleared 14' 9", cleared 15' on his third try at that height. A1 is declared the winner on the basis of fewest trials at the height at which the tie occurs, but B1's coach protests that A1 also had two consecutive failed tries prior to his clearing the bar at 15'.

RULING: The protest shall be denied. Rules specifically state that the first tie-breaker will be "the lowest number of trials for the height at which the tie occurs" and A1 should not be penalized for his strategy in passing after his first failed attempt at the lower height. (7-4-25a)



1989 NATIONAL FEDERATION BASEBALL RULE INTERPRETATIONS PART II



CORRECTIONS:

Rule Book

1989 Baseball Rules Interpretations Part I, Situation #9 - Revise ruling to read B2 is out and R1 is returned to first base. 7-3-5

Case Book

Case Book Play 7-3-5c, page 36 - Revise ruling to read Batter is out and R1 is returned to first base

SITUATION #24: With (a) two strikes or (b) one strike on B2 and less than two outs, R1 attempts to steal second. B2 swings and misses, but as F2 attempts to throw to second, B2 interferes with the throw, even though R1 would have easily stolen the base.

RULING: In (a) and (b), B2 would be declared out for interference and R1 would return to first base. 7-3-5

SITUATION #25: F1, in the set position, before coming set, steps backward off the pitcher's plate before separating his hands. Is this legal?

RULING: Yes. Until the pitcher separates his hands as he begins to deliver a pitch, he may step backward off the pitcher's plate without penalty. 6-1-3

SITUATION #26: While taking his stretch, F1 comes set with his leg in the air. Is this legal?

RULING: No. Both feet must be on the ground before F1 comes to a complete and discernible stop. 6-4-4, 6-1-3

SITUATION #27: Is a portable pitcher's mound legal?

RULING: No. 1-1-8

SITUATION #28: With the score tied, two outs, runners R1 on 3rd and R2 on 2nd in the last half of the 7th inning, the batter hits a long, high fly ball to left field which appears to be a home run. R1 advances and touches the plate, R2 has touched 3rd base and B5 has touched 1st base when the wind holds up the ball causing it to hit the outfield fence, rebounding into the field of play. R2 had deliberately removed his helmet before reaching 3rd base and prior to R1 having reached the plate. Believing the ball is going over the fence, the umpire does not declare R2 out until after the ball hits the fence. Does the run count since R1 had touched the plate at the time the out is declared, or is the out retroactive to the time the helmet was removed?

RULING: The run does not count since R2 removed his batting helmet which is the third out. 8-4-1-j, 9-1-1-d

SITUATION #29: Team A has one player on the bench who has not been in the game when the right fielder gets injured. Team A's coach states he desires to play with only eight players rather than insert this player into the line-up. Legal?

RULING: No. If substitutes are available they shall be inserted. 4-4-1-f

SITUATION #30: R1 is on second base when B3 doubles to right field. As R1 rounds third base, he (a) collides with the coach; (b) slaps hands with the coach in celebration; (c) slips and falls, after which the coach puts out a hand and helps him to his feet. Is the runner out?

RULING: In (a) if the coach is in the coaching box there would be no penalty. In (b) there is no penalty. In (c) the runner would be declared out. 3-2-2-a

SITUATION #31: A pitch eludes the catcher and lodges behind the catcher's chest protector. R1 was attempting to steal 2nd base on the pitch, and continues to 3rd base when the catcher has trouble getting the ball from behind his protector. Is this a legal advance?

RULING: The ball remains alive and runners may advance at their own risk. 8-3-3

SITUATION #32: The coach of Team A has been restricted to the dugout because of an argument with the plate umpire. In the next inning he calls his pitcher to the dugout for a defensive conference. Is this legal?

RULING: Yes. The coach of Team A is restricted to the dugout. However, he may coach from the dugout. 3-3-1 Penalty

SITUATION #33: The coach of Team A has all of his players in the game and has no legal substitutes. F3 argues a play and is ejected. Team A continues with eight players. At the end of the next inning another player, who was in school detention, arrives. May he (a) enter as the ninth player or (b) replace one of the remaining eight players?

RULING: In (a) this would be illegal. Once a team has only eight players, it cannot return to nine. In (b) he may enter for one of the remaining eight players and Team A could continue playing short. 4-4-1

SITUATION #34: There is an opening in the outfield fence the 410 foot mark. During the pregame conference the home team coach announces that any batted ball going through the opening is a ground rule triple. The visiting coach objects to this ruling. How is this settled?

RULING: The plate umpire states that any ball going through the opening will be a ground rule double. The rule book does not allow for a three base award in this instance. 8-3-3

SITUATION #35: B2 enters the batter's box with a ceramic bat, which is illegal, and takes one pitch. May B1 be ruled out even though he has not attempted to hit a pitch?

RULING: Yes. B1 is to be called out because he entered the batter's box with an illegal bat. 7-4-a

SITUATION #36: Team A has been charged with three defensive conferences. The coach of Team A calls time out and goes to the mound to talk with F1. The coach (a) leaves the mound without removing F1, or (b) brings S10 with him to the mound to replace F1. May F1 return as a pitcher?

RULING: No in (a). The coach did not replace F1 until told by the umpire. In (b) since the coach removed F1 on his own, a defensive conference was not charged. 3-4-1

SITUATION #37: In the first game of a tournament, Team A loses to Team B, 5-4. In the first inning of the next game, the visiting team scores four runs before the coach of the team on defense takes a charged conference to visit with his pitcher. The pitcher complains to his coach that he feels that the pitcher's plate is too far back. The coach informs the umpire-in-chief that the pitching distance could be in error. When measured, the umpire-in-chief agrees. Does Team A from the first game have grounds for a protest and should the home team of the second game be allowed to bat against the opposing pitcher at the incorrect distance?

RULING: If the pitching distance is incorrect or bases are not at the proper distance, when detected the error should be correct immediately. In the first game, Team A would not be allowed to protest. In the second game, the error would be corrected and the game resumed. The visiting team's pitcher would not have to pitch to the home team at the incorrect distance. 1-4-2

SITUATION #38: With R1 on first base, F1 turns his shoulder toward first base while (a) straddling the pitcher's plate or (b) after engaging the pitcher's plate.

RULING: Legal in (a). Balk in (b). Once F1 engages the pitcher's plate, he cannot turn his shoulders toward first base, unless he follows through with a throw. 6-1-1

SITUATION #39: Having had three defensive charged conferences, in the sixth inning, the coach goes to the mound to visit with his pitcher, who has walked two consecutive batters. Is this a charged conference?

RULING: A conference would not be charged if the coach replaces his pitcher. The pitcher being replaced would be allowed to return to pitch. 3-4-1 Note

SITUATION #40: Having had three charged conferences, the coach of the defensive team asks for time to visit with the catcher for an opinion as to whether the pitcher was starting to tire. The umpire informs the coach that he has taken a fourth charged conference, and therefore, his pitcher must be removed as pitcher for the duration of the game. The coach tells the umpire that he intended to replace his pitcher, but wanted the catcher's opinion first.

RULING: If, after talking with the catcher, the coach replaces his pitcher, the pitcher may return to pitch. However, if the coach does not replace his pitcher and starts to return to the bench or dugout, the umpire shall inform the coach that he has had a fourth charged conference, which results in the removal of his pitcher, as pitcher, for the duration of the game. 3-4-1 Note, Penalty

SITUATION #41: Having had two charged conferences, the coach of the defensive team asks for time to talk to his catcher. When the conversation has concluded, the coach hustles over to talk with F5 before leaving the field. How many conferences should the coach be charged?

RULING: Only one charged conference would be assessed. There is no limit to the number of defensive players a coach can have a conference with. However, the umpire will determine what is a reasonable amount of time for the charged conference. 3-4-1

SITUATION #42: In the seventh inning, with the score tied, bases loaded, and two outs, the coach of the defensive team calls "time" for a conference. Upon being granted "time," the coach advances toward the catcher to have a conference with him, while the assistant coach runs over to talk to F3. Is this considered one conference, two separate conferences, or should the assistant coach be permitted to have a conference?

RULING: This is considered one charged conference. When the coach's charged conference is completed, the assistant coach must terminate his meeting with F3. If the assistant coach delays the game by not being ready, he could be assessed a charged conference. 3-4-1

SITUATION #43: B1 hits ground ball that rolls along third base line and touches both outside and inside the line. The ball bounces directly over third or touches third. It is a foul or fair ground?

RULING: Fair ball. 2-8-1

SITUATION #44: What is the time of the pitch for the (a) windup or (b) set position?

RULING: The time of the pitch occurs in (a) when the pitcher commits himself to deliver to the batter, i.e., when he starts his wind-up or pumping action. In (b), it is when the pitcher continues his delivery after separating his hands with the ball in front of his body prior to delivering the pitch. 2-10-1

FOOTBALL, ATHLETIC and STUDENT ACCIDENT INSURANCE PLANS for the 1989-90 School Year



Call us collect to discuss insurance programs for your school.

SCHOLASTIC INSURORS

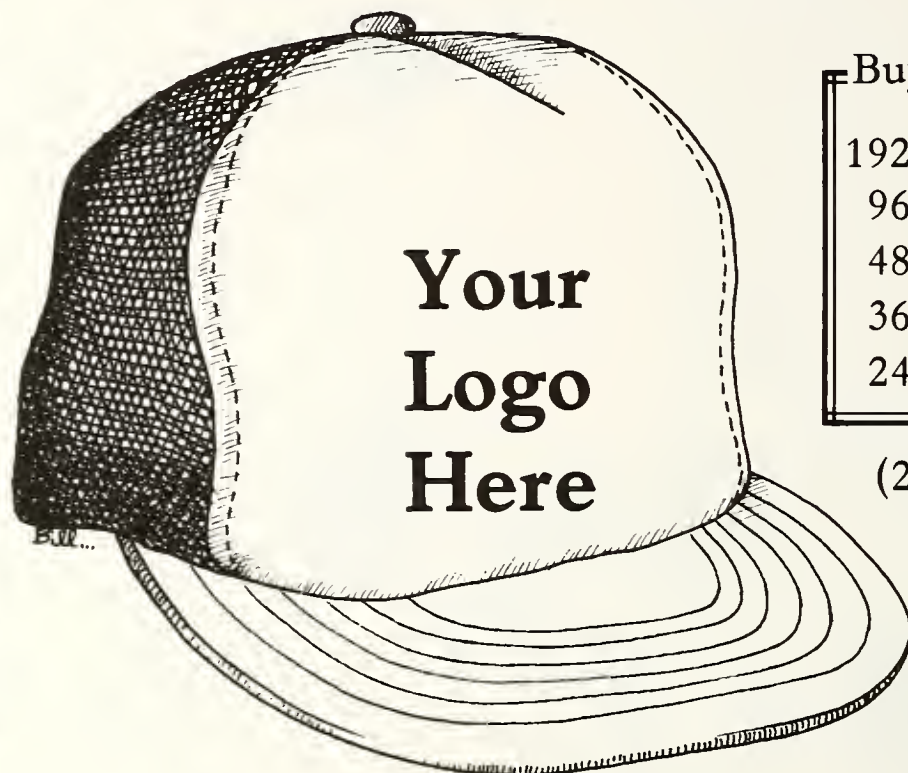
(615) 928-7381

P.O. Box 3194

JOHNSON CITY, TENNESSEE 37601

Caps...Caps...Caps...

(including 1-color lettering)



Buy - Pay Only

192 -	\$1.95 each
96 -	\$2.25 each
48 -	\$2.50 each
36 -	\$2.75 each
24 -	\$3.00 each

(2-color Printing--
25¢ Extra)

Publicize Your Business, Team or Club!

Available Now from Riherd's Sport Shop

Riherd's

231 W. Main
Glasgow, Ky. 42141-0498
1-800-274-4373

Kentucky High School Athletic Association
P.O. Box 22280
Lexington, KY 40522

Non-Profit Org
U.S. Postage
PAID
Richmond, KY
Permit No. 108

THE A T H L E T E

May, 1989

Volume LI, No. 10

**Official Publication of
The Kentucky High School
Athletic Association**

Member of National Federation of State High School Associations

STRAIGHT TALK

Steroids Harmful Substitute To Weight-Training Program

Bodybuilding has come a long way from the days of the old Charles Atlas advertisements - the ones in which the 98-pound weakling, by lifting weights, finds the strength and confidence to confront the bully who kicked sand in his face.

More and more young people, girls as well as boys, are hitting the weights and exercise machines. As they do, parents are becoming concerned about some potential dangers, including overtraining, injury and exposure to a subculture in which the use of anabolic steroids is becoming prevalent.

Teenagers begin bodybuilding for a variety of reasons. Psychologist and weight-lifter Wes Ledom, Ph.D., said, "One of the reasons that bodybuilding has been around for years is to improve athletic performance. In the early 1980s, more teens began bodybuilding because of the emphasis on body image and the importance of the body in communicating who we are." Other reasons according to Dr. Ledom, include maintaining health and developing the body's full potential.

Jeff Roitman, Ph.D., director of Cardiac Rehabilitation at Research Medical Center, agreed that athletics and the desire to make the body more attractive play a big part in the bodybuilding phenomenon. "Strength training has become a big deal in college athletic departments and filtered down to high school and junior high," Dr. Roitman said.

What should your attitude be if your son or daughter decides to begin a weight-training program? "Bodybuilding and weight-training can be just as healthy and rewarding as any other activity if it's done properly," Dr. Ledom said. "Don't look at it as something weird or strange. As with any other activity kids get into, it's helpful to learn about it and stay involved." Dr. Ledom recommended the magazine *Muscle and Fitness* as a good source of information because, unlike some other bodybuilding publications, its articles are well researched and accurate.

Any weight-training program a young person enters should be supervised by a competent adult. Without proper coaching and guidance the young person risks sustaining injuries and over stressing the body. But how are parents to know if the supervision is competent? Dr. Roitman suggested some things to watch for.

First, a good program will emphasize many repetitions of an exercise using relatively light weights rather than just a few repetitions with heavy weights. Second, as a general rule, training on machines is preferable to training with free weights. "Machines tend to make you do the exercise properly," Dr. Roitman said.

One disadvantage of weight training is its almost total emphasis on the muscles. "Weight training is mostly developing muscle size and strength but does not generally increase cardiovascular endurance," Dr. Roitman said.

He recommended combining aerobic exercises, such as jogging and swimming, with any weight-training program. He also discouraged as unnecessary the use of vitamin and protein supplements advertised in most bodybuilding magazines. A balanced diet based on the traditional four food groups should provide sufficient energy and protein.

Perhaps the biggest concern a parent may have when a child becomes involved in bodybuilding has nothing to do with bodybuilding itself, but with the potential use of anabolic steroids as an adjunct to training. Make no mistake about it — these drugs are dangerous.

Anabolic steroids are synthetic forms of testosterone and other male hormones. Any use of them is a deliberate attempt to upset the body's normal hormonal balance. When used with a training program, steroids can indeed increase muscle size and strength. Thus, for a quick gain in two areas of paramount importance to teenagers — athletic prowess and enhanced appearance — many are willing to risk some future (and to them nebulous) negative consequences.

The consequences for males include: testicular atrophy, lowered sperm count, and enlargement of the breasts. Females may experience disruption of the menstrual cycle, uterine atrophy, the development of masculine features such as facial hair, deepening of the voice, and reduced breast size. Both males and females may experience liver dysfunction and tumors and a marked increase in mood swings and aggression. And that's just a partial list.

Increased aggression is so common and so severe it has developed a street name, "roid rage," which refers to the explosive and irrational behavior exhibited by many regular steroid users.

Aside from warning children about the dangers of steroid use, parents need to be alert for signs that their advice has been ignored. It's often difficult to tell when a person is using steroids; but two signs to watch for are sudden, unexplained weight gain and unusually aggressive behavior on a regular basis.

If you discover your child is on steroids, Dr. Roitman advised medical intervention. A cold-turkey withdrawal from steroid use can result in a phenomenon called "estrogen rebound" (a sudden increase in the female hormone in both men and women) which can have some nasty consequences. A program of medically-supervised withdrawal can limit the damage.

A weight-training and bodybuilding program can be healthy exercise and a boost to self-confidence if done correctly, is well-supervised and has personal health as a primary goal.

The Kentucky High School Athlete

Official Publication of the Kentucky High School Athletic Association

VOL. LI, NO. 10

MAY, 1989

\$10.00 PER YEAR

Newly Elected Board Of Control Members



Bob Rogers



Jack Portwood



Alvis Johnson

Three new members have been elected to the Kentucky High School Athletic Association Board of Control, with terms in office to begin in July. Alvis Johnson, Assistant Principal at Harrodsburg High School, Jack Portwood, Principal at Lincoln County High School, and Bob Rogers, assistant Superintendent of the Murray school system will be the new members of the Board.

Johnson is a former member of the Board of Control, having served as minority representative for regions 9 through 16 from 1980 through 1984, and will replace Tony Olinger of Lexington. He is a native of Hopkinsville, Kentucky, a graduate of Christian County High School, and received his college degrees from Western Kentucky University. He began his career in the Christian County school system where he stayed for three years before moving to Harrodsburg. His duties at Harrodsburg have been numerous as he has served as a teacher, Assistant Principal and Athletic Director. He has also served for many years as head football coach, and led his 1988 Pioneer squad to the state championship game in Louisville.

Johnson feels he will be at an advantage coming on to the Board after having served a term in the past. "It took me a year and a half just to learn the procedures and what was going on," he said, "I feel I will be better able to serve my constituents during this next term in office." One major change he has noticed, is the inconsistency in eligibility rulings by the Board and the State Board in the time since he left the Board. "I am sure the State Board's playing of a more active role has had something to do with this, but many athletes are being made eligible today who simply would not have played in 1980. I think we have to look at that and try to establish a more consistent pattern." "Before I leave the Board at the end of this next term, I would like to see us also work to improve our system of placing teams in districts and regions in basketball and football, as well as perhaps modifying and improving our football playoff system."

Johnson and his wife Rosetta have two sons, Derrick, 10, and Dennis, 9, both students at Harrodsburg.

Jack Portwood comes to the Board after a long and successful tenure as Principal at Lincoln County. Portwood, who will replace Ken Tippet of the Woodford County School System as the representative for Regions 11 and 12 has been serving in his current position at the Stanford school since 1974.

A graduate of Letcher High School, Portwood attended Lindsey Wilson Junior College of a basketball scholarship before transferring to Eastern Kentucky University where he completed his Bachelors and Masters degrees, and his Rank I Certification.

Portwood began his teaching career as a social studies teacher at Stanford High School in 1962, and has spent the last twenty-four years as a principal in the Lincoln County system, including the last fifteen in his current position. He is

active in various professional associations having served as President of the Lincoln County Education Association, a member of the Board of Directors of the Kentucky Association of Secondary School Principals and a member of the Kentucky Association of School Administrators and the National Association of Secondary School Principals.

On coming onto the Board, Portwood said, "I am certainly looking forward to the opportunity of working with this fine group, and helping in any way I possibly can." Portwood and his wife, Donna, have a daughter, Ramona, a graduate of Eastern Kentucky University.

The third new member of the Board is another returnee to the organization, Bob Rogers, Assistant Superintendent of the Murray School system. Rogers, who will replace outgoing Board of Control President Tom Buchanan, Superintendent of the Lyon County School system, served on the Board from 1981 to 1984, and will represent regions 1 and 2.

A graduate of Christian County High School, Rogers received his BS from Bethel College, his MA from Austin Peay, and his Rank I from Murray State University. His career in education began at Male High School in Louisville in 1966 before he moved on to Earlington for two years, followed by two years at Henderson. He returned to Earlington for two years as Principal and coach in 1971, before spending two years as an assistant principal at Christian County. In 1976, he assumed the position of Principal at Webster County High School, where he stayed until 1980 when he became Principal at Ballard Memorial High School. He assumed his current position in 1987.

He has been active in many professional organizations including the Kentucky Association of Secondary School Principals, the Kentucky Association of School Administrators, the Western Kentucky Association of School Administrators, the Western Kentucky Secondary Principals Association, and served as Vice-President of the Board of Control during the final year of his previous term of the Board. He is also active in the community as a member of the Rotary Club and the Chamber of Commerce, and is a District Chairman of the Boy Scouts of America.

He and his wife Gayle have two children, Jeff, 22, a senior at Western Kentucky, and Angie, 20, a sophomore at Murray State.



MINUTES OF THE BOARD MEETING

The Board of Control of the Kentucky High School Athletic Association met at the K.H.S.A.A. Office Building in Lexington, Kentucky on Thursday, April 20, 1989. The meeting was called to order at 1:00 p.m. by President Tom Buchanan. All Board Members, Commissioner Tom Mills, Executive Assistant Billy V. Wise, Assistant Commissioners Brigid L. DeVries and Louis Stout and Sports Information Director Julian Tackett were present. Mr. Harry Loy was present representing the State Department of Education. Mr. Buchanan called upon Mr. Sam Chandler to give the invocation.

Pearl Ray Lefevers made a motion, seconded by C.K. Henry, that the minutes of the March 23rd meeting of the Board be approved. The motion carried unanimously.

Continued on Page Two

MAY, 1989**VOL. LI, NO. 10**

Published monthly, except June and July, by the Kentucky High School Athletic Association, Office of Publication, 560 E. Cooper Dr., P.O. Box 22280, Lexington, KY 40522.

Third class postage paid at Richmond, Kentucky. Acceptance for mailing at special rate of postage provided for in Section 1103, Act of October 3, 1917, authorized May 3, 1926. Publication No. 293080.

Please send notice of undelivered copies on form 3579 to: K.H.S.A.A., P.O. Box 22280, Lexington, Kentucky 40522.

Editor **TOM MILLS**
Assistant Editor **ANNE WESLEY MAYS**
Assistant Editor **BRIGID L. DeVRIES**
Assistant Editor **LOUIS STOUT**
Assistant Editor **BILLY V. WISE**
Assistant Editor **JULIAN TACKETT**
 Lexington, Kentucky

BOARD OF CONTROL

President - Tom Buchanan (1985-1989) Eddyville; Vice-President - Sam Chandler (1986-1990) Shelbyville; Directors - Sandy Allen (1988-1992) Louisville, Huston DeHaven (1987-1991) Hardinsburg, Charles Henry (1988-1992) Paducah, Pearl Ray Lefevers (1988-1992) Kettle Island, Charles Miller (1986-1990) Louisville, Marvin Moore (1988-1992) Morehead, Tony Olinger (1984-1989) Lexington, David Points (1988-1991) Mt. Sterling, Ken Tippet (1985-1989) Versailles, Liz Trabandt (1988-1991) Ashland; State Department of Education - Harry Loy, Frankfort.

Subscription Rate \$10.00 per year

Minutes of the Board Meeting continued from Page 1

C.K. Henry moved to approve the minutes of the February 24th Called Meeting of the Board. Tony Olinger seconded the motion which carried unanimously.

Sam Chandler moved that all bills of the Association for the period beginning March 1 and ending March 31, 1989 be allowed. The motion was seconded by Pearl Ray Lefevers and carried unanimously.

Executive Assistant Billy Wise gave the following report on the Boys and Girls Basketball Tournaments:

Boys Attendance:	137,720
Ticket Sales:	\$745,188.00
Expenses:	\$244,248.85 (approx.)
Girls Attendance:	32,855
Ticket Sales:	\$146,173.00
Expenses:	\$ 90,770.61 (approx.)

Mr. Wise stated that the final audit would appear in the August issue of the "Athlete".

Sam Chandler made a motion, seconded by Huston DeHaven, that the Board go into Closed Session to discuss the recommendations of the Executive Committee with regard to salaries and contracts the 1989-90. The motion carried unanimously.

Charlie Miller moved that the Board go back into Open Session. C.K. Henry seconded the motion. The motion passed unanimously.

Sam Chandler presented the recommendations of the Executive Committee.

Sandy Allen made a motion that the Executive Committee's Report be accepted. C.K. Henry seconded the motion, which carried unanimously.

Mr. Ken Tippet, Chairman of the Regional Site Committee, made the following recommendations to the Board for their approval:

- 1) The Commissioner will continue to determine the regional sites.
- 2) The K.H.S.A.A. Handbook shall state that schools wishing to host the Regional Tournament submit their requests to the Commissioner in writing by November 1. The Applicant shall supply information relating to seating and parking facilities and any other information requested by the Commissioner.
- 3) The Commissioner submit a list of the selected sites to the Board of Control at the January meeting of the Board.

C.K. Henry made a motion to approve the committee's report. Sam Chandler seconded the motion which passed unanimously.

Mr. Tippet, Chairman of the Basketball Committee, reported to the Board that the committee had looked at the present ticket distribution system. He stated that the Committee had no recommendation to make at this time.

Tony Olinger, Chairman of the All-Sports Committee, discussed with Board members the following items which they had been asked to consider:

- 1) Trophies - Suggested changes the Committee would like to see in the trophies that are presently given to the championship winners — possibly indicate in some way the sport they represent.
- 2) Baseball Season Extension — It was recommended that a survey be sent to all baseball playing schools for their input on extending the season one week.
- 3) Two-day State Track Meet format — No recommendation.

Commissioner Mills reported on the Referendum which had been mailed to all schools concerning changes in By-Law 25 to restrict summer activity in football and basketball. The results are as follows: 132 favored the proposal and 118 opposed. Therefore, since the proposal did not receive a two-thirds majority of all votes, the proposal failed.

Asst. Commissioner Louis Stout advised the Board of the results of the Soccer Survey: 184 schools stated that they would not sponsor Girls' Soccer while 21 schools voted to field a team. Therefore, since 25% of the member schools did not vote to sponsor Girls' Soccer competition, the K.H.S.A.A. will not sanction Girls' Soccer for the 1989-90 school year.

Marvin Moore made a motion, seconded by Pearl Ray Lefevers, that Vice President Sam Chandler and Charlie Miller be named Delegate and Alternate respectively to the forthcoming 70th Annual Meeting of the National Federation to be held in Westley Chapel, Florida, beginning June 25, 1989.

Following a discussion regarding a request that juniors be permitted to try-out for the ABA/USA Summer Olympics, Charlie Miller made a motion, seconded by Marvin Moore that the Board waive By-Law 30 and permit these students to tryout for these teams. The motion carried unanimously.

Asst. Commissioner Stout discussed with Board members possible facility problems which might be encountered if the size of the softball is changed from 12" to 11". Charlie Miller made a motion, seconded by C.K. Henry, that the schools be surveyed to determine their preference on the size ball to use. The motion carried.

The next item on the Agenda was a discussion of a four team basketball tournament to be held in December sponsored by the Association and WKYT-TV with all proceeds going to the Dawahares/K.H.S.A.A. Hall of Fame. Marvin Moore made a motion that the Commissioner proceed with negotiations. Tony Olinger seconded the motion which passed.

The next meeting of the Board of Control is scheduled to be held at Lake Barkley from July 27-29.

There being no further business, Liz Trabandt made a motion the meeting be adjourned. Charlie Miller seconded the motion which carried unanimously.



MINUTES OF THE ANNUAL MEETING

April 21, 1989

The 72nd Annual Meeting of the Kentucky High School Athletic Association was held on Friday, April 21, 1989 at the K.H.S.A.A. Office Building, 560 East Cooper Drive, Lexington. The invocation was given by C.K. Henry.

President Tom Buchanan called the meeting to order at 11:00 a.m. Sixty-four elected delegates or alternates answered the roll call.

Commissioner Tom Mills then presented a report on the activities of the Association during the 1988-89 school year. Homer Brown moved, seconded by Richard Goodman, that the report be accepted. The motion carried unanimously. (The Commissioner's report is printed elsewhere in this issue of the "Athlete".)

Commissioner Mills introduced newly elected members on the Board of Control to the Delegate Assembly as follows: Jack Portwood - Principal, Lincoln County High School, Representing Regions 11-12; Bob Rogers - Murray Public Schools, representing Regions 1-2; Alvis Johnson - Athletic Director, Harrodsburg High School, representing Regions 9-16.

President Buchanan stated that presentation of proposals was the next order of business.

PROPOSAL I

Principal Larry A. Gritton, Oneida Baptist Institute proposes that a section "e" be added to By-Law 6, Transfer Rule, to read as follows: "The Commissioner may waive the Transfer Rule on a one-time basis for students attending a boarding school on a full-time basis as a boarding student who are placed there through recommendation of the courts or upon the recommendation of the principal of their previous school". Richard Goodman moved, seconded by Jude Talbott, that Proposal be adopted. The motion passed by a vote of 51-13.

PROPOSAL II

Principal Blake Haselton, Oldham County High School and Arnold E. Holbery, Head of Louisville Collegiate School propose that a section be added by By-Law 6, Transfer Rule to permit the Commissioner to waive the rule for "foreign exchange students participating in United States Information Agency-designated Teenage Exchange Visitor Programs who meet all other requirements of the Eligibility Rules and Regulations, may be granted a waiver from the period of ineligibility valid only for one school year. Any approved exchange student who seeks eligibility for second year will be subject to all provisions of the Transfer Rule, including the 36-week ineligibility period. The Commissioner may not waive the Transfer Rule under any circumstance for a student who is a graduate of a foreign school equivalent to our 12-year program". Mike Stratton moved, seconded by Bill Wells, that Proposal II be adopted. The motion failed by a vote of 22-42.

PROPOSAL III

The Board of Control of the Kentucky High School Athletic Association proposes that By-Law 3, Age be changed to read as follows: "A student who becomes nineteen (19) years old before August 1 shall be ineligible for interscholastic athletic competition (NOTE: a student who becomes 19 on or after August 1 shall remain eligible for the entire school year.)" Jim Reed moved, seconded by Bob Schneider, that Proposal III be adopted. The motion passed by a vote of 46-18.

Mike Stratton moved, seconded by Homer Brown, that the meeting be adjourned. The motion passed unanimously.



**Game Guy
Award**
STEVE FRANCIS

The Game Guy Trophy is awarded to a high school athlete in the State of Kentucky who has overcome a physical handicap and participated in high school athletics. Steve was the unanimous choice of the Kentucky High School Athletic Association Game Guy Award Committee for the 1989 trophy.

Steve is a senior at Glasgow High School in Glasgow, Kentucky, where he plays basketball. He is also active in other school clubs and organizations.

Steve lost his left leg below the knee in a traumatic accident at the age of 17. When Steve received his first artificial leg, he began the rehabilitation process by walking and generally adjusting himself to his new leg. Steve's goal was to play basketball his senior year. He had to overcome a great physical handicap in order to do so.

Steve began trying to play in June of 1988. Physically he had trouble running up and down the court; lateral movement was limited and his leg became very sore which made it difficult for him to practice more than twenty to thirty minutes per day. When we started conditioning in September, he lifted weights, jumped rope, and rode a bicycle instead of running on the track.

In late November of 1988, Steve received his final artificial leg. This leg weighed less and had a flex foot attached. Through Steve's hard work and determination one could see physical improvement. His speed and endurance had improved greatly, along with his lateral quickness and jumping. His physical development has made it possible for him to play four to eight minutes in most of our basketball games and he had made some valuable contributions to a team that was ranked second in the fourth region.

It was a dream come true when Steve played in his first basketball game with his prosthesis.

Coming In The August & September "Athletes" . . .

CHAMPIONSHIP RESULTS IN

Baseball

Golf

Softball

Tennis

Track

Have A Great Summer!



1988-89 ANNUAL REPORT

(Presented to Delegate Assembly)

Two hundred ninety-three schools joined the Association for the 1988-89 school year. Six of these schools enroll girls only and six have only boys. In 1987-88 there were 291 schools, in 1986-87 there were 293.

There were 201 schools involved in **Football**. Classes A, AA, AAA, and AAAA championship games were played at the Fairgrounds, Louisville. Attendance was approximately 16,468 and ticket receipts were \$79,076. Expenses involved in conducting the state football playoffs were \$31,692.33. The approximate gross receipts from the Football District, Regional and Sectional Playoff games were \$301,325.96 with expenses of conducting these games reported as \$93,047.29. Paid attendance at the 60 games was approximately 86,240. All profits from the District, Regional and Sectional football playoff games are divided among the participating schools with no monies being received by the Kentucky High School Athletic Association.

The number of schools competing in **Volleyball** was 65. The K.H.S.A.A. sanctioned tournament was held at Memorial Coliseum, University of Kentucky, Lexington, Kentucky on October 28-29, 1988. Expenses incurred were \$5,504.59 with receipts of \$3,842.00.

In **Cross Country** 209 boys' teams entered twenty-four regional meets. One hundred seventy-seven girls' teams entered all three classes in twenty-three regionals. The expenses incurred in sponsoring this sport were \$12,203.39 and the receipts were \$5,067.00. Classes A, AA and AAA were held in Lexington at the Kentucky Horse Park.

There were 114 schools competing in **Soccer**. The State Tournament was held in Lexington from November 3-4, 1988. The receipts were \$13,525.00 and expenses incurred were \$7,147.81.

There were 54 schools competing in **Wrestling** in eight districts and four regions with the winner and runner-up in each weight class advancing to the state finals. The championship tournament was held at Atherton High School. Expenditures incurred were \$10,588.80. The receipts were \$13,324.00.

In **Swimming** seventy-six girls' teams and seventy-four boys' teams competed for the championships. The meets were held at Memorial Coliseum, University of Kentucky, Lexington, Kentucky on March 3-4, 1989. The receipts were \$4,292.50 and the expenses were \$10,405.24.

The gross receipts from the boys' and girls' district **Basketball** tournaments were approximately \$608,188.16 with reported expenses of \$160,625.19, while the regional tournaments took in approximately \$368,715.70 with reported expenses of \$168,175.67. A total of six boys districts, eight boys' regions, eight girls' districts and seven girls' regions have not reported their income and expenses at this time. All profits from the District and Regional Basketball Tournaments are divided among the participating schools with no monies being received by the Kentucky High School Athletic Association. Ticketed attendance at the Boys' State Tournament was approximately 137,720 as compared to 135,866 for last year. The gross ticket receipts this year for the tournament are estimated at \$745,188.00 with expenditures of approximately \$244,248.85.

Attendance at the Girls' State Basketball Tournament was 32,855 compared to 30,825 last year. The gross ticket receipts were \$146,173.00 with expenditures of approximately \$90,779.61. A complete report will appear in the audit.

In the other sports that are to follow, 276 **Baseball** teams will

compete in sixty-three districts and sixteen regions; 231 **Softball** teams will compete in fourteen regions. There are 236 schools participating in boys and girls **Track** in eight regions in each classification — A, AA, AAA; 160 girls' and 216 boys' **Golf** teams will play in 19 regions; 215 girls' and 209 boys' **Tennis** teams will play in thirteen regions. State championship meets will be held in Baseball at Lexington; Softball in Owensboro; Track at the University of Kentucky; girls' Golf at Elizabethtown Country Club, Elizabethtown; boys' Golf at Lincoln Trails Country Club Golf Course, Vine Grove; Tennis at the University of Kentucky.

For your information, the receipts and expenditures incurred during the 1987-88 spring sports season are as follows:

	Receipts	Expenditures
Baseball	\$ 4,815.00	\$11,137.88
Golf	0.00	10,250.25
Softball	4,582.00	14,308.02
Tennis	53.00	14,848.51
Track	6,127.50	56,518.60

A total of 2785 officials registered with the Officials' Division of the Association as of April 14, 1989, and the number of approved and certified officials in each sport are as follows:

	Registered	Approved	Certified	Total
Baseball	369	154	116	639
Basketball	692	328	551	1571
Football	165	194	404	763
Soccer	134	79	40	253
Softball	235	102	25	362
Track & Field	25	3	1	25
Volleyball	58	21	10	89
Wrestling	45	5	8	58

Billy V. Wise conducted twelve clinics in Football and seventeen in Basketball for officials and coaches. Assistant Commissioner Brigid L. DeVries conducted five clinics and three volleyball clinics for officials and coaches.

The Board of Control, the Assistant Commissioners, the Sports Information Director and I are grateful for the cooperation the superintendents, principals, athletic directors and coaches have given us in running the program for the Association.

K
E
N
T
A
R
G
E
T
U
C
K
Y



HELPING
STUDENTS
COPE WITH
ALCOHOL
AND DRUGS

AUDIO VISUAL LIBRARY

Video tapes and films are available at the KHSAA office for schools to use in their alcohol and drug programs. Audio visual materials may be checked out for a two week period at no charge, except return postage. A listing of films and tapes will be published in the *Athlete* and may be mailed upon request.

TOLL-FREE NUMBER

For information about the audio-visual library, training seminars, and materials, contact the KHSAA office at 1-800-248-3234.

TENTATIVE 1989-90 CALENDAR OF ACTIVITIES

July 31 - August 17	Twelve Football Clinics for Coaches and Officials
August 15 - 22	Three Volleyball Clinics for Coaches and Officials
August 21 - 26	Four Soccer Clinics for Coaches and Officials
September 11	National Federation Part II Exam - Football, Soccer, Volleyball
October 2 - 26	Seventeen Basketball Clinics for Coaches and Officials
October 20 - 21	Regional Volleyball Tournaments
October 23 - 28	District Soccer Tournaments
October 27 - 28	State Volleyball Tournament
October 28	Regional Cross Country Meets
October 28 - November 21	Four Wrestling Clinics for Coaches and Officials
October 30 - November 4	Regional Soccer Tournaments
November 4	State Cross Country Meet
November 6 - 7	Sectional Soccer Tournaments
November 9 - 10	State Soccer Tournament
November 10 - 11	Football District Winners & Runners-Up - Play-Offs
November 17 - 18	Football District Winners Play
November 24 - 25	Football Regional Winners Play
December 1 - 2	Football State Championships (Class A, AA, AAA, AAAA) Louisville
December 4	National Federation Part II Exam - Basketball, Wrestling
February 3	District Wrestling Tournaments
February 5 - 15	Eight Baseball Clinics
February 11	Regional Wrestling Tournaments
February 16 - 17	Regional Swimming Meets
February 17	State Wrestling Tournament
February 26 - March 3	District Basketball Tournaments
March 2 - 3	State Swimming Meet
March 5 - 10	Regional Basketball Tournaments
March 14 - 17	Girls' State Basketball Tournament
March 19	National Federation Part II Exam - Baseball, Softball, Track
March 21 - 24	Boys' State Basketball Tournament
March 27 - April 11	Five Track Clinics
April 20	Delegate Assembly Meeting
May 7 - 12	District Softball Tournaments
May 12	Regional Track Meets
May 14 - 19	District Baseball Tournaments
	Regional Softball Tournaments
May 19	Regional Tennis Tournaments
May 21 - 26	Sectional Track Meets
May 22	Regional Baseball Tournament
May 23	Girls' Regional Golf Tournaments
May 24 - 26	Boys' Regional Golf Tournaments
May 26	State Softball Tournament
May 28 - June 2	State Track Meet
May 30 - 31	First Round of State Baseball Tournament
	Boys' State Golf Tournament
	Girls' State Golf Tournament
May 31 - June 2	State Tennis Tournament
June 7 - 8	Semi-Finals and Finals of State Baseball Tournament



J.B. MANSFIELD AWARD**Julie Morrison, Boone County**

The J.B. Mansfield Award for 1989 was won by Julie Morrison of Boone County of Boone County. Miss Morrison has been a participant in many school activities and clubs, was active in the community as well as maintaining a high scholastic average. She also contributed to the success of the Lady Rebels as evidenced by her three state most valuable player awards on the team and the past two years, her teammates advanced to the State Tournament in Frankfort.

The J.B. Mansfield Award is given annually by the Louisville Courier-Journal in memory of Mr. Joe Billy Mansfield, long-time Kentucky High School Athletic Association employee who served as an Assistant Commissioner from 1949 to 1972, and as Commissioner from 1972 until his ill health forced him to leave the Association in December of 1975. A committee of school personnel from throughout the state selects the winner from the participant in the Girls' State Tournament who excels in four areas: basketball ability, sportsmanship, academic accomplishments, and citizenship.

Winners of the award have been --

- 1975 - Donna Murphy, Newport
- 1976 - Sue Dickman, Covington Holy Cross
- 1977 - Debbie Johnson, Tates Creek
- 1978 - Irene Moore, Breathitt County
- 1979 - Beth Wilkerson, Paris
- 1980 - Jackie Bearden, Dixie Heights
- 1981 - Laura Seay, Marshall County
- 1982 - Lisa Jarrett, Marshall County
- 1983 - Tiphonie Bates, Whitesburg
- 1984 - Sabrina Tussey, Belfry
- 1985 - Dina Disney, Meade County
- 1986 - Lisa Doyle, Mason County
- 1987 - Angel Stevens, Breathitt County
- 1988 - Chanin Gillock, East Hardin
- 1989 - Julie Morrison, Boone County

MOST VALUABLE PLAYER AWARD**Kim Jones, Clay County**

Senior Kim Jones has nothing short of a storybook finish to her career as a member of the Lady Tigers of Clay County, leading the Cinderella story of the Manchester team's championship in this year's Girls State Tournament. Jones finished the tournament as the Most Valuable Player, including the longest made field goal in the memory of most tournament observers as she nailed a forty foot shot from near mid court to give her team a three point win in the semifinals against Manual.

Winners of the award have been --

Boys' Tournament

- 1981 - Troy McKinley, Simon Kenton
- 1982 - Todd May, Virgie
- 1983 - Steve Miller, Henry Clay
- 1984 - Fred Tisdale, Logan County
- 1985 - Wendell Quarles, Hopkinsville
- 1986 - Reggie Hanson, Pulaski County
- 1987 - Richie Farmer, Clay County
- 1988 - Richie Farmer, Clay County
- 1989 - Andy Penick, Pleasure Ridge Park

Girls' Tournament

- 1981 - Lori Hines, Pulaski County
- 1982 - Maria Poschinger, Mercy Academy
- 1983 - Clemette Haskins, Warren Central
- 1984 - Carol Parker, Marshall County
- 1985 - Annette Jones, Atherton
- 1986 - Nancy Crutcher, Oldham County
- 1987 - Joretta Carney, Laurel County
- 1988 - Lisa Harrison, Southern
- 1989 - Kim Jones, Clay County

K.H.S.A.A. SWEET SIXTEEN ACADEMIC SCHOLARSHIP AWARD

Instituted in 1985, the Kentucky High School Athletic Association Sweet Sixteen Academic Scholarship Awards are designed to honor one or more participant(s) in the Boys' and Girls' State Tournaments who have excelled in the classroom and on the basketball floor. The awards are in the form of financial assistance to be used at the Kentucky college or university of the recipient's choice to help offset educational expenses. For 1989, the Dawahares stores provided the funds for two scholarships for participants in the boys tournament and one for a participant in the girls' tournament while the Frankfort Organizing Committee provided an additional scholarship for a participant in the girls' tournament.

For the 1989 Tournaments, three winners were selected. Travis McAfee of Madisonville excelled in the classroom as well as helping lead his team to a berth in the Boys Sweet Sixteen Tournament. Alicia Rainey of George Rogers Clark was named as the Dawahares scholar for the girls' tournament while Lisa Weismueller of Henry Clay was named the winner of the Frankfort Host Committee Scholarship. These two ladies were integral parts of their teams drive for the state tournament while their academic prowess served as an example to many of their teammates.

Winners of the awards have been --

Boys' Tournament

- 1985 - Chip Nixon, Metcalfe County
- 1986 - Jeff Baldwin, Paintsville
 - John Calvert, Hopkinsville
 - Justin Hancock, Paducah Tilghman
- 1987 - Jerry Butler, Mason County
 - Mike Minix, Paintsville
 - Chris Turner, Warren Central

- 1988 - Jeff Whitney, Warren East
 - Richie Farmer, Clay County
- 1988 - Travis McAfee, Madisonville

Girls' Tournament

- 1985 - Tammy Golden, Whitley County
- 1986 - Jana Newman, Wayne County

- 1987 - Kelly Smith, Laurel County
- 1988 - Sarah Murphy, Boone County
 - Candace Sturgill, Fleming-Neon
- 1988 - Alicia Rainey, George Rogers Clark
 - Lisa Weismueller, Henry Clay

REMINDER TO SCHOOLS CONCERNING LIMITATION OF SEASONS

All schools are reminded of the Limitation of Seasons Rules, K.H.S.A.A. By-Law 27, as it applies to competition after the conclusion of the regular season. ALL SPORTS are affected by this rule, which states that following the teams' last regular season match, there shall be no further practice or play as a team for the remainder of the school year, with the exception of the K.H.S.A.A. tournament. Please be sure your coaches are aware of this important rule, and that they are not involved in coaching the team in an outside league, or other competition. For the high school coach, be they the Head Coach or an assistant coach, to coach members of the high school team in a league outside of the school's legal regular season competition, regardless of the type of league, would be a violation of the rules governing the Limitation of Seasons.

CONGRATULATIONS TO WILSON COACHES OF THE YEAR

Congratulations are in order to several coaches who have been nominated for the Wilson 1989 National Coaches of the Year. Those coaches nominated include Owen Hauck of Boone County (football), Berny Miller of Danville (boys' basketball), Roy Bowling of Laurel County (girls' basketball), E.G. Plummer of Danville (boys' track), Reba Woodall of Bryan Station (girls' track), Mac Whitaker of Harrison County (baseball), Mike Thomas of Union County (wrestling), Joel Cyganiewicz of Elizabethtown (swimming), Gordon Bocock of Pulaski County (cross country), Betty Dwyer of Holy Cross in Louisville (volleyball), Steve Kaufman of Holy Cross in Louisville (softball), Tony Guffy of Ballard (soccer), Danny Spillman of Bowling Green (golf), and Joe Kroh of St. Xavier (tennis). In addition, Mary Burks of Holy Cross in Louisville was nominated for special sports, and Paul Young of St. Xavier was nominated as an athletic director. The nominations are made to Wilson by the state coaches associations.

NOTES CONCERNING ACADEMIC ALL STATE NOMINATIONS

The certificates for persons being named Academic All State Teams for the Fall and Winter sports periods have been mailed to the member school athletic directors who submitted nominations. Please note, that if your school uses a weighted grade point average, or some other system which is not a standard 4.0 system, you will need to convert the grades to a 4.0 scale for your athletes to receive consideration. Thanks again for your cooperation.

A.C.T. TEST DATES FOR 1989-90, and 1990-91

The 1989-90 and 1990-91 A.C.T. test schedule is as follows:

<u>Test Date</u>	<u>Regular Postmark Deadline</u>	<u>Late Deadline</u>
10/28/89	09/29/89	10/16/89
12/ 9/89	11/10/89	11/27/89
02/10/90	01/12/90	01/29/90
04/ 7/90	03/ 9/90	03/26/90
06/ 9/90	05/11/90	05/25/90
10/27/90	09/28/90	10/15/90
12/ 8/90	11/ 9/90	11/26/90
02/ 9/91	01/11/91	01/28/91
04/13/91	03/15/91	04/ 1/91
06/ 8/91	05/10/91	05/24/91

IMPORTANT DATES FOR 1989-90 SPORTS

The following are the starting dates for the K.H.S.A.A. sponsored events, along with the first day of practice, number of contests and the tentative date for the state finals.

Sport	First Practice	First Contest	Num. Games Allowed	State Finals
Volleyball	July 15	Sept. 1	20	Oct. 27/28
Soccer	July 20	Aug. 22	6-20	Nov. 8/11
Cross Country	July 15	Sept. 1	4-15	Nov. 4
Football	July 19	Aug. 18	11	Dec. 1/2
Wrestling	Oct. 15	Dec. 1	4-23	Feb. 17
Swimming	Oct. 1	Nov. 15	15	Mar. 2/3
Basketball				
non football	Oct. 1	Nov. 15	24	Mar. 14/17 (Girls)
football	Oct. 15	Nov. 28	24	Mar. 21/24 (Boys)
Track	Dec. 1	Mar. 26	4-15	May 26
Softball	Feb. 15	Mar. 26	35	May 24/26
Golf	Feb. 15	Mar. 26	20	May 30/31
Tennis	Feb. 15	Mar. 26	4-20	May 31/June 1/2
Baseball	Feb. 15	Mar. 26	35	June 7/8

These dates are as printed on the 1989-90 Memorandum Calendar. It is important to remember that these dates, particularly for the state finals, are tentative as site availability may force a change in location and/or date.

OPEN DATES FOR BASKETBALL SCHOOLS

Assumption needs three more girls teams to play in the Holiday Jamboree to be held December 28 and 29. Interested schools should contact Coach Carolyn Medley, Assumption High School, 2170 Tyler Lane, Louisville, 40205, or call (502)458-9551.

Oldham County needs boys games on 12/15/89, 12/27-30/89, 1/12/90, 1/30/90, 2/9/90 and 2/10/90. Interested schools should contact Coach Gary Forrest, or Tom Peterson, A.D., (502)222-9461.

OFFICIALS INVITED TO ATTEND MEDICAL SYMPOSIUMS

The members of the KMA Committee on School Health, Physical Education and the Medical Aspects of Sports would like to invite all high school sports officials to attend the Sports Medicine Symposia at no cost for registration. The committee feels it is very important to work with the sports officials for rendering the best care to high school athletes. ATTENDANCE AT THE SYMPOSIUMS IS NOT A REQUIREMENT FOR OFFICIALS. However, considering KMA's generous offer, officials who have the time and are available to go to a symposium should consider doing so. The complete schedule is listed elsewhere in this month's issue of the "Athlete".

TRAINERS WORKSHOP SET FOR E.K.U.

Cramer will again sponsor a workshop for athletic trainers at the campus of Eastern Kentucky University. The clinic will be held on June 4-7. Prospective student delegates may contact Bobby Barton at Eastern or write to Athletic Trainer Workshops, Cramer Products, P.O. Box 1001, Gardner, Kansas, 66030, or phone (800)255-6621 or (913)884-7511.

OPEN DATES SOLICITED FOR FOOTBALL SCHOOLS

Many schools are working on 1989 football schedules with consideration for two year contracts to cover the remainder of the alignment period (1989 and 1990). With this in mind, please submit your open dates to this office so that we may again compile a list to assist you in scheduling. Please submit these open dates in writing and include 1) the game date desired, and 2) a contact name and daytime phone number.

The following is the list of schools with open dates who have reported their 1989 schedule to the Association. The only schools listed are those who have an open date listed, but have not filled their eleven game limit. At press time, 149 of the 200 schedules have been submitted.

Date 08/18 - Atherton, Ballard, Ballard Memorial, Bardstown, Bellevue, Bullitt East, Butler, Butler County, Calloway County, Campbell County, Campbellsville, Crittenden County, DeSales, DuPont Manual, Eastern, Edmonson County, Eminence, Fairdale, Fern Creek, Franklin County, Hart County, Larue County, Logan County, Ludlow, Madisonville-North Hopkins, Male, Marion County, Mayfield, Mercer County, Metcalfe County, Millersburg Military, Institute, Murray, Paris, Phelps, Pineville, Pleasure Ridge Park, Reidland, Russell County, Russellville, Southern, St. Xavier, Trinity (Louisville), Union County, Valley, Waggener, Washington County, West Carter

Date 08/25 - Atherton, Ballard, Butler, Butler County, DeSales, DuPont Manual, Eastern, Fairdale, Fern Creek, Larue County, Madisonville-North Hopkins, Male, Millersburg Military, Institute, Pleasure Ridge Park, Southern, St. Xavier, Trinity (Louisville), Valley, Waggener

Date 09/01 - Barren County, Bryan Station, Calloway County, Frankfort, West Hardin

Date 09/08 - Ballard Memorial, Franklin County, Reidland

Date 09/15 - Cumberland, Murray

Date 09/22 - Barren County, Bryan Station, Frankfort, Mercer County, Russellville

Date 09/29 - Casey County, Crittenden County, Cumberland, Harlan, Ludlow, Mercer County, Millersburg Military, Institute, Pineville, Washington County, West Hardin

Date 10/06 - Bath County, Bellevue, Casey County, Caverna, George Rogers Clark, Mayfield, Russell County, Somerset

Date 10/20 - Bardstown, Logan County, Owen County

Date 10/27 - Bullitt East, Campbell County, Fulton County, Larue County

Date 11/03 - Bath County, Bryan Station, Campbellsville, Casey County, Caverna, Cumberland, Edmonson County, Eminence, Frankfort, Fulton County, George Rogers Clark, Harlan, Hart County, Ludlow, Marion County, Metcalfe County, Millersburg Military, Institute, Owen County, Paris, Phelps, Pineville, Russellville, Somerset, Union County, West Carter

SCHEDULE OF MEDICAL SYMPOSIUMS

The following is the revised schedule of the Medical Symposiums required by the State Department of Education for all Head Coaches in K.H.S.A.A. sanctioned sports. The dates which are underlined are those that have changed dates, or additional sites since the last issue of the Athlete, and since the time the letter was mailed to member schools. A letter has been sent to all schools informing them of this important change approved by the State Board of Education. This new regulation requires bi-annual attendance at one of the approved Medical Symposiums. THESE SEMINARS HAVE NOTHING TO DO WITH THE CPR REQUIREMENT. THEY ARE A COMPLETELY SEPARATE REQUIREMENT. Beginning this year, bi-annual attendance is required for all Head Coaches in K.H.S.A.A. member schools in sports sanctioned by the Association. If you attended a seminar in 1988, you do not need to attend a 1989 symposium. The schedule for this year is as follows --

- April 22 - University of Louisville (502)637-3636, Dr. Raymond Shea, Suite 150, Audobon Medical Plaza, 40217
- May 20 - Surgical Center, Elizabethtown (502)737-5200, George Hosfield, Surgical Center, 708 Westpost Road, 42701
- June 10 - Murray-Calloway Hospital, Murray (502)753-5131, Ms. Kathie Pierce, Health-Promotions, 803 Poplar Street, 42071
- June 23 - Trover Clinic, Madisonville (502)825-7200, Dr. James Bowles, Clinic Drive, 42431
- June 24 - Eastern Kentucky University, Richmond, Mary L. Ireland, M.D. (606)276-5266. 1800 South Limestone, Suite 101, Lexington, 40503, or Dr. Bobby Barton, Eastern Kentucky University Department of Physical Education.
- July 1 - University of Kentucky, Lexington (606)257-3232, J. Michael Ray, Orthopaedic Surgery, University Medical Plaza, Rose Street, 40536-0223.
- July 15 - Kentucky Wesleyan College, Owensboro (502)683-2441, Dr. Wm. McManus, P.O. Box 1441, Owensboro, 42301.
- July 15 - Ashland. Dr. Garner Robinson, M.D. 700 13th Street, Ashland, KY 41101.
- July 22 - Bourbon County Hospital, Paris. Program Chairman - Dr. J. Michael Ray, Orthopaedic Surgery, University Medical Plaza, Rose Street, 40536-0223.
- July 22 - Paintsville. Mary L. Ireland, M.D. (606)276-5266. 1800 South Limestone, Suite 101, Lexington, 40503.
- July 28/29 - Northern KY University. Mike Miller, Sports Medicine, St. Elizabeth Hospital, 401 East 20th, Covington, 41014.

NEW NCAA GUIDE TO COLLEGE FRESHMAN ELIGIBILITY MAILED TO ALL SCHOOLS

A copy of the Guide to College Freshman Eligibility Requirements for NCAA Division I and II schools has been mailed to all principals and guidance counselors at public, private and parochial schools in the United States. This brochure is helpful in summarizing the Association's initial eligibility requirements, and additional copies may be purchased from the NCAA at P.O. Box 1906, Mission, Kansas, 66201.

CORRECTION ON WRESTLING CLINIC

In the pamphlet describing the re-registration procedure, the wrestling clinic schedule contained a minor error. The site of the November 21 clinic in Louisville will be the Kentucky School f/t Blind, not Seneca High School as was stated on the listing. Please make this correction.

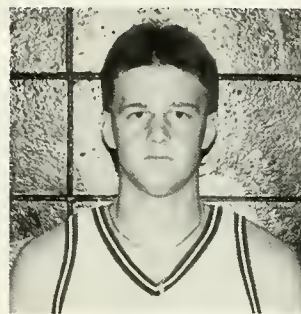
TED SANFORD AWARD**Michael Burd**

For 1989, Michael Burd of Hart County was named the recipient of the Ted Sanford Award. Michael excelled in virtually all phases of his high school career including athletics, community and church service, and in all phases of leadership around the school. Burd has decided to forego a collegiate playing career in favor of the military, but his contributions will be long remembered by his Raider teammates.

The Ted Sanford Award is given annually by the Courier Journal in memory of Mr. Ted Sanford, the first Commissioner of the Kentucky High School Athletic Association who served as Secretary-Treasurer of the K.H.S.A.A. for ten years before becoming Commissioner, a position he held from 1947 until his retirement in 1972. A committee of school personnel from throughout the state selects the winner from the participant in the Boys State Tournament who excels in four areas: basketball ability, sportsmanship, academic accomplishments, and citizenship.

Winners of the award have been --

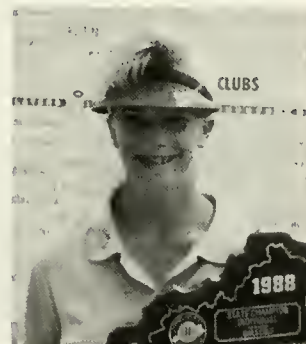
1973 - Rickey Witherspoon, Hickman County
 1974 - Ronnie Watt, Warren East
 1975 - Jerry Lee Britt, Warren East
 1976 - Tim Stephens, McCreary Central
 1977 - Jeff Lamp, Louisville Ballard
 1978 - Mike George, Shelby County
 1979 - Dirk Minnifield, Lafayette
 1980 - Dicky Beal, Covington Holmes

MOST VALUABLE PLAYER AWARD**Andy Penick**

Inaugurated in 1981, the Lexington Herald-Leader annually presents the Most Valuable Player Awards to the participant in the Boys and Girls tournaments who is voted most valuable by a panel of media representatives and the participating coaches in the tournaments. Unofficial Most Valuable Player recognition had been given by various sources prior to 1981.

The Most Valuable Player for the 1989 Boys' Sweet Sixteen State Basketball Tournament was junior Andy Penick, the versatile guard for Dale Mabrey's state championship team from Pleasure Ridge Park. Penick's penetration through the opponent's defense, spectacular passing and clutch shooting was a key ingredient in the Panthers championship.

1981 - Allen Feldhaus, Jr., Mason County
 1982 - Kelly Middleton, Mason County
 1983 - Phillip Hall, Carlisle County
 1984 - Jeff Royce, Bourbon County
 1985 - Spence Shipley, Doss
 1986 - Terry North, Hazard
 1987 - Richie Farmer, Clay County
 1988 - Scott Boley, LaRue County

KHSAA SWEET SIXTEEN ACADEMIC SCHOLARSHIP AWARDS**Travis McAfee, Madisonville****Alicia Rainey, George Rogers Clark****Lisa Weismueller, Henry Clay**

NOTRE DAME ACADEMY — GIRLS' CHAMPIONS 1988-89 STATE SWIMMING MEET



(Kneeling: L to R) Tara Neltner, Becky Brake, Nina Montmeny, Meghan Maloney. (Standing: L to R) Meg Gaither, Teresa Jump, Chrissy Annear, Julie Runge, Janean Friedman, Marcie Dressman, Traci Pomeroy, Jenny Summe, Julie Hampton, Kristin Hummel. (Standing Back Row: L to R) Aly Boehmer, Karen Bresser.

ST. XAVIER HIGH SCHOOL — BOYS' CHAMPIONS 1988-89 STATE SWIMMING MEET



(Sitting) Coach Marty O'Toole. (Kneeling: L to R) Jeff Offutt, Robby Moses, Mark Hinkebein, John Rahm, Reid Brown. (Holding Trophy: L to R) Dave Northup, Brian Nutt, Josh Henderson, Van Stoutt, Blaine Hubbuch. (Standing Left: L to R) Julian Ritchey, John Proctor, Carter Garrison, Byron Thomas, Dave Puckett, Paul O'Bryan, Chris John, Doug McCall, Larry Lenning. (Hands on Overhead Bar: L to R) Todd Clark, Steve Dameron. (Standing Right: L to R) Matt Westfall, Bruce Albertson, Craig Cowan.

State Swimming Standouts



STEPHANIE LIVERS - ELIZABETHTOWN
Outstanding Female Competitor
(Presented by Tim Cahill)



RODGER McALISTER - EASTERN
Outstanding Male Competitor
(Presented by Karen Vanover)



MARK BEZOLD, NOTRE DAME ACADEMY
Girls Coach of the Year
(Presented by Tim Cahill)



MARTY O'TOOLE — ST. XAVIER
Boys Coach of the Year
(Presented by Karen Vanover)

State Tennis Tournament

University of Kentucky, Lexington, Kentucky
June 1-3, 1989

TIME SCHEDULE

Thursday, June 1, 1989

11:00 — Coaches Meeting and Briefing Session, K.H.S.A.A. Office
12:00 — Competition begins and continues throughout day and evening
(if necessary) through quarterfinals of singles and doubles.

Friday, June 2, 1989

9:00 am. — Competition continues in singles and doubles.

Saturday, June 2, 1989

9:00 a.m. — Doubles Semi-finals (Boys and Girls)
10:30 a.m. — Singles Semi-finals (Boys and Girls)
12:00 p.m. — Doubles-finals (Boys and Girls)
1:30 p.m. — Singles (Girls) - Finals followed by the Boys Singles Finals
(a change in schedule may occur in case of inclement weather)



BOYS' TOURNAMENT MANAGER
- Joe Kroh

GIRLS' TOURNAMENT MANAGER
- Becky Watson, Mary Robinson,
Kathy Johnston

NEWS RELEASE

WRESTLING RULE CHANGES ANNOUNCED FOR 1989-90 SEASON



Beginning with the 1989-90 high school wrestling season, individual states will have the option of establishing weigh-in times that best fit their own needs. The standardized weigh-in procedures still are outlined in the High School Wrestling Rules Book and are to be adhered to unless state adoption dictates otherwise.

The change was one of seven major adjustments in high school wrestling rules made by the National Federation Wrestling Rules Committee at its March 28-29 meeting in Kansas City.

Currently, Rule 4-5-1 requires weigh-in for dual meets to be completed a minimum of 30 minutes and a maximum of 60 minutes prior to competition. For tournament competition, the requirement is a minimum of 30 minutes and a maximum of two hours prior to the first session each day.

Rule 5-2-7 now will allow a match to continue in a near-fall situation even though enough points had been earned to award a technical fall.

"Rule 5-2-7 was revised to allow more falls," said Fritz McGinness, assistant director of the National Federation and editor of the high school wrestling rules. "A wrestler who is leading by 13 points and is able to secure a takedown straight to near-fall criteria, will be allowed to continue until the situation concludes or the individual is pinned."

In other changes, a coin toss will determine which wrestler reports to the mat first, which is the current procedure for determining odd or even weight classes.

Three changes were made in Rule 7. Rule 7-1-5n now lists the over-scissor as an illegal hold. Rule 7-3-1 allows starting position to be corrected prior to a caution, and Rule 7-5-4 now includes questioning the judgment of the referee under misconduct on the part of the coach.

"The figure 4 scissor above the knee and the over-scissor on the lower leg with the knee locked prevents normal movement of the joint," McGinness said. "In previous years, this hold was illegal because of the pressure against the knee. Now it is considered illegal by application only."

In the hope of contestants determining the outcome of more matches, the referee now can correct a starting position — by either the offensive or defensive wrestler — the first time it occurs for either contestant. This correction will precede the caution currently allowed.

The change in Rule 7-5-4 will allow a coach to approach the official at the scorer's table at least one time without his team being penalized; however, this does not include any conduct of an unsportsmanlike manner.

In addition to now allowing the injured contestant to receive coaching during an injury timeout, Rule 8-2-6 now forbids coaching during the time in which a contestant cannot wrestle because of bleeding.

National Federation wrestling rules are used by more than 8,000 high schools and approximately 250,000 competitors. Wrestling currently ranks as the fifth most popular boys' sport.

Following is a complete list of rules changes passed by the National Federation Wrestling Rules Committee for 1989-90:

RULE 4-5-1 & 4-5-3: State associations are authorized to establish the time for weigh-in as best fits their individual needs.

RULE 4-5-3: Tournament weigh-in is from a maximum of two hours to a minimum of one-half hour before the first session each day.

RULE 5-2-7: The match will not be stopped if a pinning situation exists.

RULE 6-2-2: Wrestler who reports to the mat first is determined by flip of coin.

RULE 7-1-5n: Over-scissor is now listed as an illegal hold.

RULE 7-3-1: Starting position can now be corrected prior to a caution.

RULE 7-5-4: Misconduct on the part of a coach now includes questioning the judgment of the referee.

RULE 8-2-6: No coaching is allowed during timeout for bleeding.

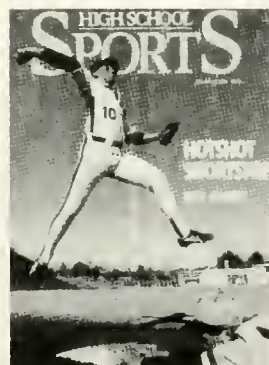
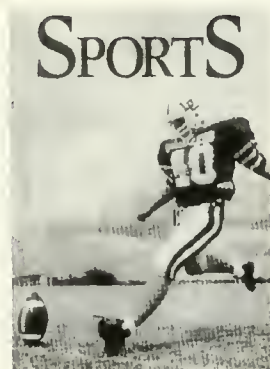
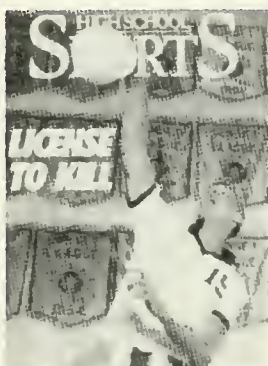
***** **IMPORTANT NOTICE** *****

HIGH SCHOOL SPORTS begins its fifth year continuing its fine editorial tradition; motivating students to excel academically as well as in sports; and, emphasizing such values as sportsmanship, teamwork, participating for fun and trying one's best.

We urge you to support **HIGH SCHOOL SPORTS** by subscribing N-O-W. Call toll-free: 1-800-223-5758 for more information.

Your students, your athletics program, and your school will be enriched by **HIGH SCHOOL SPORTS!**

SUPPORT HIGH SCHOOL SPORTS MAGAZINE



5 ISSUES FOR JUST \$1.50

(Minimum order required)

CALL TOLL FREE 1-800-223-5758

NEWS RELEASE



1989-90 Test Dates For Part II Examinations

Tests date have been established in all sports where a Part II examination is printed. Starting with the 1989-90 school year. Part II examinations should not be given prior to the following dates:

Exam II	Shipping Date	National Test Date
Football	August 12, 1989	September 11, 1989
Volleyball	August 11, 1989	September 11, 1989
Basketball	November 10, 1989	December 4, 1989
Wrestling	November 10, 1989	December 4, 1989
Baseball	February 22, 1990	March 19, 1990

SUBSCRIPTIONS AVAILABLE

Here's your chance to keep abreast of current interscholastic news in high school athletics. A "subscription department" is now open so that all sports-minded plus interested community people may now have the option of receiving a copy of this publication.

NOTE: Complimentary copies of the Athlete will continue to be sent to member schools and officials.

1. Subscriptions are now on sale. Issued 10 times yearly for only \$10.00.
2. Copies will be sent directly to the address printed on the order form.
3. Each order must include a check or money order for the correct amount made out to the K.H.S.A.A.

ALUMNI
PARENTS
BOOSTER
CLUBS



1989-90 "THE ATHLETE" ORDER FORM

Please Process My Order for the 1989-90 ATHLETE

☐ Check for \$10.00 enclosed.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____

STATE _____

ZIP _____

() _____

PHONE _____

MAIL TO: "THE ATHLETE" — P.O. BOX 22280, LEXINGTON, KY 40522

FOOTBALL, ATHLETIC and STUDENT ACCIDENT INSURANCE PLANS for the 1989-90 School Year



Call us collect to discuss insurance programs for your school.

SCHOLASTIC INSURORS

(615) 928-7381

P.O. Box 3194

JOHNSON CITY, TENNESSEE 37601

TEAM MASCOTS



(fit most people between 5'5" to 6'2")

Allow 6 weeks for delivery — Call for price quotation

***Bird Suit *Bird Winged Suit**

***Mascot Heads *Mascot Suit**

Richerd's

RIHERD'S SPORT SHOP

231 West Main Street
Glasgow, KY 42141-0498

Kentucky High School Athletic Association
P.O. Box 22280
Lexington, KY 40522

Non-Profit Org.
U.S. Postage
PAID
Richmond, KY
Permit No. 108

